

David O. McKay Library

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>



CS
42
N33
V.1-4

USRB

FOR LIBRARY USE ONLY

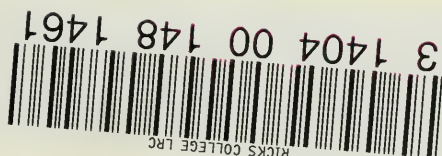
RICKS COLLEGE



**David O. McKay
Learning Resources Center
Rexburg, Idaho 83440**

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

FOR LIBRARY USE ONLY





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013



The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record

Published by the Nebraska Genealogical Society; issued in quarterly numbers, at two dollars a year; single copies seventy-five cents.

The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record is a magazine of History and Genealogy. Manuscripts, data and queries upon these subjects are solicited and will be given careful consideration.

Contributors should attach to their manuscripts their full names together with the authority for the statements made therein. Address all correspondence of the managing editor.

OFFICERS

President, Mrs. C. R. Peterson, University Place, Nebr.

Secretary, Miss Mabel Lindly, 1715 So. 20th St., Lincoln, Nebr.

Treasurer, Mrs. J. F. Simpson, Havelock, Nebr.

Librarian, Mrs. C. S. Paine, State Historical Society, Lincoln, Nebr.

EDITORIAL STAFF

Miss Mabel Lindly, *Managing Editor*

Mrs. H. B. Marshall

Mrs. C. H. Jenkins

GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH

Mrs. C. C. Waldo, Grand Hotel, Lincoln, Nebr.

THE NEBRASKA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

The period has arrived in this great mid western state of Nebraska when an awakened and growing interest is felt in the pursuit of genealogical research; and when the practical importance, both to individuals and society, of the knowledge which is obtained by such research, begins to be appreciated.

To further genealogical investigation a society has been formed in Nebraska with head quarters in Lincoln known as the Nebraska Genealogical Society. The charter members include men and women well known in educational and patriotic work in Nebraska, among whom are: General George H. Hastings, Crete; Mayor Hans Warkow, Crete; Mrs. C. F. Spencer, State Regent, Daughters of the American Revolution, North Platte; Dr. David C. Hilton, Lincoln; Hon. Chas. H. Sloan, Geneva; Mrs. Victor F. Clark, Diller; Mrs. R. J. Kilpatrick, Beatrice; Dr. A. A. Ashby, Fairmont; Mrs. E. E. Correll, Hebron; Mrs. E. H. Wescott, Plattsmouth; Hon. George A. Williams, Fairmont; Miss Margaret E. Haughawout, Geneva; Mrs. J. J. Stubbs, Omaha.

The purpose of the society is to collect genealogical material and to make it available to all who desire to pursue the search for family history. This organization will be made the repository of perishable records of local history; vital statistics; manuscripts; etc. This material will be cared for in the fire proof vault of the Nebraska State Historical Society and will be available to all who wish to make use of it.

Dr. Henry Stiles, an old time genealogist of long experience says "Genealogy is the science of personal identification. It has for its object the discovery and permanent establishment, by proofs and evidences which would be conclusive in any court of law, of the identity of the individual, both in his relations to those who have preceded him and to those who may succeed him in his own particular family line, as well as in his relations to those belonging to collateral lines of the general family of which he and they are members."

It is not until very recent years that complete records of births, deaths and marriages have been kept in any of our towns or states. What records we do find we should appreciate as having been kept voluntarily. Our ancestors were far too busy with other affairs of greater consequence to their own hard existence to give much time or attention to the keeping of records for the convenience of the future. They were struggling with the forces of nature to wrest a bare subsistence from the soil. In the New England states, New York, Pennsylvania, they were pushing new settlements west and north, bringing up large families of children in the wilderness. The land had first to be cleared of the forest and the corn planted

among the stumps or the prairie sod had to be broken and a sharp lookout kept at all times for Indians. Housed in log or sod houses in the far regions of the frontier country, beset on all sides by wild beasts and still more savage Indians, little time could be given to the keeping of records.

One of the great obstacles to successful genealogy is the difficulty of tracing families in their movements from town to town. This is something that never was of record and is not today. Our record system would be vastly improved by the enactment of a law requiring that before any person moved his residence from a town he should file with the county clerk a statement of his intention, stating his name, names of his family, place to which they are going and date of removal. The same law should require him to file similar information on his arrival with the county clerk of the town to which he goes.

The wonderful activity in genealogical research which has prevailed for the last fifteen years is due largely to the hereditary societies, composed of descendants of those who took part in some of the great events in American History, like the Revolution, The Colonial Wars; or have descent from the Mayflower passengers, or who settled in this country during its earliest years. Such societies were founded, nominally, for the making and preservation of historical and genealogical records and thereby to foster in the hearts of the present and future generations a respect for the flag and a love of country by holding up to them the heroic deeds and motives of their forefathers, and the sufferings and hardships they endured in establishing the government under which we now live.

These organizations have done an immense amount of good in patriotic education and Americanization. They deserve far more credit than the public seems willing to allow them. Many people are able to see in them little more than a manifestation of personal vanity, a desire to prove one's self a little better than his fellow man or woman. This element does certainly sometimes exist but only rarely and we should be able to see the great good the patriotic organizations have accomplished. Few can belong to the Sons and Daughters of the American Revolution or similar societies without learning more of the history of the Revolution than they ever knew before.

It is no longer necessary to apologize for genealogy. Webster says "He that hath no regard for his ancestors does not deserve to be remembered by his posterity."

Membership in the Nebraska Genealogical Society is open to those who are interested in Genealogical and Historical research. It is in no sense a social club. The dues of the Society are \$2.00 a year. This includes a subscription to the magazine and two genealogical charts, one of which is to be filled out and returned to the Society for permanent record.

For those who are especially interested in this work and wish to contribute to its success a sustaining membership has been established at a cost of \$5.00 a year. Sustaining members are entitled to the magazine, the charts, and their names will be printed each quarter upon the front page of the magazine. Any data which they wish to have published will receive first consideration.

NANCE FAMILY

The following birth records are taken from a Bible now owned by Mrs. Walter L. Anderson, daughter of the late Albinus C. Nance, former governor of Nebraska. Mrs. Anderson recently came into possession of this Bible through the courtesy of Mrs. M. C. Stonecipher, wife of the minister of Hopewell church near Unadilla, Nebraska, who happened to mention to Mrs. Anderson that the Bible used in this church chronicles the births of a Nance family. It proved to be the family record of ancestors of Mr. Albinus C. Nance, and Hopewell Church voted to present the Bible to Mrs. Anderson in exchange for a very handsome book purchased by the latter. How the Nance family Bible came to be in the possession of Hopewell Church is a mystery. It is quite evident that the writer of the Nance family history, did not have access to this old Bible.

The following births were recorded:

Nance, William b. Nov. 2, 1784.
Nance, Nancy b. Oct. 17, 1785.
Nance, Dorothy S. b. Mch. 14, 1805.
Nance, Clement b. Sept. 14, 1807.
Nance, John b. Dec. 8, 1809.
Nance, Mariah b. Mch. 8, 1812.
Nance, William H. b. Dec. 24, 1814.
Nance, Nancy b. Apr. 12, 1828.
Nance, Mary I. b. Mch. 18, 1817.
Nance, Hiram b. Sept. 23, 1822.
Nance, Amanda I. b. Jan. 26, 1825.
Nance, Minerva A. b. May 9, 1827.

JINDRA CEMETERY

The Jindra Cemetery, laid out in 1873, was known as Maple Grove Cemetery. It is situated on the northwest quarter of the southeast quarter of section 2, township 7, north of range 4, east of the 6th P. M. in

Saline county, Nebraska, being approximately one and one-half miles south and east of Crete. The above forty acre tract was conveyed, November 26, 1873, by Wencel Jelinek and Annie Jelinek, his wife, to the directors of the said Maple Grove Cemetery, namely: G. W. Bridges, Charles Little, James Donnelly, J. R. Webster, and E. O. Wallace.

The Riverside Cemetery was platted September 13, 1879. The first addition to this cemetery was platted October 13, 1884; the second, August 30, 1887; the third, August 4, 1888, and the fourth, June 23, 1920.

Mr. Jesse C. Bickle laid out Riverside Cemetery in 1879, it being twenty acres in southeast corner of section 28, township 8, range 4. After Mr. Bickle had platted the cemetery he offered cemetery lots free of charge to those who had people buried in Maple Grove Cemetery, better known to the people of Crete as "Jindra Cemetery." Quite a number availed themselves of the opportunity and many bodies were removed to Riverside.

The Riverside Cemetery was managed by Mr. J. C. Bickle until his death in 1885, after which his widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Ann Bickle, took charge until her death in 1900. She willed the cemetery to her brother, Mr. I. F. Hunt, who managed it until 1910. In 1910 Mr. Theo. Haden Sr. purchased the cemetery from Mr. Hunt and is in charge at the present time.

Among those buried here are:

Barragar, Capt. Charles R, Co. D, 3rd Wisconsin Vol. Inf. b. 1838; d. 1898.

Bickle, J. C. b. Mch. 12, 1820; d. Oct. 8, 1885.

Bickle, Mrs Elizabeth M. b. Apr. 24, 1830; d. Nov. 13, 1900.

Foss, May A. Ingerson, wife of Samuel Reed Foss b. Sept. 12, 1822; d. July 27, 1899.

Foss, Samuel Reed, b. Feby. 10, 1826; d. Mch. 17, 1914.

Gibson, Nathaniel (father of Lucretia Gibson) b. Dec. 24, 1784; d. Nov. 10, 1873.

Gibson, Lucretia, b. Oct. 22, 1824; d. July 29, 1902.

Holland, J. T. (son-in-law of Mr. J. C. Bickle, founder of the G. A. R. Post at Crete, known as the Holland Post. A pyramid monument is at the head of his grave), b. 1845, d. 1881.

Miller, Anna D. b. Feby. 16, 1818; d. Nov. 23, 1892.

Miller, Julius C. b. May 31, 1816; d. July 23, 1894

Perry, David Brainard, (the first president of Doane College, whose father-in-law, Col. Thomas Doane, was the founder of Doane College, has a big boulder at the head of his grave); b. 1839; d. 1912.

Powell, Wm. F. b. 1788; d. June 24, 1875.

Sherod, Elizabeth (mother of J. C. Bickle) b. Dec. 15, 1794; d. Sept. 3, 1864.

White, Ezra, b. Apr. 21, 1819; d. Oct. 24, 1891.

White, Eliza M., wife of Ezra White, b. Aug. 21, 1823; d. Sept. 10, 1901

Whitten, Rev. A. T., b. 1809; d. May 22, 1883.

Whitten, Eleanor, wife of Rev. A. T. Whitten, b. 1810; d. May 22, 1883.

Contributed by MRS. B. G. MILLER.

BLEAKNEY-BLEAKLEY FAMILY

JAMES BLEAKLEY, a farmer and shoemaker, was the first to settle in the Buchanan Valley, Pa., about 1734. (History of Cumberland and Adams Counties p. 256). His name is on the tax list for 1799.

Isabella Bleakley was the first child born in the Valley, June 11, 1748; the first marriage was that of William Brandon and Jane Bleakley, 1778.

James Bleakley had with probably other children two sons:

- I. JAMES, Jr. b. 1723, d. 1821; had Edward, Hannah, Margaret and Nancy. He built the first saw mill in 1783.
- II. WILLIAM b. ab. 1725 or 30, d. 1798, will dated Feby. 19, 1798, probated Feby. 27; mentions Ann, Catherine, Janet, Sarah, and sons, James, William, FERGUS, Samuel, and a grandson William, son of James; witnesses, James Crooks, James Morehead, and Fergus Bleakney. Settlement of the estate recorded in Deed Book, vol. 9 pt. 1, p. 62.

FERGUS BLEAKLEY (*William; James*) d. 1829, m. 1st. May 7, 1803. Julia Ann Cox, m. 2nd. Mary W.———. Their children were:

- I. Jane b. 1804, d. 1844.
- II. William b. 1806, d. 1865.

- III. Ann.
- IV. SAMUEL b. Aug. 20, 1810, d. May 15, 1883.
- V. Fergus b. Sept. 1811, d. Mch. 20, 1869.
- VI. James.
- VII Margaret b. 1821, d. Dec. 10, 1893.

SAMUEL BLEAKNEY (*Fergus; William; James*) b. in Indiana County, Pa. Aug. 20, 1810, m. 1832, Sarah, dau. Hiram and Sarah (Evans) Williamson, b. Apr. 3, 1803. Their children were:

- I. John b. 1832, d. Nov. 13, 1913.
- II. Clark b. 1833, d. Mch. 14, 1909.
- III. Lucinda b. 1835, d. 1915.
- IV. Lewis b. 1838, d. July 14, 1919.
- V. Pauline b. 1840.
- VI. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BLEAKNEY (*Samuel; Fergus; William; James*) b. in Indiana County, Pa., m. 1st Oct. 19, 1863, Emma Esther Bellows in Henry County, Ill. She died Mch. 9, 1876; m. 2nd Cynthia Ann Ellis at Kellogg, Iowa, Feby. 28, 1879. She was b. Apr. 28, 1857, d. May 21, 1913. Children of Benjamin Franklin Bleakney and Emma Esther Bellows were:

- I. WINONA b. Aug. 18, 1864.
- II. William Wade b. Feby. 17, 1872.

Children of Benjamin Franklin Bleakney and Cynthia Ann Ellis were:

- I. Carry Edna b. Jany. 1, 1881, m. ———— Rhodes.
- II. Clementine Lillian b. Jany. 13, 1886, m. ———— Kinyon
- III. Frank DeLon b. Nov. 20, 1888.

WINONA BLEAKNEY (*Benjamin Franklin; Samuel; Fergus; William; James*) b. Aug. 18, 1864, m. Kellogg, Iowa, Mch. 11, 1888, Christ Peterson, b. Denmark, Mch. 27, 1863. Their child:

Golda Emma b. Jany. 1, 1889, Hall County, Nebr. m. Apr. 14, 1915, Arthur C. Wischmeier, University Place, Nebr. Their children are: Ac Chester b. Feby. 4, 1916, Hagerstown, Ind.; Janet Ann b. Sept. 20, 1917, Gass City, Ind.

THE GILLETTE FAMILY

The ancestors of William Gylet of Chaffcomb, County Somerset England, came from France to Scotland about the time of the massacre of

the Huguenots, Aug. 24, 1572. Children of William Gylet were *Jonathan*, Nathan, and perhaps others. (N. Y. Biographical Rec. Vol. 41, p. 283).

JONATHAN GILLETTE (*William*) b. ab. 1600 in Scotland, d. Aug. 23, 1677, Windsor, Ct. (Am. Ancestry vol. 3, p. 19). He came to this country in the "Mary and John"; settled first at Dorchester, Mass.; removed to Windsor, Ct. 1635; later to Hartford. Children (Stiles "Ancient Windsor" vol. 2, p. 289) b. in Scotland were:

- I. CORNELIUS.
- II. Jonathan, 1st m. Mary Kelsey, 2nd. m. Mariam Dibble.
- III. Mary.
- IV. Anna, b. Dec. 29, 1639.
- V. Joseph, bpt. July 25, 1641.
- VI. Samuel, b. Jany. 22, 1642.
- VII. John, b. Oct. 5, 1644.
- VIII. Abigail bpt. June 28, 1646.
- IX. Jeremiah, b. Feby. 12, 1647.
- X. Josias, bpt. July 14, 1650.

CORNELIUS GILLETTE (*Jonathan; William*) b. in Scotland, d. June 26, 1711, m. Priscilla Kelsey. Their children were:

- I. Priscilla b. Jany. 23, 1659, d. young.
- II. Priscilla, b. May 1661, m. ——— Grimes.
- III. Abigail, b. Sept. 20, 1663, m. ——— Loomis.
- IV. CORNELIUS, b. Dec. 15, 1665, m. Deborah ———.
- V. Mary, b. Aug. 12, 1669.
- VI. Hester, b. May 24, 1671.
- VII. Sarah, b. Jany. 3, 1673, m. ——— Webb.
- VIII. Joanna, b. Apr. 22, 1676, m. 1st ——— Alynn, m.
2nd. ——— Bancroft.
- IX. Daniel, b. June 30, 1678.

CORNELIUS GILLETTE (*Cornelius; Jonathan; William*) b. Dec. 15, 1665, d. bef. Aug. 23, 1746, m. Deborah Rowell, (Stiles' "Ancient Windsor" vol. 2, p. 290). Children were: I. Benjamin, II. Daniel, III. Cornelius, IV. Samuel, V. Thomas, VI. Cornelius, VII. JONATHAN, VIII. David, IX. Stephen.

JONATHAN GILLETTE (*Cornelius; Cornelius; Jonathan; William*) m. 1st Dec. 11, 1740, Abigail Hubbard, dau. John Hubbard, (Bloomfield Congregational Church Records-Marriages.) She died Apr. 23, 1758 ae. 39 yrs, 6 mo. He m. 2nd. Rachel; his will was approved Aug. 4, 1788, Windsor, Ct. Children were: I. AMOS, II. Rosannah, III. Stephen, IV. Jonathan, V. David, VI. Jacob, VII. Asa, VIII. Lucina,

ix. Lucy, x. Elizabeth, xi. Wealthy, xii. Mercy, xiii. Deborah.

AMOS GILLETTE (*Jonathan; Cornelius; Cornelius; Jonathan; William*) bpt. Oct. 16, 1743, d. Apr. 4, 1829, ae. 86 yrs. (N. E. Gen. Reg' July 1918), m. Susannah Webster, dau. William Webster. She died Feby. 24, 1820, ae. 77 yrs.

Ref. Rev. Record: Archives Conn. State Library, Manuscript Volumes Rev. War, Pay Tables, Vol. 17, Soldiers and Accounts, 1780 to 1781, Document 191; Verification by N. S. D. A. R. of application blank No. 135455 of Eliza Burk Rogers.

Ref. for family line from Rev. to 1860, Stiles "Ancient Windsor" vol. 2, p. 296-7.

CHILDREN OF SYLVESTER STANLEY

Sylvester Stanley (son of Daniel S. Stanley, b. 1748, d. Nov. 29, 1807) b. Jany. 13, 1774, d. Oct. 5, 1823, m. Feby. 28, 1798, Nancy Nichols, b. May 7, 1782, d. Oct. 23, 1851. Their children were:

Stanley, Sophronia Stover, b. Apr. 10, 1801, Middleburg, Vt.
 Stanley, Sylvester Dagget b. Aug. 28, 1803, Vergennes, Vt.
 Stanley, Nancy Nichols b. July 29, 1805, Pomfret, Vt.
 Stanley, Daniel b. Nov. 28, 1807, Pomfret, Vt.
 Stanley, Almira b. Dec. 1, 1809, Pomfret, Vt.
 Stanley, Sarah Gilbert b. Feby. 19, 1811, Thompson, Ct.
 Stanley, Daniel Swift b. Apr. 29, 1813, Thompson, Ct., d. Nov. 23, 1834.
 Stanley, Lucinda Nichols b. Mch. 31, 1815, Thompson, Ct.
 Stanley, Job S. b. May 11, 1817, Woodstock, Vt.
 Stanley, Edwin Samuel b. May 1, 1819, Thompson, Ct.
 Stanley, Rebecca Theresa b. Dec. 13, 1821, Thompson, Ct.
 Stanley, Charles Simmons b. Apr. 9, 1824, Pomfret, Ct.

YANKEE HILL CEMETERY

Among those buried in Yankee Hill Cemetery, Lancaster, Nebr. were:

Cummings, Sarah, wife of James L. Cummings, d. Apr. 22, 1886, age 65 yrs. 4 da.

Cummings, W. H. 1847-1907.

Fraass, Emma W. 1873-1905.

Giles, Maria M. wife of John Giles d. Apr. 15, 1867, age 32 yrs. 6 mo. 5 days.

Hoack, Henry, Dec. 14, 1842-Apr. 26, 1915.

Jirousky, France b. 1858. d. 1919.

Jirousky, John b. 1850, d. 1904.

Jones, Eber S. 1841-1916.

Lines, Sarah L. daughter of J. K. and R. A. Lines. d. Jany. 20, 1896, age 1 yr. 9 mo. 12 da.

Livingston, Theresa, wife of L. D. Livingston, b. Jany. 13, 1886, d. Apr. 25, 1911.

Markle, Rufus Nov. 25, 1831-Apr. 28, 1880.

Marshall, Edward J. 1836-1904.

Marshall, Hellen E. wife of Edward J. Marshall 1840-1915.

Marshall, Ida 1874-1887.

Miller, Elsie L. Daughter of J. O. and M. Miller d. Oct. 19, 1879, age 18 yrs. 3 da.

McCee, Robert Aug. 22, 1845-Dec. 16, 1906.

McGowan, Barbara wife of John McGowan, b. Sept. 4, 1837, d. Nov. 4, 1920.

McGowan, John b. Dec. 14, 1826, d. Nov. 30, 1906.

McMahan, Thankful, d. Sept. 26, 1891, ae. 84 yrs., 9 mo., 25 da.

McMahan, George, b. Apr. 15, 1804, d. Nov. 12, 1888.

Pickel, Samuel, b. Dec. 2, 1821, d. Sept. 20, 1881

Pickel, Nancy C. wife of Samuel Pickel, b. Feby. 8, 1824, d. May 18, 1906.

Shamp, Margaret A. d. Sept. 12, 1874, ae. 52 yrs., 6 mo., 4 da.

Schamp, P. S. b. Dec. 5, 1816, d. June 19, 1906.

Schamp, Nancy Catherine, d. Mch. 31, 1883 ae. 6 yrs., 11 mo., 26 da.

Schamp, Hubert J. son of L. D., and L. E. Schamp, d. Aug. 15, 1891, ae. 6 mo., 16 da.

Schamp, Robert V. d. June 13, 1877, ae. 53 yrs. 3 mo. 4 da.

Spelts, John R. b. Dec. 29, 1837, d. Sept. 26, 1888.

Weston, C. D. b. Jany. 19, 1836, d. May 7, 1892.

Weston, Leona R. daughter of C. D. and E. J. Weston, b. Dec. 19, 1880, d. Jany. 17, 1901

Woods, Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Woods, b. Jany. 6, 1833, d. May 14, 1900

Woods, Oscar C. b. Dec. 4, 1885, ae. 29 yrs.

The following records were copied from the family Bible of Dr. David Clark Hilton which has been in the possession of the family more than a hundred years.

Marriages

Stephen Miller was married to Elizabeth Weeks at Somerstown, State of New York by the Rev. Mr. Constant, November 29, 1817.

Births

Stephen Miller was born at South Salem, State of New York, September 10, 1793.

Elizabeth Miller, wife of Stephen Miller, was born at Somerstown, State of New York, June 20, 1794.

Cornelius Jackson Miller, first son of Stephen and Elizabeth Miller, was born at South Salem, January 7, 1819.

Lydia Ann Miller, first daughter of Stephen and Elizabeth Miller, was born at South Salem, February 2, 1821.

Esquire Miller, second son of Stephen and Elizabeth, his wife, was born at South Salem, April 15, 1824.

Mary Miller, second daughter of Stephen and Elizabeth Miller, was born at the City of New York, March 20, 1828.

Esther Weeks was born August 1, 1754.

Deaths

Stephen Miller departed this life October 30, 1850, aged 57 years, 20 days.

Elizabeth Miller, wife of Stephen Miller, departed this life October 3, 1880, age 86 years, 3 months, 17 days.

Mary Miller, second daughter of Stephen and Elizabeth Miller, departed this life July 3, 1830, aged 2 years, 3 months, 13 days.

DESCENT FROM ISAAC ALLERTON OF THE MAYFLOWER

- 1st. ISAAC ALLERTON d. bef. Feby. 1769, New Haven, Ct.; m. Nov. 4, 1611, Leyden, Holland (Myf. Desc. vol. 7, p. 129) Mary Norris "of Newbuy, England," d. Mch. 7, 1621, Plymouth, Mass (Mfy. Desc. vol. 1, p. 88).

- 2nd. MOSES MAVERICK d. Jany. 1685 (Records First Church, Marblehead, M. D. vol. 5, p. 130); m. bef. May 6, 1635 (M. D. vol. 5, p. 129) Remember Allerton b. in Leyden; d. bef. Sept. 12, 1652-Oct. 22, 1656, Salem, (M. D. vol. 11, p. 114).
- 3rd. EDWARD WOODMAN of Boston, (M. D. vol. 5, p. 137); d. 1691-93; m. Remember Maverick bpt. July 12, 1652 (Salem V. R. vol. 2 p. 67); d. bef. Sept. 22, 1693.
- 4th. THOMAS PERKINS d. bef. Dec. 1701; m. July 26, 1694, Boston (Boston Rec. Commrs. Report, 1630-1699, p. 218) Remember Woodman (M. D. vol. 5, p. 140) b. abt. 1673, Marblehead, bpt. the 5th of 6 children on the same date, June 15, 1684 (Salem V. R. vol. 2, p. 443); d. Dec. 24, 1701.
- 5th. JOSEPH GURNEY b. Mch. 7, 1697-8, Weymouth; d. Dec. 14, 1759, Weymouth (Weymouth V. R. vol. 2, p. 275 & 279) m. June 10, 1718, Weymouth (Weymouth V. R. vol. 2, p. 138) Mary Perkins of Hingham (Hist. of Hing. vol. 3, p. 110) b. Mch. 27, 1700 (Boston R. C. R. 1700, p. 3); d. Feby. 14, 1736, Weymouth (Weymouth V. R. vol. 2, p. 275).
- 6th. ISAAC HERSEY b. June 15, 1722, Abington, (Abington V. R. vol. 1, p. 104); m. Jany. 5, 1743-4, Abington, (Early Mass. Marriages vol. 2, p. 149) Mary Gurney (Abington V. R. vol. 2, p. 91) b. Jany. 15, 1725-6, Abington, (Abington V. R. vol. 1, p. 95).
- 7th. DAVID HERSEY b. Nov. 3, 1746, Abington (Abington V. R. vol. 1, p. 104); d. Nov. 17, 1827, Abington, (Abington V. R. vol. 2, p. 290); m. Dec. 27, 1764, Abington (Abington V. R. vol. 2, p. 102) Elizabeth Jenkins bpt. Scituate, Nov. 13, 1743; d. June 8, 1803, Abington (Abington V. R. vol. 2, p. 296).
- 8th. NATHAN STODDARD b. Feby. 17, 1772, Scituate (Scituate V. R. vol. 1, p. 342); d. May 28, 1855; m. Desire Hersey b. May 11, 1769, Abington, (Abington V. R. vol. 1, p. 106); d. Nov. 8, 1849, "wife of Nathan," (Abington V. R. vol. 2, p. 362).
- 9th. GILMAN COLLAMORE WHITING b. Feby. 16, 1809, Hingham, (Hist. of Hanover, p. 439); d. Feby. 2, 1892, Hanover; m. June 20, 1830, Abington, Diantha Stoddard b. Nov. 1, 1804, Abington; d. Sept. 6, 1884, Hanover, (Hist. of Hanover, Dwelley, p. 454).
- 10th ANSON VIRGIL WHITING b. Aug. 21, 1838, Hanover, (Hist. of Hanover, Dwelley, p. 454); m. Oct. 1, 1872, Saint Joseph, Mo.,

Emily Jane Cole b. June 12, 1850, Baltimore, Md.; d. Mch. 5, 1921, Lincoln, Nebr.

- 11th. MAY CYNTHIA WHITING b. Apr. 15, 1874, Saint Joseph, Mo.; m. Oct. 1, 1902, Lincoln, Nebr., Hans Theodore Westermann b. Sept. 14, 1869, Belleville, Ill. and ADELLOYD WHITING b. Mch. 2, 1879, Fairbury, Nebr.; m. June 10, 1903, Lincoln, Nebr., Fred Cowgill Williams b. Mch. 15, 1879, Rochester, Ind.
-

BROWN FAMILY OF PIPE CREEK, MD.

GEORGE BROWN, immigrant ancestor of this family, came from England and settled with other colonists from that country at Pipe Creek, Frederick Co., Md. He m. ———— Stevenson. The exact date of his death is unknown, but his will was proved in 1770.

In 1743 he was granted a tract of 350 acres of land called "Brown's Delight" in Westminster District near Pipe Creek, Md., but now in Carroll Co., near the town of Westminster.

They were the parents of 14 children, 8 sons and 6 daughters, nearly all of whom reared large families. Their son

HUGH BROWN, 13th child, b. at Pipe Creek, Md., Feb. 16, 1755; d. near Wellsburg, Brooke Co., Va., now West Va. July 11, 1811. He m. in Baltimore Co., Md., Aug. 15, 1771, Ruth b. July 25, 1752, daughter of Absolom Barney and grand-daughter of William and Mary Barney of Baltimore, Md.

They belonged to the first organization of Methodist in America, under the leadership of Robert Strawbridge at Pipe Creek, Md. in 1760. In 1789 they removed to Brooke Co. then a part of Virginia but now in West Va., and settled on "Brown's Island" in the Ohio River near Wellsburg. They had 10 children, 8 sons and 2 daughters. Their son

NICODEMUS BROWN b. Apr. 14, 1787 in Pipe Creek, Md.; d. in Montgomery Co., Ill., Oct. 11, 1876; m. Mch. 12, 1811, Sarah Baxter and had Ruth b. Jan. 27, 1812; m (2) Jan. 12, 1817, Eliza b. Feb. 23, 1798 in Frederickstown, Md., daughter of George W. Bayly; d. Feb. 28, 1885, aged 87 years, in Nokomis, Ill. In 1838 they removed from Guernsey Co. Ohio to Montgomery Co. Ill. and settled near Audobon on a farm. This town is not now in existence.

CHILDREN

1. Sally b. Feb. 3, 1818; m. Dec. 5, 1839 Daniel Lingofelter, d. Oct. 16, 1854.
2. George W. b. Jul. 9, 1819, m. Sarah Jenkins June 5, 1841.

3. John b. Dec. 7, 1820; d. June 27, 1822.
4. Ozwell b. Mch. 7, 1822; m. Elizabeth Buzan Dec. 9, 1841.
5. Alma b. Mch. 24, 1825, m. Mch. 19, 1843 William Pike, son of William and Ruth (Blood) Pike; d. Feb. 21, 1895.
6. Hamilton J. b. Sept. 30, 1826; m. Mch. 29, 1846, Margaret Davis
7. Eliza b. June 29, 1828; m. Mch. 8, 1847, Nathaniel Whitmore; d. Feb. 7, 1878.
8. Mary b. Apr. 30, 1830; m. Feb. 1, 1849, William Wright.
9. Arthur b. May 6, 1832; m. Sept. 30, 1855, Mary C. Sloan; d. Mch. 7, 1901.
10. Susanna b. Oct. 18, 1834; d. Aug. 1845.
11. Asbury b. Nov. 25, 1836; d. Feb. 14, 1838.
12. Alzare b. Oct. 23, 1823; m. Apr. 30, 1848, Louisa McAdams.

ALMA BROWN, daughter of Nicodemus and Eliza (Bayly) Brown b. in Guernsey Co., O., near Hebron, Mch. 24, 1825; d. Vandalia, Ill., Feb. 21, 1895; m. William Pike Mch. 19, 1845, in Montgomery Co., Ill. They resided in Montgomery Co., Ill., where their children were all born.

CHILDREN

1. WILLIAM ALBERT b. Feb. 26, 1844, near Aubodon, Montgomery Co., Ill.; m. Henrietta Pelkey.
2. Ann Eliza b. Sept. 14, 1845; m. Luther Easterday.
3. Abby Clarissa b. Feb. 28, 1848; d. July 12, 1880; m. Horace Latimer.
3. James Wallace b. Jan. 15, 1850.
5. Francis b. May 13, 1852; m. Emma Spruill or Sprole.
6. Loretta Alma b. Sept. 5, 1857; m. John G. Hursh.
7. Charles Oscar b. Jan. 1, 1864; m. Dove Pinnell
8. Edgar Oran b. Jan. 1, 1864; d. Feb. 18, 1864.

WILLIAM A., b. Feb. 26, 1844, near Aubodon, Montgomery Co., Ill.; m. (1) Dec. 29, 1870 in Vandalia, Ill., Henrietta Pelkey, b. June 26, 1847, St. John's, N. B. Canada, d. Vandalia, Ill., Jan. 20, 1878; m. (2) Mch. 5, 1844, in Lincoln, Nebr., Hannah M. Easterday.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE

PHILOMENE LORETTA b. Nov. 5, 1871, Nokomis, Ill.; m. Apr. 6, 1892, in Lincoln, Nebr., Charles H. Jenkins.
Estella Claire b. Mch. 7, 1873, Vandalia, Ill.; d. Dec. 12,

1901, Omaha, Nebr.; m. Joseph L. Sullivan.

Edward Vincent b. June 19, 1875, Vandalia, Ill.; m. (1) Oct. 8, 1905, in St. Louis, Mo., Rose Casey; m. (2) Mary Dalton.

Alma Angeline b. Sept. 27, 1877, Vandalia, Ill.; m. June 23, 1897, Lincoln, Nebr., Harry T-Bowen.

PHILOMENE LORETTA, b. Nov. 5, 1871, Nokomis, Ill.; m. Apr. 6, 1892, Charles Horace Jenkins, b. Ningpo, China, Feb. 26, 1868, son of Rev. Horace Jenkins D. D. and Minerva (Jones) Jenkins.

CHILDREN

Donald Horace b. May 3, 1894, Lincoln Nebr.

Roger Albert b. Oct. 8, 1896, Lincoln, Nebr.; m. Oct. 5, 1921

Evelyn Little b. Oct. 3, 1898, Lincoln, Nebr.

PLEASANT HILL CEMETERY, SALINE COUNTY, NEBR.

Pleasant Hill Cemetery was laid out in 1867, upon the organization of Saline County. Among those buried there are:

Dawson, Bertha, wife of Isaac Dawson, b. Feby. 15, 1817, d. May 30, 1884.

Dawson, Isaac, b. May 29, 1810, d. Jany. 3, 1886.

Henderson, John, b. May 13, 1794, d. Feby. 14, 1883.

Litzenberg, Eliza, wife of John Litzenberg, b. 1815, d. Febr. 15, 1876.

McClure, John, b. 1804, d. Mch. 15, 1892.

Sukraw, Louisa, d. July 2, 1873, ae. 36 years. Born in Prussia.

Contributed by MRS. B. G. MILLER.

QUERIES

To Contributors—Please observe the following rules:

1. All queries and answers must be signed with full name and address.
2. In answering queries give date of magazine and number of query.
3. Answers must contain proof of information given.

1. *Burnett*—Wanted the name of the Father of William, Edmund and Enos Burnett who emigrated to Ohio in 1802. They also lived in Sussex and Essex Counties, New Jersey. Edmund was born in 1755, and fought in the Rev.
2. *Eller*—Wanted proof of the Rev. Service of George Eller b. in Germany, d. Dec. 25, 1808, Wythe County, Va.; m. Christina Yost; had two sons George and John.
3. *Runyon*—Wanted date of birth and death of Rosannah Runyon, dau. of Peter and Providence Runyon of New Jersey. Rosannah Runyon m. George Davison, of Somerset County, N. J.
4. *Kilbourn*—Wanted the name of Rev. record of Honor Kilbourn's father. Honor b. ab. 1738, d. Mch. 30, 1813, of Litchfield, Ct., m. Stephen Webster ab. 1763
5. *Morse*—Wanted the Rev. service of Ives Morse and date of his birth and death. He had a dau. Elizabeth Morse, who m. Ozias Webster in Conn., probably Litchfield.
6. *Butler*—Wanted the parentage of Abigail Butler with date of birth. She m. Jeremiah Wetmore of Middletown, Ct., Feby. 25, 1724-25.
7. *Seull*—Wanted the parentage of Martha How Seull with date of birth and death. Her father Micajah How Sr. of Burlington Co., New Jersey, d. 1740, leaving w. Martha; son Samuel m. Hannah; ——— son Micajah m. 1st. Mary Clayton, 2nd, Sarah Field; dau. Bathsheba m. Daniel Ellis, dau. Martha m. Joseph Hollinshead. The wid. Martha How m. 2nd Apr. 16, 1749, Abel Seull of Gloucester, New Jersey
8. *De La Montague*—Wanted the name of Thomas De La Montague's wife and date of marriage.

ANSWERS

2. *Eller*—The Rev. service of George Eller of Wythe County, Va., is not found in the Revolutionary Rolls of Virginia, published in the Eighth and Ninth Annual Report of the Library Board of Virginia State Library, nor in "Virginia Militia in the Revolutionary War" by McAllister.—Mrs. C. C. Waldo, Grand Hotel, Lincoln, Nebr.
8. *De La Montague*—Thomas De La Montague m. Rebecca Breyn Nov. 7, 1718.—Mrs. C. C. Waldo.

BOOK NOTICES

The South Georgia Historical Society and Genealogical Quarterly began its publication in January 1922. It is devoted to the history and genealogy of Southern Georgia and its settlers.

Other states than Nebraska have become alive to the need of preservation of Genealogical material.

George T. Edson of Filley, Nebraska, is publishing "The Stewart Clan Magazine."

Through the courtesy of Mrs. David Hill, Secretary of the Kansas Society of Mayflower Descendants, Salina, Kansas, pamphlets containing recent additional data in regard to the John Alden and to the Deacon Samuel Chapin lines have been added to our library.

A History of Jefferson County, Indiana, has been presented to our library. Histories from other counties, especially from those outside of Nebraska will be greatly appreciated.

The Nebraska Genealogical Society desires to be as helpful as possible to its members. It will furnish any information it has at its command either through the columns of this magazine or by correspondence. If scientific research is required, this Society will refer you to trained genealogists who will do such work at a nominal price.

Members are requested to send their genealogical charts to Mrs. C. S. Paine as soon as possible.

The
Nebraska and Midwestern
Geological
Survey



Genealogical Material Wanted

FOR PUBLICATION

THE NEBRASKA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY will be glad to consider for publication in the Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record

FIRST. Manuscript genealogical records of family lines including record of the original settler in America and the first five succeeding generations of his descendants, provided such material has not been completely published elsewhere, or where such material is a correction of matter previously published. References to printed authorities, giving volume and page should when possible accompany such material.

SECOND. Manuscript genealogical records of the last four or five generations, accompanied by a transcription of Bible records or tombstone inscriptions to substantiate the dates of birth, death and marriage.

THIRD. Verified church records including vital records of births, baptisms, marriages, deaths and burials.

FOURTH. Verified transcriptions of old burying ground inscriptions.

FIFTH. Verified transcriptions of old wills, provided they have not been previously published elsewhere.

SIXTH. Transcriptions of Bible records of single families prior to 1850.

The regular meetings of the Nebraska Genealogical Society are held the fourth Friday in January, April, July and October.

The April 1923 meeting will be held, April 27th, at two thirty o'clock at the home of Mrs. W. S. Whitten, 1624 So. 23rd St.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS.

Mrs. C. R. Peterson, University Place, Nebr.

Miss Roxy V. Ammerman, Fairmont, Nebr.

Mrs. B. G. Miller, Crete, Nebr.

Mrs. R. J. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Nebr.

Mrs. S. D. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Nebr.

Mrs. R. C. Hoyt, Omaha, Nebr.

Mrs. David Hill, Salina, Kas.

Mr. John J. Reimers, Genoa, Nebr.

Mrs. William Rogers, Lincoln, Nebr.

Mrs. M. W. Ferris, Lincoln, Nebr.

Mrs. H. K. White, Wahoo, Nebr.

Mrs. Walter L. Anderson, Lincoln, Nebr.

Mrs. D. O. Cleghorn, Chadron, Nebr.

Dr. David C. Hilton, Lincoln, Nebr.

Mrs. Ada Delano, Lincoln, Nebr.

Mrs. Keith Neville, North Platte, Nebr.

Mrs. George Thatcher Guernsey, Independence, Kas.

Mrs. R. S. Merrell, Fairbury, Nebr.

THE NEBRASKA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

The first annual meeting of the Nebraska Genealogical Society was held January twenty-sixth at the home of Mrs. Samuel Avery, at Lincoln, Nebraska.

The following officers and chairmen of standing committees were re-elected to serve another year:

President, Mrs. C. R. Peterson, University Place, Nebr.

Vice-President, Mrs. Wm. Rogers, Lincoln, Nebr.

Treasurer, Mrs. C. C. Waldo, Lincoln, Nebr.

Secretary, Miss Mabel Lindly, Lincoln, Nebr.

Librarian, Mrs. C. S. Paine, Lincoln, Nebr.

Finance Committee, Mrs. B. G. Miller, Crete, Nebr.

Membership Committee, Mrs. Caroline P. Whitcomb, Lincoln, Nebr.

Research Committee, Mrs. C. C. Waldo, Lincoln, Nebr.

The Secretary reported that the membership had increased from the original eighteen members to one hundred thirty-five members scattered through the states of Alabama, California, Colorado, Illinois, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Utah, Vermont and Wisconsin.

The Treasurer reported \$250.00 in the Savings Bank and \$35.60 in the checking fund.

Mrs. C. S. Paine spoke on "The Necessity of Preserving State and National Archives." The Society passed resolutions favoring the erection of a public archives building in Washington D. C.

A Family Records Bureau has been established for the purpose of aiding those who are endeavoring to trace their lineage. The Bureau charges only a nominal fee for its services.

The next quarterly meeting will be held in Lincoln, Nebr., Friday, April twenty-seventh at two thirty o'clock at the home of Mrs. W. S. Whitten, 1624 So. 23rd St.

ARTICLE V.

COMMITTEES.

Section 1. There shall be three Standing Committees, as follows:

FIRST, Research Committee.

SECOND, Finance Committee.

THIRD, Membership Committee.

Sec. 2. The chairmen of these committees shall be elected each year at the annual meeting in January.

ARTICLE VI.

MEETINGS.

Section 1. The annual meeting shall be held on the fourth Friday in January, at which time the officers of the Society shall be elected by ballot and shall hold office for one year and until their successors are elected. The duties of these officers shall begin at the close of the January meeting.

Sec. 2. The regular meetings of the Society shall be held on the fourth Friday in January, in April, in July and in October.

A majority of the members present at any regular meeting shall constitute a quorum.

ARTICLE VII.

This constitution may be amended at any regular meeting of the Society by a two-thirds vote of the members present, notice of proposed amendment having been given at a previous regular meeting.

BY-LAWS.

I. The annual dues shall be \$2 payable in advance on or before the fourth Friday in January of each year. The first annual dues of members joining the Society between July first and the fourth Friday in January shall be \$1.

II. Any member being delinquent for one year shall be dropped from the roll.

III. The Executive Board shall meet at such times and places as may be designated by the President, or at the call of at least three members of the Executive Board.

IV. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Executive Board and shall present to the Society any

RUDD FAMILY RECORD.

Taken from a Bible printed in 1816 and presented in 1817 by Hilen Rudd to his mother. The Bible is now owned by Mrs. Herbert Du Bois Lent (Julia Merritt Lent), Sagamore Road, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

RECORD OF MARRIAGES.

1777 Apr. 14	Bezaleel Rudd to Ruth Brush.
1823 Dec. 23	Caleb Congdon to Olivia Rudd.

RECORD OF BIRTHS.

1717 Aug. 5	Zebulon Rudd.
1719 Mch.	Jerusha Bruster.
1751 July 24	Bezaleel Rudd.
1759 May 18	Ruth Brush.
1778 July 13	Theron Rudd.
1780 May 22	Reuben B. Rudd.
1782 June 17	Bezaleel Rudd.
1784 July 19	Polly S. Rudd.
1787 Apr. 5	Bezaleel W. Rudd.
1789 Sept. 18	Semanthe Rudd.
1792 Sept. 12	Hilen Rudd.
1796 July 21	John Rudd.
1798 Aug. 10	Olivia Rudd.
1801 Oct. 26	Harriet Rudd.
1822 Jany. 13	Semanthe Rudd.
1824 Dec. 21	Elizabeth Rudd Congdon, at Providence, R. I.

RECORD OF DEATHS.

1786 Oct. 25	Bezaleel Rudd, aged 4 yrs.
1795 Sept. 22	Jerusha Rudd, aged 76 yrs.
1799 Sept. 21	John Rudd, aged 3 yrs.
1802 Feby. 9	Zebulon Rudd, aged 85 yrs.
1803 June 7	Harriet Rudd, aged 1 yr., 7 mos.
1817 Sept. 27	Annis Rudd, aged 32 yrs.
1819 Dec. 6	Hilen Rudd, aged 27 yrs., 2 mos., 24 days.
1830 July 10	Ruth Rudd, aged 71 yrs., 1 mo., 23 days.
1846 Aug. 25	Bazeleel Rudd, aged 95 yrs.
1847 Nov.	Theron Rudd, aged 70 yrs.
1866 Feby. 24	Semanthe Jacacks, aged 76 yrs.
1870 Jany. 10	Olivia Rudd Smith, aged 72 yrs.

—Contributed by Mrs. Theodore Westermann.

MATHEWS, Charlie (son of W. and Miranda J. Mathews) d. July 17, 1879, ae. 2 yrs., 3 mos., 2 days.

ROE, Libby (daughter of Thomas Roe) d. Sept. 19, 1872, ae. 12 yrs., 3 mos.

Cemetery not fenced; all traces will soon be obliterated.

CATHOLIC CEMETERY

The plot for this cemetery was donated by Timothy Fitzpatrick and was platted by John D. Jenkins in 1876-1877. It is located on the northwest quarter of section 29, one-half mile east of Fairmont, Nebr. Approximately 30 graves are marked. Among those interred here are:

CONRY, John B. b. 1803, Ireland, d. Sept. 4, 1883, aged 80 yrs., 2 mos., 11 days

COLEMAN, John b. 1832, Ireland, d. 1902.

FITZPATRICK, Timothy b. June 8, 1840, Ireland, d. May 9, 1915.

JENKINS, John D. b. Nov. 15, 1846, England, d. May 14, 1897.

LYNCH, Andrew b. Feby. 2, 1825, Ireland, d. Oct. 27, 1887.

Cemetery fenced; well preserved.

—Contributed by Roxy V. Ammermann.

DESCENT FROM ELDER WILLIAM BREWSTER.

Mayflower passenger and founder of Plymouth Colony.

The first three generations may be found in *Mayflower Descendants* vol. 1, pp. 7, 71, 74, 75, 168; *Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England* by James Savage, vol. 1, pp. 244-245; *The Brewster Book*.

MARY WETHERELL (*Grace Brewster, Jonathan, William*) b. Oct. 7, 1668, New London, Ct., d. Aug. 22, 1711, New London, Ct., m. 1st,..... Harris, m. 2nd, 1694, New London, Ct., George Denison b. Mch. 28, 1671, Stonington, Ct. d. Jany. 22, 1720, New London, Ct. (*Mayflower Descendants*, vol. 1, pp. 74-75; *Denison Genealogy*).

2, DOANE TURNER PICKERING b. Dec. 27, 1892, Steele City, Nebr., m. Nov. 29, 1916, Lincoln, Nebr., Roma Ailene Rush, b. Apr. 14, 1895, Lincoln, Nebr.

3. AVERY BENJAMIN PICKERING b. Mch. 22, 1898, Omaha, Nebr., m. Oct. 20, 1921, Florine Adele Reed, b. Dec. 5, 1899, Lincoln, Nebr.

—Contributed by Mrs. George F. Crane.

COLUMBUS PATTON, 94, whose father was aide-de-camp to General Washington during the Revolutionary War died Monday, January 8, 1923 at Omaha, Nebr. Mr. Patton's father, Tristram Patton, did not marry until he was fifty years old, and Columbus was next to the youngest son of fourteen children, which accounts for his ability to trace his ancestry to the Revolutionary War by going back only one generation. Funeral services and burial were in Woodbine, Iowa. *World Herald*, Jany. 11, 1923.

TURNER CEMETERY

Penokee, Kansas

Turner Cemetery is located two and three-fourths miles south of Penokee, Kansas. In the early seventies the graves in a cemetery known as Mile Brook Cemetery were removed to a piece of ground given for that purpose by a Mr. Turner, and the place was known as Turner's Cemetery. The oldest graves were those of two cowboys, one of them probably the Frank Simmon named below. Many of the markers were of limestone and have crumbled away until almost undecipherable at present. Among those buried in Turner's Cemetery were:

BIDDLE, Nettie O., wife of E. E. Biddle, d. May 24, 1888, aged 21 yrs., 11 mos., 5 days.

BOSSLER, Mary, wife of S. A. Bossler, b. July 31, 1832, d. July 20, 1879, aged 63 yrs., 11 mos., 20 days.

KNOUF, N. A. d. May 14, 1888 aged 64 yrs., 25 days.

SIMMON, Frank d. Aug. 26, 1881.

TURNER, Grace E. dau. of S. E. and S. C. Turner, d. Apr. 5, 1879, aged 18 yrs., 3 mos., 21 days.

TURNER, S. C. Co. G, 10th N. Y. H. A.

WILLIAMSON, Daniel

Edgmont, Pa.

Will dated March 7, 1725-6, filed March 8, 1727-8.

wife, Mary.

sons, Robert, John, Daniel, Thomas, and Joseph.

daughter, Margaret, wife of———Thompson.

daughter, Abigail, wife of———Yarnall.

daughter, Mary, wife of Myrick Davis.

WILLIAMSON, Dunk

Bucks County, Pa.

Will dated Feby. 18, 1697-8, filed Mch. 6, 1710.

wife, Wallery.

sons, William and John.

daughter, Hannah, wife of John Gound.

daughter, Margaret, wife of John Johnson.

WILLIAMSON, Hannah

Willistown, Pa.

Will dated Sept. 24, 1771, filed Jany. 8, 1772.

daughter, Margaret, wife of Thomas Bishop.

daughter, Abigail, wife of———Lewis.

daughter, Hannah, wife of Richard Harris.

granddaughters, Hannah and Jane Harris.

WILLIAMSON, James

Londongrove, Pa.

Will dated December 21, 1808, filed August 2, 1816.

wife, Elizabeth.

daughter, Jane, wife of———Williamson.

grandson, Robert, son of Jane.

daughter, Margaret, wife of———Williamson.

grandson, James, son of Margaret.

WILLIAMSON, John

Bensalem, Pa.

Will dated February 29, 1760, filed September 21, 1761.

wife, Elizabeth.

sons, John, Abraham, Jesse, William, Joseph, David, Jeremiah and Benjamin.

daughter, Elizabeth, wife of———Vendegrift.

daughter, Katherine, wife of———Walton.

LENOX, MADISON COUNTY, N. Y.

Vital records copied from the original records which are now in the possession of Mrs. J. J. Warner of Canastota, N. Y.

MARRIAGES.

- 1848, Sept. 10 John Quincy Adams, aged 27, of Lenox, to Louisa Howe, aged 21, of Smithfield, by Rev. Mr. St....., Peterboro.
- 1849, Nov. 5. Martin Carrol to Leonora Bice, both of Lenox, by Rev. Mr. Beechman.
- 1849, Feby. 4. Mr. Dunn to Miss Risley, both of Oneida Reserve, by Rev. James Nichols.
- 1849, Oct. 20 George Elliot of Springfield, Otsage County, to Sarah I. Phelps, of Lenox, by Rev. James Nichols.
- 1848, July 11. Jacob Folaw, aged 22, to Louisa Adams, aged 20, both of Lenox, by Thomas T. Loomis.
- 1849, Nov. 8. S. H. Gates to Martha Roberts, both of Utica, Oneida County, by Rev. James Nichols.
- 1849, Feby. 4. Frank Hyde to Miss Dunn, both of Oneida Reserve, by Rev. James Nichols.
- 1848, Nov. 11. James Lawton, aged 32, of Fenner, to Isabella McPherson, aged 32, of Lenox, by K. P. Cousin, at Smithfield.
- March. John F. Potter, of Stockbridge, to Esther....., of Onedia Depot, by Rev. James Nichols.
- 1849, Mch. 29. George Rotman, aged 20, to Penelope Owen, aged 18, both of Lenox, by Thomas T. Loomis, Esq.
- 1849, July 7. William Shanley, aged 26, to Polly Quackenboss, aged 22, both of Lenox, by Mr. Emmons.
- 1849, Apr. 11. Matthew Shucraft, aged 30, to Mary Jane Nye, aged 28, both of Lenox, by Rev. James Nichols.
- 1849, Jany. 7. Levi R. Snyder to Clemina Rein or Bein, aged 18, both of Lenox.
- 1849, Nov. 18. Alva Waterbury, aged 27, to Hannah E. Northrup, aged 19, both of Sullivan, by Rev. Daniel Warner.

—Contributed by Mrs. S. D. Kilpatrick.
(To be Continued)

10. Rosa m. Ferrel.
11. Sarah m. McKinney.
12. Daughter m. Morris.
13. Elizabeth m. Jennings.

Authority: Family Bible now in possession of Mr. Henry Singlehurst's family.

WILLIAM RAY (*William*) b. Nov. 22, 1789, d. Mch. 11, 1758, aged 70 yrs., m. Sept. 6, 1810, Sarah Miller, b. Dec. 25, 1789, d. Apr. 8, 1856. He was the first justice of peace in Riley Township, Ind., and performed the first marriage, that of Artimacia Ray and Sarah Pearce, dau. of John Pearce. Children of William Ray and Sarah Miller were:

1. JOHN
2. Isaac b. Mch. 14, 1813, m. Marietta Gordon.
3. Elizabeth b. Mch. 2, 1815, m. Jonathan Lee, b. Oct. 22, 1809.
4. Marian b. Apr. 23, 1817, m. Martin Church.
5. William b. Oct. 17, 1819, m. 1st, unknown, 2nd, Rebecca Ferrell, m. 3rd, Elizabeth Jessup.
6. Reuben b. Mch. 18, 1822, m. Elizabeth Brown.
7. Caroline b. Sept. 6, 1824, m. 1844, George W. Singlehurst.
8. James B. b. Oct. 29, 1827, m. 1st, Dec. 25, 1849, Rebecca Harkness, m. 2nd, Mary Grose Harkness.
9. Nelson b. Oct. 3, 1832, d. Oct. 30, 1853.

JOHN RAY (*William; William*) b. July 30, 1811, Butler County, Ohio, d. Mch. 27, 1891, m. Jany. 21, 1834, Rebecca Crumm, b. Jany. 22, 1812, d. Mch. 11, 1883. Children of John Ray and Rebecca Crumm were: *

1. Demeris Anna b. any. 2, 1835, d. June 16, 1909, m. Dec. 25, 1857, Harvey Jackson.
2. Theodore W. b. Sept. 29, 1837, d. Sept. 6, 1855.
3. Centenary A. b. July 23, 1839, d. Feby. 9, 1908.
4. Isaac Newton b. Jany. 16, 1841, d. Mch. 17, 1841.
5. Americus Miller b. Jany. 10, 1842, killed in the Civil War Mch. 6, 1863, at Nashville, Tenn.
6. Molly or Mary b. Dec. 21, 1844, d. 1915, m. Nov. 3, 1863, Dodd.

7. WILLIAM RILEY

8. John Elery b. Mch. 26, 1850, d. Jany. 26, 1858.
9. Sarah Rosann b. Oct. 25, 1846, d. Aug. 8, 1911, m. Lemuel Hamilton.

WILLIAM RILEY RAY (*John; William; William*) b. Dec. 25, 1835, d. Aug. 16, 1912, m. Nov. 4, 1857, Hester Ann Lee, b. Feby. 23, 1836, d. Dec. 28, 1907. Children of William Riley Ray and Hester Ann Lee were:

1. John Henry b. Mch. 17, 1859, d. July 26, 1896, m. Dec. 25, 1883, Ollie Nelghen.

ment, or who by distinguished services shall have contributed to the founding of this great and powerful nation.

All services which constitute a claim for membership must have been rendered before July 5, 1776, but this date shall be held to include all the signers of the Declaration of Independence.

Daughters of the American Revolution. Any woman not less than eighteen years of age who is descended from a man or woman who gave unfailing loyalty to the cause of American Independence as a recognized patriot, soldier, sailor or civil officer, in one of the several Colonies or States, is eligible to membership in the National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution;—provided that she be personally acceptable.

The Hereditary Order of the Descendants of Colonial Governors. Any person who is descended from a man who served as governor of one of the original thirteen colonies prior to its admission to the Union,

Society of Holland Dames. Any woman is qualified for membership in this society who is above the age of eighteen years lineally descended from a Hollander (Nederlander) resident of New Netherlands previous to the treaty of Westminster, 1674 and who has been adjudged worthy and acceptable to the society. The admitting member must have been a man born in the Netherlands, of Holland parentage and must have been either:

- (a) A Director General of New Netherlands.
- (b) A member of the Council of the Director General of New Netherlands.
- (c) A member of a Representative body, religious or secular of New Netherlands.
- (d) A Patroon or Freeholder of New Netherlands.
- (e) A Commissioner in New Netherlands either of boundaries, treaties or Indian affairs.
- (f) A commissioned officer, a soldier, or a sailor who served in defense of the Colonies.

Society of Mayflower Descendants. Every lineal descendant, over eighteen years of age, of any passenger of the "Mayflower" which terminated at Plymouth, Massachusetts, December 1620, including all signers of "The Compact," shall be eligible to membership.

QUERIES.

To Contributors—Queries have accumulated to such an extent that it is impossible to insert them as soon as they are re-

rand (1770-1868), m. Peck Fenn (1766-1824) probably in Milford, Ct. and Andrew Durand who m. Jane Andrew, dau. of Abigail Treat (1660-1727) and Rev. Samuel Andrew (1655-1738.) Abigail Treat was a dau. of Gov. Treat and Jane Tapp. There is a family tradition that Urania Durand's mother was Annie Downs. Peck Fenn's mother was Sarah Treat. H. E. H. F.

16. *Endicott*—Wanted the ancestors of Sarah Endicott b. Dec. 25, 1790, m. about 1810, at Cythiana, Ky., Clement Whiting, b. Oct. 12, 1789, d. Feby. 13, 1856, m. 2nd Sarah Nash b. Nov. 5, 1803, d. Sept. 16, 1892. H. K. W. W.
17. *Saunders*—Wanted the ancestry of John Saunders (Sanders) and his wife, Alice Cole, m. 1610 in Eng., came to America and settled at Salisbury, Mass.

ANSWERS.

2. 9. *Belknap*—R. V. A. F., Apr., 1923. Abraham Belknap who d. Sept. 1643 had a son Joseph b. 1630, d. Nov. 14, 1712, m. 1st Ruth by whom he had four children, m. 2nd. Lydia and 3rd Hannah, dau. of Thomas Meakin. Joseph Belknap's son Thomas b. June 29, 1670, d. Oct. 15, 1755, m. Apr. 6, 1693, Jane dau. of Thomas and Jane Cicely, b. June 5, 1669. Thomas Belknap had a son Samuel b. May 24, 1707, d. Jany. 1, 1771, m. 2nd Lydia dau. of Isaac and Mary Stearns. Children by 1st wife: Amelia, Alden, Briggs, Judah, Lydia and Deborah; by 2nd wife: Bridget, died, Isaac b. Dec. 14, 1733, Mary, Elizabeth, Olive, died, Bridget, Richardson, Abel, Ann and Olive.

Samuel Richardson b. abt 1610, d. Mch. 23, 1658, m. Joanna d. abt. 1666. Had eight children. Their son Joseph b. July 27, 1643, d. Mch. 5, 1717, m. Nov. 5, 1666, Hannah Green b. 1647, d. May 20, 1721. Had five children. Joseph Richardson's son Stephen b. July 7, 1673, d. 1750, m. Nov. 21, 1695, Bridget Richardson, b. 1674, d. July 1, 1750. Had ten children. Stephen Richardson's son Stephen b. 1706, d. Mch. 6, 1781, m. Mary, dau. of Joshua Sawyer, b. Sept. 14, 1706, d. Nov. 22, 1783. Had four children. Their dau. Bridget m. Isaac Belknap.

Samuel Richardson b. abt. 1610 had a brother Ezekiel Richardson b. abt. 1602, d. Oct. 21, 1647, m. Susanna d. Sept. 15, 1681. She married 2nd Henry Brooks. Samuel Richardson's son, Theophilus, b. Dec. 22, 1633 at Charlestown, Mass., d. Dec. 28, 1674, m.

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

BOOK NOTICES.

The Nebraska Genealogical Society solicits as donations to its library all genealogical books, pamphlets and manuscripts, as well as town, county and state histories.

Dickerman Genealogy—The second edition of the *Dickerman Genealogy* treating of the descendants of Thomas Dickerman, an early settler of Dorchester, Mass., has been published by Edward Dwight Dickerman and George Sherman Dickerman. Press of Tuttle, Morehouse and Taylor, of New Haven, Ct. It has 700 pages, including supplement and index. Price \$6.00. Address: George S. Dickerman, No. 140 Cottage St., New Haven, Ct.

New Haven Genealogical Magazine—Published by Mr. Donald Jacobus Lines, 3780 Whitney Avenue, Mount Carmel, Ct. Four issues a year. Subscription price \$5.00 a year.

The material in this magazine will be a compilation of New Haven families, arranged alphabetically, and will include (to 1800) every vital, church and cemetery record of "ancient New Haven," covering the present towns of New Haven, East Haven, North Haven, Hamden, Bethany, Woodbridge and West Haven. Many Bible records and private records, such as mortality lists of West Haven and Bethany will be included.

Mrs. David Hill of Salina, Kas., has presented the Nebraska Genealogical Society with a subscription to the *Kansas Woman's Journal* published at Topeka, Kas. It has a genealogical column and should be interesting to Nebraska as well as Kansas women.



May 2, 1654 Mary Champney, d. Aug. 28, 1704. She m. 2nd John Brooks. Theophilus Richardson had a son, Stephen Richardson b. 1706 who m. Mary Sawyer.—E. G. S. C.—I.

1. 4. *Kilbourn*—R. V. A. F. Jany. 23, 1923. On pages 75 and 111 of the *History of Kilbourn Family*, 1856, by P. K. Kilbourne are references to James Kilbourne, b. 1707, d. 1762. Among his children was a dau. Honor, who m. Stephen Webster. She d. in 1813. On page 100 of the *History and Genealogy of the Webster Family*, 1915, by W. H. Webster is an entry containing similar information, and also Stephen Webster's Revolutionary service record. *Litchfield and Morris Inscriptions*, 1905, by C. T. Payne contains records of the deaths of James Kilbourne and also Honor K. Webster and Stephen Webster.—G. K. St. P.—M.

3. 4. *Kilbourn*—R. V. A. F. Jany. 1928. Thomas Kilbourn bpt. May 8, 1578, d. prior to 1639, m. Frances d. 1650. Their son Sergeant John Kilbourn bpt. Sept. 29, 1624, d. Apr. 9, 1703, m. 1st 1650, Naomi d. Oct. 1, 1659, m. 2nd Jarah Bronson, d. Dec. 4, 1711. John Kilbourn son of Sergeant John Kilbourn b. Feby. 15, 1651, d. Nov. 25, 1711, m. 1st Mch. 4, 1673, Susannah Hills b. 1651, d. Oct. 1701, m. 2nd May 12, 1702 Elizabeth Mitchell, d. June 8, 1718. Joseph Kilbourn son of John Kilbourn b. 1672 at Wethersfield, Ct., d. abt. 1744, m. 1st June 4, 1696, Dorothy Butler, d. Sept. 19, 1709, m. 2nd June 29, 1710, Hester Gibbs. James Kilbourn son of Joseph Kilbourn b. Apr. 13, 1707, Wethersfield, Ct., d. June 9, 1762, m. Sept. 12, 1733 Sarah Bissell. Their dau. Honor b. abt. 1738, Litchfield, Ct. d. Mch. 30, 1813, m. abt. 1763 Stephen Webster. Honor had no chance of a Revolutionary ancestor on either her father's or mother's line. Father died thirteen years before the Revolutionary War began.—E. G. S. C.—I.

Correction of errors in *The Nebraska and Mid-West Genealogical Record*, January, 1923.

Page 14, line 18, for March 19, 1845, read Mch. 19, 1843.

Page 14, line 35, for Mch. 5, 1844, read Mch. 5, 1884.

Page 6, line 16, for Fergus Bleakley read Fergus Bleakney.

ceived. They will be printed as rapidly as possible. In sending material to this department, please observe the following rules:

1. All queries and answers must be signed with full name and address.

2. In answering queries give the date of magazine, the number of the query and the signature.

3. Answers should contain proof of information given. Correspondents are requested to accompany each *separate* query with a two-cent stamp.

9. *Belknap*—Wanted names and dates of birth, death and marriage of parents and grandparents of Captain Isaac Belknap, b. Woburn, Mass., Dec. 14, 1732, d. Apr. 29, 1815, Newburgh, N. Y., m. 1759, Bridget Richardson, R. V. A. F.
10. *Goldsby*—Wanted the name of Briggs M. Goldsby's father. The family lived in Kentucky or Virginia, then emigrated to Illinois. Briggs M. Goldsby married Nancy Solady in Clark County, Ill. Had a son John b. 1821, Washington County, Ind., m. Mathilda Sunnvers; came to Nebraska abt. 1857, where he died 1894. O. M. C.
11. *Baker*—Wanted the ancestors of Tabitha Baker (1769-1848), m. 1793, Pittsfield, Mass., Oliver Ashley (1725-1792.) H. F. H. F.
12. *Beverly*—Wanted the ancestors of Ann Beverly who married Henry Whiting. He was a member of the House of Burgesses in Virginia Apr. 1693. Son Beverly was the Godfather of General George Washington and member of the House of Burgesses from Gloucester County, Va. 1744-1755. Ann Beverly was the mother of John C. Fremont by a former marriage. H. K. W. W.
13. *Davenport*—Wanted the ancestry of Francis Davenport of Salem, m. Anne Snelling. In Boston before 1676, coat of arms the same as those of Rev. John Davenport of New Haven, Ct., but Davenport family genealogies do not mention him; recorded as "mariner" in Salem records. M. D. K. B.
14. *Davis*—Wanted the ancestry of Capt. John Davis of Biddeford, Me., b. 1689, d. 1752, m. 1711, Elizabeth Basford of Hampton, N. H.; also the ancestry of Elizabeth Basford. M. D. K. B.
15. *Durand*—Wanted the connecting links between Urania Du-

2. Harriett Alma b. Mch. 21, 1860, d. July 22, 1878.
3. Rebecca Rose b. Dec. 16, 1861, d. Aug. 8, 1871.
4. Miller Scott b. May 30, 1863, m. Sept. 1, 1889, Laura Kester, b. June 3, 1868.
5. Charles Wayne b. Apr. 2, 1872, m. Oct. 31, 1907 Arethusa Ervin, b. Apr. 17, 1881.
Children of Charles Wayne Ray and Arethusa Ervin were:
 - i. Helen Estelle b. Oct. 9, 1908.
 - ii. Robert Ervin b. Sept. 17, 1910.
6. Daisy m. Dec. 25, 1894, Frank Armstrong, d. Feby. 26, 1903.
7. Anna m. Jasper Henry.

—Contributed by Mrs. Charles Wayne Ray.

PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES.

ELIGIBILITY TO MEMBERSHIP.

Huguenot Society of America. Those eligible to membership in this society are:

FIRST, Descendants in the male or female line of the Huguenot families who emigrated to America prior to the Promulgation of the Edict of Toleration, November 28th, 1787, or who left France for other countries than America prior to that date.

SECONDLY, Persons who have made the history, genealogy, principles, etc., of the Huguenots a special study and research, and have written and published the same.

Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America. Eligibility for membership is founded upon descent from patriotic ancestry in unbroken line through the Colonial times and the Revolutionary War. She must be descended in the *direct paternal* line of either father or mother from an ancestor who settled in any of the Colonies now included in the United States of America from the settlement of Jamestown, Va., May 13, 1607 to May 13, 1687 and provided the intermediate ancestor in said direct line at the call of the Colonists adhered as a patriot to their cause in the Revolutionary War which ended with the Independence of the Colonies.

Colonial Dames. Women are eligible who are descended in their own right from some ancestor of worthy life who came to reside in an American Colony prior to 1750, which ancestor or some one of his descendants, being a lineal ascendant of the applicant shall have rendered efficient service to his country during the Colonial Period, either in the founding of a commonwealth or of an institution which has survived and developed into importance, or who shall have held an important position in a Colonial govern-

RAY FAMILY.

The Ray family is of Scotch Irish origin. There were two distinct clans, the heads of which were brothers. They were called Castle Rays and Winnette Court Rays, receiving the names from their places of residence. There has been a John Ray in every family, one of whom being noted for his brilliant mind and powers of oratory was councillor to Queen Victoria.

WILLIAM RAY who belonged to the Winnette Court Ray branch of the family was born November 4, 1740 in Belfast, Down County, Ireland. He remained there until grown, when an insurrection broke out. He enlisted with the rebels in their fight for liberty. The rebels were overpowered and he had to flee from his country. He and one sister embarked for America in 1772. He settled in Chester County, Pa.; enlisted in the Revolutionary War; served as first lieutenant under Capt. Anthony Wayne and later under Mordecai Chaffin; engaged in the battles of White Plains, Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth and Stony Point. His pension was granted May 8, 1834, but was not paid until June 28, 1840. After the war, he married Anna Brown (b. 1756 in Maryland, d. Apr. 15, 1829, aged 69 yrs.) and settled in Jefferson County, Ky. In 1810, he moved to Vigo Township, Butler County, Ohio. In 1818 he went with his son, William, to Vigo County, Ind. He died July 29, 1840, and was buried in Riley Township, Vigo County, Ind., seven miles southeast of Terre Haute in the Harkness family burying ground. It is now a pasture lot, but the family have had a wire fence erected to enclose the graves, and the Terre Haute Sons of the American Revolution put up a marker. The old head stone has fallen but lies by the grave and on it could be traced the words: "Here lies honest dust. William Ray b. Nov. 4, 1740, d. July 29, 1840. Rev. Soldier." Children of William Ray and Anna Brown were:

1. WILLIAM
2. John d. Mch. 12, 1820, m. June 21, 1832, Rebecca Gallaher. John and his son Isaac were frozen to death.
3. Rev. Robert b. July 16, 1789, Jefferson County, Ky., d. Dec. 16, 1838, m. Aug. 21, 1812, Mildred J. Walls. Was licensed to preach in 1817; was ordained Deacon in the Methodist Episcopal Church. Had eight sons.
4. Samuel.
5. Isaac M.
6. Martin M.
7. James B. b. 1794, Kentucky. Served as Governor of Indiana for two terms.
8. Jane m. Mansfield.
9. Mary Etta, d. young.

THE RICE FAMILY

ROBERT ROYCE was in Stratford, Ct. in 1644.

ISAAC ROYCE was in Wallingford, Ct. 1671, m. Elizabeth.

ROBERT RICE b. September 4, 1674, m. March 14, 1709 Abigail Benedict.

MOSES RICE b. Sept. 24, 1716, d. Oct. 26, 1799, m. Jany. 6, 1749, Thankful Austin.

ABNER RICE b. Jany. 4, 1753, d. 1819, m. Jany. 19, 1775, Kesiah Hall.

ELIAS HALL RICE b. Apr. 16, 1767, m. Mch. 23, 1825, Sally Dennison.

ALFRED DENNISON RICE b. Jany. 26, 1836, m. Apr. 2, 1867, Elantha M. Storm, living in Kearney, Nebr., January, 1923.

MABEL RICE b. June 29, 1870, m. 1893 at Kearney, Nebr. Charles W. Shanahan.

—Contributed by Miss Katherine Dickerman.

CENTER STREET CEMETERY
Wallingford, Ct.

JONATHAN DICKERMAN b. 1775, d. 1831, aged 56 yrs.

AMOS RICE d. July 23, 1794, aged 60 yrs.

ELIZABETH, wife of Thomas Rice, d. June 5, 1833, aged 82 yrs.

MERAT RICE d. Sept. 10, 1807, aged 32 yrs.

CAPT. MOSES RICE b. 1715, d. 1799, aged 84 yrs.

PULLMAN RICE d. Nov. 3, 1817, aged 78 yrs.

THANKFUL, wife of Capt. Moses Rice, d. 1784, aged 70 yrs.

THOMAS RICE d. Feby. 8, 1828, aged 79 yrs.

TURNER, Sarah E., wife of S. C. Turner, d. Jany. 16, 1879, aged 54 yrs., 7 mos., 3 days.

TURNER, Essie, dau. of W. H. and M. V. Turner, d. Nov. 13, 1885, aged 6 yrs., 9 mos.

TURNER, Grace, dau. of W. H. and M. V. Turner, d. June 15, 1882, aged 1 yr., 4 mos., 9 days.

TURNER, Willia, son of W. H. and M. V. Turner, d. Apr. 12, 1880, aged 2 yrs., 8 mos., 7 days.

—Contributed by Mrs. C. H. Best.

PENNSYLVANIA WILLS

BLEAKLEY, Fergus

Indiana County, Pa.

Will dated July 14, 1829, filed September 29, 1829.

wife Mary (second wife.)

son, William,

daughter, Jane, wife of James Craven.

daughter, Ann, wife of David White.

son, Samuel.

son, Fergus.

JAMES, Hannah

Westtown, Pa.

Will dated December 12, 1799.

daughter, Ann, wife of _____ Underwood.

daughter, Susanna, wife of _____ Hoopes.

daughter, Esther, wife of _____ Williamson.

ORR, John

Rostraver Township, Westmoreland County, Pa.

Will dated September 20, 1843, filed December 11, 1843.

sons, William, Samuel, Lowry, and John.

daughter, Martha, wife of Isaac Van Kirk.

daughter, Mary, wife of John Patterson.

grandchildren, Margaret Wilson, Eliza Jane, Martha Louiza and John, children of Lowry Orr and wife Rachel.

SMITH, John

Bucks County, Pa.

Will dated 1706, filed September 28, 1708.

wife, Mary.

daughter, Mary, wife of Daniel Williamson.

daughter, Margery, wife of Thomas Pearson.

SARA DENISON (*Mary Denison, Grace Brewster, Jonathan, William*) b. June 20, 1709, d. May 12, 1796, New London, Ct., m. Mch. 4, 1730, New London, Ct., William Douglas b. Jany. 1, 1708, d. Nov. 27, 1787, New London, Ct. (*Colonial Families of the United States*, vol. 6, p. 194; *Douglas Genealogy*).

WILLIAM DOUGLAS (*Sara Denison, Mary, Grace Brewster, Jonathan, William*) b. Feby. 7, 1731, New London, Ct., d. Oct. 1, 1805, m. May 31, 1752, New London, Ct., Mary Lucas b. 1727, d. Jany. 31, 1810, New London, Ct. (*New London Vital Records*, vol. 2; *Douglas Genealogy*).

IVORY DOUGLAS (*William Douglas, Sara Denison, Mary, Grace Brewster, Jonathan, William*) b. 1761, New London, Ct., d. 1825, New London, Ct., m. 1789, Groton, Ct., Phebe Smith b. Aug. 11, 1765, at Groton, Ct. d. 1850-3, Chelsea, Vt. (*Denison Genealogy*, pp. 6-60).

CHARLOTTE DOUGLAS (*Ivory Douglas, William, Sara Denison, Mary, Grace Brewster, Jonathan, William*) b. 1791, Chelsea, Vt., d. June 6, 1878, "Valley Rest," Florence, Nebr., m. Nov. 15, 1811, Louisville, St. Lawrence County, N. Y., Jared C. Smith b. 1786 near Richmond Vt., d. Apr. 10, 1843, Williams-ville, Canada West. (*Douglas Genealogy*; Widow's Certificate, Mch. 1812, Pension Papers, Dept. of Interior.)

JOHN KEYSOR SMITH (*Charlotte Douglas, Ivory, William, Sara Denison, Mary, Grace Brewster, Jonathan, William*) b. Feby. 15, 1818, Louisville, N. Y., d. May 5, 1875, "Valley Rest," Florence, m. June 11, 1848, Rockport, Ill., Mary Ann Shearer, b. Mch. 12, 1825, Lycoming County, Pa., d. May 1, 1893, Omaha, Nebr. (Family Bible Record; Mary A. Smith Pension Papers, Civil War Record No. 216003.)

ANGELINE LEONORA SMITH (*John Keysor Smith, Charlotte Douglas, Ivory, William, Sara Denison, Mary, Grace Brewster, Jonathan, William*) b. Feby. 23, 1869, "Valley Rest," Florence, Nebr., m. 1st. Oct. 25, 1887, Florence, Nebr., Benjamin Ellsworth Pickering, b. Sept. 7, 1866, Canton, Ill., d. June 6, 1916, El Paso, Texas, bu. Steele City, Nebr.; m. 2nd Feby. 26, 1918, Arkansas City, Kas., George F. Crane, b. Feby. 25, 1859, Monmouth, Ill. The children are all by the first husband.

I. BETHEL LEONORA PICKERING b. Feby. 18, 1889, Steele City, Nebr., d. May 1, 1920, Lincoln, Nebr., m. Apr. 18, 1911, Lincoln, Nebr., Othel C. Brown, b. Feby. 24, 1889 Lincoln, Nebr.

TALBOTT FAMILY RECORD.

Family record taken from a Bible printed in 1815, owned by May C. Whiting Westermann (Mrs. Theodore), Bronxville, N. Y. It originally belonged to Mary Ann F. Talbott, sister of Mrs. Westermann's maternal grandmother, Drucilla J. Talbott (Mrs. Hezekiah Frederick Cole). In the back of the book is the following clipping dated July 19, 1858, noting the death of her mother's parents:

"On the 24th of June Mrs. DRUCILLA FAIRALL in the 78th year of her age, consort of Stephen Fairall; and on the 11th instant, STEPHEN FAIRALL, in the 80th year of his age, of Anne Arundel County, both formerly of Prince George County, Md. (Upper Marlboro' Gazette and Advocate please copy.)"

RECORD OF BIRTHS.

1811 July	Henrietta Talbott.
1813 Jany. 1	Maryann F. Talbott.
1814 Oct. 23	Edward A. Talbott.
1815 Oct. 16	Richard Talbott.
1817 Jany. 12	Jainrebecca Talbott.
1818 Mch. 5	Edward A. Talbott.
1820 May 6	Stephen F. Talbott.
1822 Mch. 6	Sarah Talbott.
1824 Jany. 8	Drucilla J. Talbott.
1826 June 4	Providence Talbott.

RECORDS OF DEATH.

1816 Sept. 6	Richard Talbott.
1816 Sept. 8	Edward A. Talbott.
1817 Mch. 11	Jainrebecca Talbott.
1826 Aug. 10	Providence Talbott.

ROE CEMETERY

The plot for the first cemetery near Fairmont, Nebr., was donated by Poly Roe, about 1872. It is located on the northwest quarter of section 6, three and one-half miles north of Fairmont.

The earliest burials were here; later the bodies were removed to the Fairmont Cemetery; eight or nine graves remain, only two being marked with shattered stones.

plans for extending or for improving the work of the Society. She shall sign all warrants authorizing the payment of the Society funds. In the absence of the President, the Vice-President shall preside or if the Vice-President be not present, any member of the Executive Board may be chosen to act *pro tempore*.

V. It shall be the duty of the Recording Secretary to keep an accurate record of all the proceedings of the Society, to sign all warrants authorizing the payment of the Society funds, to keep a list of members and their addresses, to notify members when dues are payable and at the annual meeting to report the number of members in good standing.

VI. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to collect all dues, fees and other moneys belonging to the Society, to pay out money upon a warrant signed by the President and the Secretary, to keep an account of receipts and disbursements, to report at each meeting of the Society all money received and expended by her and to give a complete report at the annual meeting.

VII. The Librarian shall have charge of all papers, records and books belonging to the Society, the same to be available to the members of the Society under such regulations as may be adopted by the Executive Board.

VIII. The Research Committee shall encourage genealogical work and shall urge the filling out of lineal charts.

IX. The Finance Committee shall have charge of all plans for-securing financial support, aside from the membership dues.

X. The Membership Committee shall endeavor to arouse public interest in the objects of the Society and thus increase the membership.

XI. The Executive Board shall appoint an editorial staff for *The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record*, consisting of nine members, one of whom shall be the Managing Editor. These nine members shall be divided into three classes of three members each, so that this number (three) may be appointed annually to serve for three years. The Managing Editor shall be a member of the Executive Board.

XII. These By-Laws may be amended at any regular meeting of the Society by a two-thirds vote of the members present, notice of proposed amendment having been given at a previous regular meeting.

NEBRASKA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY CONSTITUTION
AS AMENDED OCTOBER 28, 1922.

ARTICLE I.

NAME.

The name of this organization shall be "*The Nebraska Genealogical Society.*"

ARTICLE II.

OBJECT.

The object of this Society shall be:

FIRST, To collect and to preserve all available genealogical material.

SECONDLY, To assist in preparing and completing family lines, to be filed for future reference.

THIRDLY, To gather by degrees a library, for the use of the Society, composed of all obtainable books, monographs, pamphlets, manuscripts, etc. relating to genealogy.

ARTICLE III.

MEMBERSHIP.

Any person may become a member by paying the annual dues.

ARTICLE IV.

OFFICERS.

Section 1. The officers of the Society shall consist of a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and a Librarian, whose duties shall be such as usually pertain to these offices, and such other duties as may be stated in the By-Laws.

Section 2. There shall be an Executive Board composed of the officers of the Society, and in addition, such other members as may be elected at the annual meeting of the Society, which transacts all business necessary to the interests of the Society including the filling of vacancies caused by the death or by the resignation of any officers of this Society, the accepting or rejecting of applications for membership and the appointing of the editorial staff of *The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record*.

A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum of the Executive Board.



The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record

Published by the Nebraska Genealogical Society; issued in quarterly numbers at two dollars a year; single copies seventy-five cents.

The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record is a magazine of History and Genealogy. Manuscripts, data and queries upon these subjects are solicited and will be given careful consideration.

Contributors should attach to their manuscripts their full names together with the authority for the statements made therein. Address all correspondence to the managing editor.

EDITORIAL STAFF.

MISS MABEL LINDLY, Managing Editor.
1715 So. 20th St., Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. J. J. STUBBS, '26
Omaha, Nebr.

MRS. S. D. KILPATRICK, '26
Beatrice, Nebr.

MRS. DAVID HILL, '25
Salina, Kas.

MRS. THEODORE WESTERMANN, '25
Bronxville, N. Y.

MRS. H. B. MARSHALL, '25
Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. R. M. JONES, '24
Omaha, Nebr.

MRS. C. H. JENKINS, '24
Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. L. BELLE YOUNG, '24
Superior, Nebr.



— in Lincoln
it's

Miller & Paine

Our Mail-Service Pleases. Write to us.

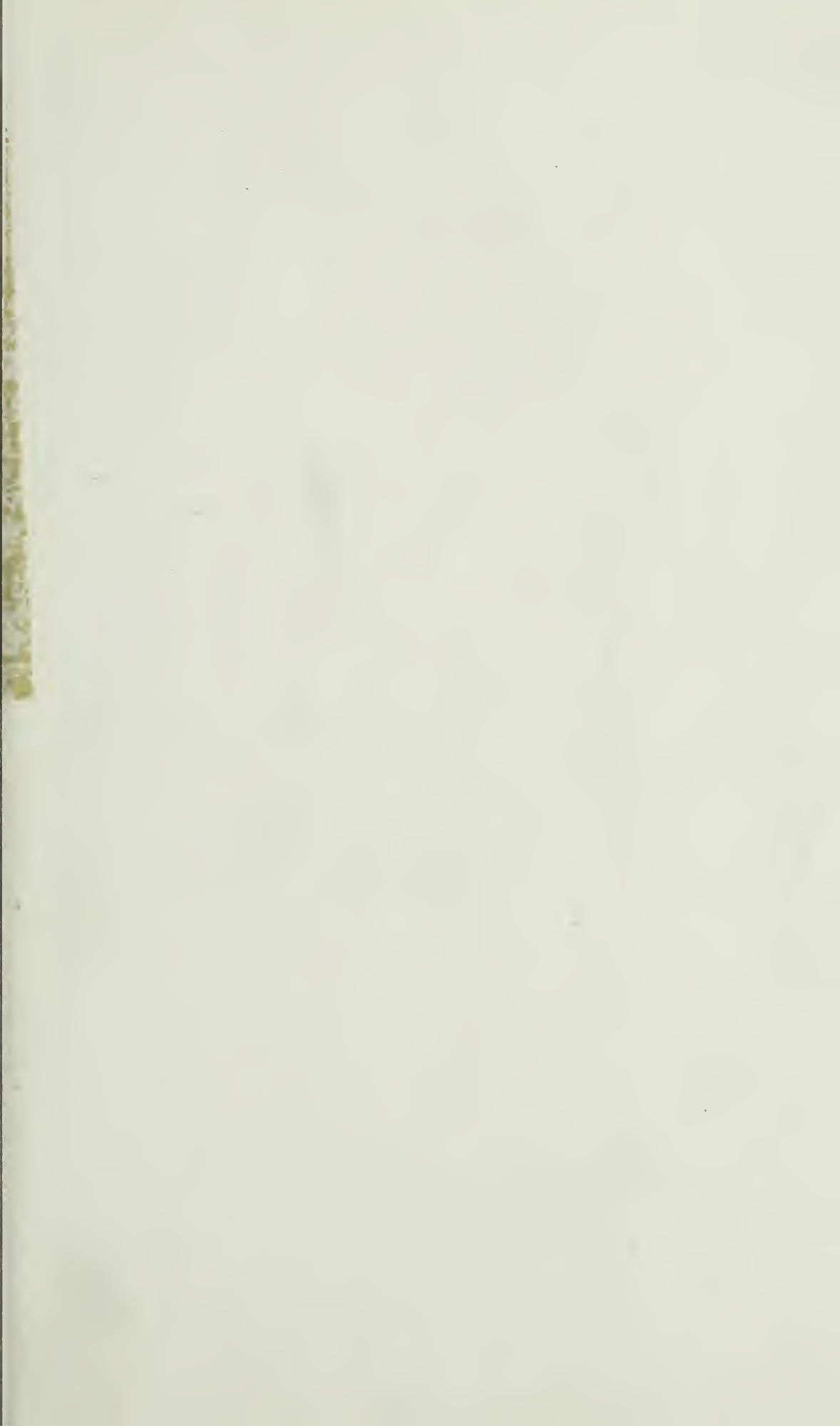
Help for Your Family Tree

If the records of your family lineage are not complete, let us help you to complete them. We type manuscript genealogical records, fill out application for membership blanks of all patriotic societies, and do all kinds of research work, Colonial, Revolutionary, etc., at a reasonable price. Address

The Family Records Bureau

1715 South Twentieth Street

Lincoln, Nebraska.



The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record



VOLUME 1

JULY, 1923

NUMBER 3

Genealogical Material Wanted

FOR PUBLICATION

THE NEBRASKA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY will be glad to consider for publication in the Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record

FIRST. Manuscript genealogical records of family lines including record of the original settler in America and the first five succeeding generations of his descendants, provided such material has not been completely published elsewhere, or where such material is a correction of matter previously published. References to printed authorities, giving volume and page should when possible accompany such material.

SECOND. Manuscript genealogical records of the last four or five generations, accompanied by a transcription of Bible records or tombstone inscriptions to substantiate the dates of birth, death and marriage.

THIRD. Verified church records including vital records of births, baptisms, marriages, deaths and burials.

FOURTH. Verified transcriptions of old burying ground inscriptions.

FIFTH. Verified transcriptions of old wills, provided they have not been previously published elsewhere.

SIXTH. Transcriptions of Bible records of single families prior to 1850.

—O—

The July 1923 meeting will be a one o'clock luncheon at the Y. W. C. A., 1432 N St., Lincoln, Friday, July twenty-seventh. Plates fifty cents. Miss Katherine Green will speak on "Early settlements of New England with some peculiar laws and customs of the time."

Reservations must be made from Mrs. W. S. Whitten, 1624 So. 23rd St., Lincoln, before six o'clock, Thursday, July twenty-sixth.

—O—

SUSTAINING MEMBERS.

Mrs. C. R. Peterson, University Place, Nebr.
Miss Roxy V. Ammerman, Fairmont, Nebr.
Mrs. B. G. Miller, Crete, Nebr.
Mrs. R. J. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Nebr.
Mrs. S. D. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Nebr.
Mrs. R. C. Hoyt, Omaha, Nebr.
Mrs. David Hill, Salina, Kas.
Mr. John J. Reimers, Genoa, Nebr.
Mrs. Will Rogers, Lincoln, Nebr.
Mrs. M. W. Ferris, Lincoln, Nebr.
Mrs. H. K. White, Wahoo, Nebr.
Mrs. Walter L. Anderson, Lincoln, Nebr.
Mrs. D. O. Cleghorn, Chadron, Nebr.
Dr. David C. Hilton, Lincoln, Nebr.
Mrs. Ada Delano, Lincoln, Nebr.
Mrs. Keith Neville, North Platte, Nebr.
Mrs. George Thatcher Guernsey, Independence, Kas.
Mrs. R. S. Merrell, Fairbury, Nebr.
Mrs. Frank P. Larmon, Omaha, Nebr.
Mrs. Charles L. Sprague, Beatrice, Nebr.

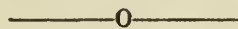


The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record

Published by the Nebraska Genealogical Society; issued in quarterly numbers at two dollars a year; single copies seventy-five cents.

The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record is a magazine of History and Genealogy. Manuscripts, data and queries upon these subjects are solicited and will be given careful consideration.

Contributors should attach to their manuscripts their full names together with the authority for the statements made therein. Address all correspondence to the managing editor.



EDITORIAL STAFF.

MISS MABEL LINDLY, Managing Editor.
1715 So 20th St., Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. J. J. STUBBS, '26
Omaha, Nebr.

MRS. S. D. KILPATRICK, '26
Beatrice, Nebr.

MRS. DAVID HILL, '25
Salina, Kas.

MRS THEODORE WESTERMANN, '25
Bronxville, N. Y.

MRS. H. B. MARSHALL, '25
Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. R. M. JONES, '24
Omaha, Nebr.

MRS. C. H. JENKINS, '24
Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. L. BELLE YOUNG, '24
Superior, Nebr.

HANCE FAMILY.

Record taken from the family Bible of Revo Carney Hance of Shrewsbury, New Jersey, now the property of Dr. Irwin H. Hance of Lakewood, N. J.

MARRIAGES.

1815 Sept. 11	Revo C. Hance to Mary Augusta Hance.
1838 Oct. 20	Margaret Elizabeth Hance, eldest daughter of Revo C. and Mary A. Hance to Wm. R. Blackwell.
1842 Feby. 2	William Edward Hance to Mary L. Deall. Frances Amelia Hance to C. Earle Whitaker. Mary Augusta Hance to Alexander Masterton.
1851 Oct. 1	George Corlis Hance to Sarah White. They were married by Rev. Dr. Price.
1862 May 8	Revo Clarence Hance to Virginia, widow of Joseph T. Masterton.
1862 June 10	Matilda Jane Hance to Theo. C. Mitchell.
1885 Oct. 7	Charles Henry Hance to Mary Frances Coachmon. They were married by Rev. D. B. Ray.

BIRTHS.

1790 Sept. 11	Revo C. Hance.
1795 May 29	Mary Augusta Ming.
1816 Nov. 20	Margaret Elizabeth Hance.
1818 Aug. 25	William Edward Hance.
1820 Nov. 8	George Corlis Hance.
1823 Jany. 30	Mary Augusta Hance.
1825 Nov. 10	Frances Amelia Hance.
1828 Nov. 2	Obadiah Tilton Hance.
1831 Jany. 27	Louise Janette Hance.
1833 Aug. 23	Revo C. Hance.
1836 Mch. 20	Revo Clarence Hance.
1838 Nov. 6	Matilda Jane Hance.
1842 May 5	Charles Henry Hance.
1840 Jany. 3	Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. R. and Margaret Elizabeth Blackwell. .

DEATHS.

1830 Apr. 23	Obidiah Tilton Hance, aged 17 mos., 13 days.
1835 Mch. 9	Revo C. Hance Junr., aged 18 mos., 13 days.
1840 Feby. 22	Margaret Elizabeth Blackwell, dau. of Revo C. and Mary A. Hance, aged 23 yrs., 3 mos., 2 days.

- 1849 Dec. 16 Louise Jeanette Hance, aged 18 yrs., 10 mos., 19 days.
 1862 Feby. 25 Revo C. Hance, aged 71 yrs., 3 mos. and 16 days.
 1858 Jany. 26 William Edward Hance, aged 39 yrs., 5 mos., 1 day,
 leaving issue two boys and two girls.
 1856 Oct. 1 Frances Amelia Whitaker, daughter of Revo C. and
 Mary A. Hance died in the City of New York, aged
 30 yrs., 10 mos., 20 days, leaving issue one son.
 1880 May 6 Mary Augusta Hance, widow of Revo C. Hance, died
 at Bronxville, Westchester County, N. Y., aged 84
 yrs. 11 mos., 7 days.
 1884 Feby. 26 George Corlis Hance died at his residence, 31 East 72nd
 St., New York City, aged 63 yrs., 3 mos. and 18 days.
 1885 Jany. 16 Revo Clarence Hance, aged 48 yrs., 9 mos., 26 days,
 leaving issue two sons.

—Contributed by Mrs. Theo Westermann.

—O—

LENORA EAST CEMETERY.

Lenora East Cemetery is located about half a mile east of Lenora, Kansas. Among those buried there are:

AULTMAN, RENA, daughter of H. R. and M. E. Aultman, b. Aug. 28, 1875,
 d. May 19, 1879.

BROWN, MABLE S. EMORY, wife of M. W. Brown, b. 1854, d. 1894.

DECKER, A. S., b. Mch. 1861, d. Oct. 1, 1882.

DECKER, WILLIAM S., b. July 18, 1818, d. Mch. 11, 1885.

GILDER, EUNICE D., wife of S. B. Gilder, b. 1816, d. 1886.

GILDER, MAHALA, wife of S. B. Gilder, b. 1816, d. 1898.

GOODMAN, JESSIE R., daughter of G. W. and Inez R. Goodman, b. 1882,
 d. 1887.

HENDRICKS, DELLA, wife of J. W. Hendricks, b. Dec. 15, 1850, d. Mch. 21,
 1890.

..... FRANK H. (On a very crude monument next to the
 Hendricks grave).

JOHNSON, JACOB L., b. 1810, d. 1884.

KEELER, JOHN F., husband of Sarah A. Keeler, d. Mch. 21, 1889, aged 62
 yrs., 8 mos., 25 days.

KEELER, SARAH A., d. June 4, 1890, aged 67 yrs., 6 mos., 19 days.

LANSING, HANNAH L., wife of G. H. Lansing, d. May 28, 1878, aged 36
 yrs., 1 mo., 10 days.

MOON, ALMIRA L., wife of Richard R. Moon, d. Mch. 8, 1882, aged 36 yrs.,
 2 days.

NETTLETON, SARAH A., d. Nov. 8, 1880, aged 70 yrs.

RUFF, MARY, wife of F. B. Ruff, b. Dec. 1825, d. Apr. 27, 1885.

RUFF, JOHN H., murdered by John E. Step Jany. 29, 1889, aged 41 yrs.

RYAN, CATHARINE A., wife of A. Ryan, d. Nov. 8, 1885, aged 63 yrs., 10 mos., 28 days.

SEELY, ALBERT, d. July 10, 1886, aged 24 yrs., 10 mos., 1 day.

SHIRK, WILLIAM. (This on an old, crude marker).

SMITH, FANNY, wife of S. L. Smith, b. Dec. 23, 1829, d. Mch. 14, 1889.

SPIEKER, JOHN C., d. Apr. 18, 1880.

SPIEKER, JOHN C. L., husband of Elizabeth Spieker, d. Oct. 10, 1888, aged 66 yrs., 8 mo., 24 days.

WIGGINS, JAMES W., d. May 5, 1886, aged 43 yrs., 5 mos., 23 days. Co. A. Pa. Vol.

—Contributed by Mrs. C. H. Best.

—O—

ANDERSON CEMETERY.

Anderson Cemetery is located about 6 miles north of Morland, Kansas. Among those buried there are:

ANDERSON, LENA, dau. of S. J. Anderson, d. Dec. 2, 1887, aged 1 yr., 10 mos., 3 days.

MAY, D. A. Remainder of lettering completely worn away.

ZIMMER, CORP. Co. A. 63 Ind. Inf. A very old looking stone.

—Contributed by Mrs. C. H. Best.

—O—

RICE FAMILY.

ROBERT ROYCE at Stratford, Ct., in 1644.

Children:

1. Isaac
2. Nehimiah
3. Nathaniel
4. SAMUEL
5. Joseph
6. Robert

SAMUEL ROYCE (*Robert*) b. 1672, at Wallingford, Ct., d. May 14, 1757, m. June 5, 1690, Sarah Baldwin.

JACOB ROYCE (*Samuel, Robert*), b. Apr. 11, 1697, d. Nov. 13, 1727 at Wallingford, Ct., m. Sept. 28, 1724 by Capt. Hall, Thankful Beach.

AMOS RICE (*Jacob, Samuel, Robert*), b. Nov. 1, 1725, d. July 23, 1794, at Wallingford, Ct., m. Jany. 17, 1754, Sarah Moss. He enlisted July 1, 1780. Discharged Dec. 9, 1780. He served as a private in Capt. Enoch Reed's Company, 1st. Connecticut Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Starr.

MERAB RICE (*Amos, Jacob, Samuel, Robert*), b. May 12, 1776, d. Sept. 10,

1807, m. Jonathan Dickerman, b. June 2, 1775, d. 1831, at Wallingford, Ct.

JAIRUS DICKERMAN (*Merab, Amos, Jacob, Samuel, Robert*), b. May 10, 1787, d. July 4, 1882, m. June 9, 1841, Catherine Elizabeth (Edgerton) Noyes b. Jany. 25, 1803, at New London Ct., d. Jany. 6, 1870, at Troy, N. Y.

JAMES EDGERTON DICKERMAN (*Jairus Dickerman, Merab Rice, Amos, Jacob, Samuel, Robert*), b. Apr. 13, 1846, at Troy, N. Y., d. Apr. 17, 1890, at Kearney, Nebr., m. May 9, 1872, at Troy, N. Y., Catherine White b. Apr. 15, 1854, at Troy, N. Y.

Child:

Katherine H. Dickerman, Kearney, Nebr.

—Contributed by Katherine H. Dickerman.

—O—

TAYLOR FAMILY.

RICHARD (*Rock*) TAYLOR married Ruth Burgess.

Child:

ELISHA

ELISHA TAYLOR (*Richard*), b. 1644, at Yarmouth, Mass., m. Rebecca

Children:

1. Shubael b. 1689.
2. ELISHA
3. Rebecca b. 1696.
4. Hezekiah b. 1699.

ELISHA TAYLOR (*Elisha, Richard*), b. 1694, m. Oct. 24, 1718, Sarah, dau. of Josiah and Anne (Taylor) Davis.

Child:

STEPHEN

STEPHEN TAYLOR (*Elisha, Elisha, Richard*), b. 1721, Falmouth, Mass., m. May 16, 1746, at Coventry, Ct., Deliverance (Dille) Rust dau. of Noah and Keziah (Strong) Rust, d. Sept. 13, 1813, aged 83 yrs., at Tyringham, Mass.

Children:

1. ELISHA
2. Dolle
3. Noah
4. Kesiah and others.

ELISHA TAYLOR (*Stephen, Elisha, Elisha, Richard*), b. May 19, 1748, at Coventry Ct., d. Aug. 26, 1822, at West Stockbridge, Mass., m. Feby. 16, 1773, at Bolton, Ct., Jerusha dau. of John and Ann (Howard) Hutchins, b. Aug. 23, 1752, at Bolton, Ct., d. July 14, 1829, at West Stockbridge, Mass. He was a Revolutionary soldier.

Children:

1. Clarissa b. Dec. 28, 1773, m. Thomas Wilcox.
2. ELIJAH
3. Elisha b. Feby. 11, 1780.
4. Leicester b. Mch. 1782.
5. Olive b. June 10, 1784.

ELIJAH TAYLOR, Dr. (*Elisha, Stephen, Elisha, Elisha, Richard*).
b. Jany. 9, 1776, at Tyringham, Mass., d. before 1817, m. 1805-6,
Roxy, dau. of Lemuel and Roxy (Gillette) Roberts, b. 1787,
d. July 4, 1822, at Bloomfield (Wintonbury) Ct.

Child:

ROXY CORDELIA

ROXY CORDELIA TAYLOR (*Elijah, Elisha, Stephen, Elisha, Elisha, Richard*), b. Feby. 19, 1807, at Wintonbury, Ct., m. Apr. 24, 1826, Amos Andrews of West Stockbridge, Mass., d. Feby. 1868, at Marysville Kas.

—Contributed by Mrs. William Rogers.

—O—

SMITH FAMILY.

JOHN SMITH b. 16—, in England, d. 1684, in Milford, Ct., m. in England, Grace Hawley, b. 16—, d. 1690, in Milford, Ct. Her will was dated Nov. 26, 1689, and is recorded in the New Haven probate records, vol. 2, p. 90. Eligibility to membership in the Society of Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America may be traced from John Smith.

Children:

1. Nicholas b. 1640, probably at New Haven, Ct., bpt. Oct. 3, 1644, at Milford, Ct.
2. Ephriam b. 1644, d. May 1712, m. Abigail Briscoe.
3. JOHN
4. Mary bpt. Jany. 7, 1648, d. 1691, m. Dr. Abel Gunn.
5. Ebenezer bpt. Nov. 10, 1650, d. young.
6. Mercy bpt. Dec. 5, 1652, d. May 2, 1670.
7. Mehitable bpt. Mch. 25, 1655, d. 17—, m. Edward Camp.

SERGEANT JOHN SMITH (*John*) b. Aug. 27, 1646, at Milford, Ct. d. Jany. 1732, m. Jany. 23, 1672, at Milford, Ct., Phebe Canfield b. May 8, 1656, d. May 3, 1730, dau. of Sergeant Thomas and Phebe (Crane) Canfield of Milford, Ct. Tombstones of John and Phebe Smith may be found in the Milford Cemetery and recorded in the Tombstones of Milford.

Children:

1. Phebe b. 1673.
2. John b. June 18, 1674, m. Ruth Briscoe.
3. THOMAS
4. Samuel b. Oct. 18, 1679, m. Rachel Lambert.
5. Mercy d. 1681.
6. Ebenezer b. Mch. 31, 1683, m. Sara Collins.
7. Joseph b. Nov. 29, 1685, d. young.
8. Abiah bpt. Mch. 1686, had two namesake nieces.
9. Nathan bpt. Sept. 1689, m. Hannah Tibbals.
10. Joseph bpt. Apr. 15, 1694, m. Mary Clark.

THOMAS SMITH (*John, John*) b. Mch. 7, 1677, at Milford, Ct. d. 1743, near Ridgefield, Ct., m. Dec. 2, 1699, Hannah Camp. b. Jany. 31, 1677, at Milford, Ct., d. at Ridgefield Ct., dau. of Samuel and Hannah (Betts) Camp. of Milford Ct. Thomas Smith and his brothers, Samuel and Ebenezer, were the original proprietors of Ridgefield, Ct.

Children:

1. Jonah b. Apr. 29, 1703.
2. Hannah bpt. Oct. 24, 1703.
3. JABEZ
4. Mary b. 1707.
5. Gideon b. June 31, 1709.
6. Isaac b. Jany. 31, 1712.
7. Thomas d. young.

JABEZ SMITH (*Thomas, John, John*) b. Nov. 29, 1705, at Milford, Ct., d. Sept. 22, 1787, aged 82 yrs., at Ridgefield, Ct. m. June 12, 1729, at Ridgefield, Ct., Ruth Seymour, dau. of Matthew and Sarah (Hayes) Seymour of Norwalk, Ct..

Children:

1. Jabez b. Sept. 7, 1730.
2. Jabez b. Dec. 12, 1731.
3. ABRAHAM
- Joel b. June 9, 1735.
4. Ruth b. Jany. 16, 1737.

LIEUTENANT ABRAHAM SMITH (*Jabez, Thomas, John, John*) b. June 6, 1733 at Ridgefield, Ct., d. 1784, at North Salem, West Chester County, N. Y., m. abt. 1753, at North Salem, N. Y. Mary Baxter, b. Mch. 11, 1734, at North Salem, d. June 1802 at North Salem, dau. of John and Mary (Adams) Baxter.

Children:

1. ABRAHAM
2. Mary b. 1756.
3. Jabez b. 1759.
4. Ruth b. 1760
5. John b. 1762.
6. Pettit b. 1765.

ABRAHAM SMITH (*Lieutenant Abraham, Jabez, Thomas, John, John*) b. 1754, at North Salem, N. Y., d. 1808, at Bolton near Richmond, Vt., m. Nov. 19, 1778, at North Salem, Sara Crane, b. Sept. 5, 1757, at North Salem, d. Oct. 20, 1829, at Bolton, Vt., dau. of Thaddeus and Sara (Paddock) Crane. Abraham Smith served in the Revolutionary War.

Children:

1. John Keyser b. 1785.
2. JARED CRANE
3. Sarah
- Thaddeus
5. Polly
- George
7. Lydia
8. Abraham

JARED CRANE SMITH (*Abraham, Lieutenant Abraham, Jabez, Thomas, John, John*) b. 1786 near Richmond, Vt. d. Apr. 10, 1843, at Williamsville, Canada West, m. Nov. 15, 1811, at Louisville, N. Y., Charlotte Douglas, b. 1791, at Chelsea, Vt., d. June 6, 1878, at "Valley Rest" Florence, Nebr., buried in Prospect Hill Cemetery, Omaha, Nebr., dau. of Ivory and Phebe (Smith) Douglas. Jared C. Smith enlisted in the War of 1812 from Louisville, N. Y.

Children:

1. Angus b. 1812, d. young.
2. Thaddeus b. 1815, m. Amanda
3. JOHN KEYSAR
4. Charlotte b. 1820, m. 1st. John Diffin, m. 2nd. William Amsbury.
5. Lydia b. 1823, d. young.
6. Henry Douglas b. 1825, m. Eliza Marsh.

—Contributed by Mrs. George F. Crane.

—O—

ORR FAMILY

WILLIAM ORR was born in Scotland, married about 1762 in Ireland, emigrated to eastern Pennsylvania, later to Rostraver Township, Westmoreland County, Pa., and received a grant of land there in 1778. William Orr and his family were Covenanters of the United Presbyterian faith. The congregation to which they belonged was one of a group of churches which formed the famous Redstone Presbytery organized in 1781. He died in Elizabeth Township. Allegheny County, Pa., in 1814. His will was dated July 1, 1814. His wife's name is not mentioned in his will, consequently she must have died prior to that time.

Children:

1. JOHN
2. Charles settled in Orville, Ohio; had sons, John, William and perhaps others.
3. Erbella m. Douglas.
4. Jean m. John Watt.
5. Elenor d. before her father, m. Douglass; had Mary, Martha, Jean, William, Ann and Elinor.

JOHN ORR (*William*) moved with his parents to Rostraver Township, Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania, where he resided until the time of his death; m. 1795, Margaret Wilson, daughter of John and Nancy Wilson of Westmoreland County. She was living when her father-in-law, William Orr, made his will July 1, 1814, but she must have died between that time and the date of the will of her husband, John Orr, as her name is not mentioned in it. John Orr died 1843, aged 80 years. His will was dated Sept. 20, 1843, probated Dec. 11, 1843. He served in the Revolutionary War.

Children all born in Westmoreland County, Pa.:

1. WILLIAM
2. Samuel living Sept. 20, 1843.
3. Martha m. Isaac VanKirk, living Sept. 20, 1843.
4. Mary m. John Patterson, living Sept. 20, 1843.
5. Lowry m. Rachel d. before Sept. 20, 1843; had Margaret Wilson, Eliza Jane, Martha Louiza and John.

WILLIAM ORR (*William, John*) b. Jany. 8, 1796, Westmoreland County, Pa., m. abt. 1837, Julia Ann Bowen, b. 1806, in Fredericksburg, Va., d. Mch. 25, 1875, Westmoreland County, Pa.

Children all born in Westmoreland County, Pa.

1. Harriette m. Feby. 18, 1864, Robert Patterson, had three children.
2. James b. Mch. 1, 1839, m. 1878. Christian Suter, dau. of John Clark.
3. ANDREW WILSON.

ANDREW WILSON ORR (*William, John, William*) b. May 18, 1844, Westmoreland County, Pa., m. May 18, 1876, Washington County, Pa., Frances J. Winnett, b. Jany. 15, 1857, Washington County, Pa., dau. of Hiram and Nancy (Mitchell) Winnett. They resided in West Newton, Pa., until Feby. 1, 1909, when they removed to Lincoln, Nebr.

Children all born in West Newton, Pa.

1. Hiram Winnett b. Mch. 17, 1887, m. Sept. 7, 1904, Grace Douglass.
2. Ira D. b. Oct. 7, 1878, m. Helen Ferguson, at Belle Vernon, Pa.
3. Ralph W. b. Jany. 14, 1881, m. Kate Dunkle, at Lincoln, Nebr.
4. Julia Cruthers b. Feby. 1, 1886.
5. Raymond b. 1890, m. Laura Richards, Lincoln, Nebr.

—O—

(Continued from April, 1923)

LENOX, MADISON COUNTY, N. Y.

Vital records copied from the original records which are now in the possession of Mrs. J. J. Warner of Canastota, N. Y.

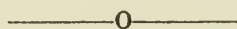
BIRTHS.

1848, Aug. 19	Thomas, son of Thomas and Julia Axton.
Sept. 7	Child of Moses and Frances Bailey.
Aug. 10	Dina J., dau. of Peter and Nancy Ben.
Oct. 3	Child of Nathan and Catharine Burdick.
Apr. 28	William F., son of John W. and Charlotte Dailey.
Nov. 14	Mariah, dau. of Smith and E. Dayton.
June 19	William, son of Jacob and Mary Dygett.
Dec. 10	Sarah, dau. of James and Phebe Fay.
Aug. 22	Francis and Friend, sons of George and Susan Forbs.
Feby. 14	Charles S., son of Avalsman and Sophiah Francies.

Sept. 20	Albert, son of Abija and Mary Gleason.
Sept. 15	Harriet A., dau. of Clark and Sally Gleason.
Nov. 25	Francies, child of Peter and Francies Goodwen.
Nov. 11	Martin, son of Adam and Dovaday Hanawald.
Aug. 18	Nancy, dau. of Adam and Nancy Meyer.
July 5	Charlotte L. C., dau. of Frederick R. W. and Jalina Miller.
June 14	James W., son of James and Lucy Miller.
May 27	Angelina F., dau. of James and Cornelia Pease.
Oct. 12	Child of Hiram and Margaret Powers.
June 20	Daniel, son of Jacob and Elizabeth Ratanom.
Feby. 10	Abigail, dau. of Ichabod and Eliza Reymond.
Oct. 31	Truman N., son of Truman and Catherine Reymond.
May 22	Susan Ann, dau. of George and Sarah Rice.
Sept. 27	Marilla A., dau. of Daniel N. and Catharine Smith.
May 22	Hannah Y., dau. of Moses and Susan Smith.
Dec. 12	Child of John H. and Limweyia Sweet.
Sept. 19	James R., son of Enos and Harriet Taylor.
Apr. 6	Mary E., dau. of Lorin and Elizabeth Town.
July 6	Charles W., son of George and Amanda Ufford.
Sept. 4	John, son of John and Susan Warner.
Sept. 18	Child of Charles and Louis.
1849, Oct. 10	Child of Peggy A..le. Illegitimate.
Aug. 14	Ireeman LeRoy, son of Sidney and Sarah Jane Beebe.
July 1	Child of James and Mary Bonner.
May 8	Child of Patrick and Margaret Brian.
Dec. 27	Child of Alva and Caroline Brown.
Dec. 24	Child of William and Mary Caulkings.
Mch. 28	Child of John and Catharine Daily.
Aug. 28	James, son of John and Margaret Duane.
Aug. 1	Child of Stephen N. and Abba Goodwin.
Nov. 18	Child of Sarah Grinnell. Illegitimate.
Sept. 9	Child of Harvy and Mary Gridley.
Apr. 22	Sanford, son of Caleb and Mary Ann Green.
Oct. 4	Child of Chauncey and Elisa Green.
Feby. 25	Anna Maria, dau. of James and Maria Hopkins.
Jany. 26	Hannah G., dau. of Daeril and Mary Ann Jones.
Sept. 13	Child of Joseph and Mary Kasson.
Apr. 14	Child of William and Mary Kelly.
June 24	DeWitt, son of Daniel and Marietta Lamb.
Feby. 28	Child of Patrick and Margaret McDonald.
Sept. 10	Reuben, son of John and Lucy Moot.
Apr. 3	Hamilton, son of William H. andllina Moot.
Feby. 23	Mona, dau. of Gershom and Lucy (Morse?).

Oct. 2	Sarah Jane, dau. of James and Lucy Muller.
Apr. 3	Michael, son of James and Mary Nutly.
Feby. 13	Child of Robert and Catharine Perry.
Feby. 14	Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of Lewis and Mary Ann Pratt.
Dec. 7	Child of Charles and Jane Randall.
Apr. 25	Charles, son of Warren and Catharine Randall.
Mch. 21	Hamlin Reed, son of Hamlin and Cornelia Reece.
Mch. 20	Emaline Cornelia, dau. of Levi W. and Mariah Sweet.
Oct. 25	Child of Joseph and Amy Townsend.
Aug. 4	Child of Charles and Mrs. Walrath.
Feby. 17	Jay, son of Daniel and Betsy Walrath.
July 22	Charles, son of Levi and Harriet Esther Waterbury.
Nov. 1	Mary Ann, dau. of William and Harriet Ann Watter.
May 16	Lasty, dau. of Hank and Lasty Wiffle.

—Contributed by Mrs. S. D. Kilpatrick.
(to be continued)



VITAL STATISTICS OF NEW LONDON, CT.

BIRTHS.

1658 Nov. 15	Adam, son of John and Ruth Picket.
1659 Mch. 21	Hannah, dau. of Daniel and Grace Wetherell.
1685 July 28	John, son of Adam and Hannah Picket.
1714 Aug. 24	Mary, dau. of John and Elizabeth Picket.
1740 June 5	Katharine, dau. of Nathaniel and Mary Green.

DEATHS.

1689 Sept. 16	Hannah, wife of Adam Pickett.
1738 Dec. 9	John Pickett.
1754 May 11	Mary, wife of Nathaniel Green.

MARRIAGES.

1680 May 26	Adam Pickett to Hanna, dau. of Danyell Wetherell.
1706 Oct. 21	John Picket to Elizabeth Christophers.
1734	Richard Christophers, Jun. to Mary Picket, dau. of John Picket.
1739 Jany. 17	Nathaniel Green, son of Deacon Timothy Green, to Mary Christophers, widow of Richard Christophers and dau. of John Picket.
1760 Oct. 16	Noble Hinman to Catherine Green.

—Contributed by Miss Katherine Dickerman.

ROYS (RICE) FAMILY, WALLINGFORD, CT.

Amos, son of Jacob and Thankful Royce or Roys, b. 1734, d. July 23, 1794, m. Sarah Moss, Jany. 17, 1754.

Children:

Sarah b. Sept. 3, 1754.

Jacob b. Dec. 9, 1756, m. Hull.

John b. Nov. 15, 1758.

Hannah b. May 22, 1761, m. Hezekiah Dickerman b. 1754, d. 1814.

Jared b. Mch. 5, 1763. ..

Amos b. Mch. 7, 1765.

Abijah b. Mch. 16, 176(7)?.

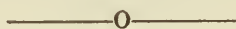
Thankful b. Oct. 19, 1769.

Arba b. Mch. 21, 1772.

Ira b. Mch. 22, 1774.

Merab b. May 12, 1776, d. Sept. 12, 1807, m. Jonathan Dickerman b. June 2, 1776, d. 1881.

There is a land record where in the beginning the name is spelled Amos Roys, but where he signed his name it is spelled Rice.



PROSPERITY, PENNSYLVANIA.

The following data was taken from tombstone inscriptions in the Presbyterian churchyard at Prosperity, Pa. This church was organized in 1781.

ANDREW, ANNA, died Dec. 21, 1843, aged 70 yrs.

ANDREW, CATHERINE, wife of James Andrew, died Feby. 1872.

ANDREW, LEMUEL, died Feby. 2, 1830, aged 58 yrs.

ANDREW, DIBBY, died Aug. 8, 1799, aged 11 mos.

ANDREW, MARY, died Apr. 2, 1828, aged 41 yrs., 2 mos., 18 days.

ANDREW, MARY E., died 1843.

ANDREW, POLLY, daughter of Lemuel and Mary Andrew, died Apr. 15, 1825, aged 7 mos., 23 days.

ANDREW, SARAH, wife of Robert S. Andrew born 1812, died 1852.

ANDREW, ROBERT, Sr., died Oct. 13, 1811, aged 67 yrs.

ANDREW, KEZIAH, wife of Robert Andrew, died in her eighty-third year.

ANTON, NANCY, wife of James Anton, died Feby. 20, 1823, aged 19 yrs.

ARCHER, JOHN, died Aug. 7, 1832, aged 85 yrs.

ARCHER, HANNAH, wife of John Archer, died July 7, 1802, aged 94 yrs.

ARMSTRONG, NATHANIEL, died Feby. 15, 1859, aged 50 yrs., 9 mos., 29 days.

ARMSTRONG, JENNIE L., daughter of J. and L. Armstrong, died Sept. 14, 1875, aged 2 mos., 3 days.

ARMSTRONG, PHOEBE, wife of N. Armstrong, died Apr. 18, 1900, aged 88 yrs., 4 days.

AXTELL, EMELINE, daughter of Thomas and Polly Axtell, died June 11, 1822, aged 1 yr., 3 mos., 3 days.

AXTELL, LUTHER, Sr., died June 2, 1822, aged 70 yrs.

BABBIT, JAMES, born April 22, 1813 died May 4, 1817, aged 4 yrs.

BEBOUT, LEICESTER, Sargeant of Co. D, 140th Regt. P. V. I., died Aug. 29, 1864, of wounds received at Cold Harbor, in the 33rd year of his age.

BRADEN, EVA FLORENCE daughter of John and Matilda Braden, died Mch. 30, 1864, aged 1 yr., 8 mos., 24 days.

BRICE, PHOEBE, daughter of Ebenezer and Joanna Goble Brice, died July 14, 1822, aged 27 yrs.

BOOTH, JOSEPH, died June 8, 1842, aged 77 yrs.

BOOTH, MARGARET, daughter of J. and M. Booth, died Dec. 30, 1839, aged 36 yrs.

BOOTH, MARY P., daughter of J. and M. Booth, died Oct. 8, 1841, aged 33 yrs.

BOOTH, SAMUEL, son of J. and M. Booth, died Mch. 15, 1840, aged 30 yrs.

BOOTH, SARAH, died Feby. 2, 1872, aged 71 yrs.

BURT, NATHANIEL, born Oct. 27, 1747, died May 9, 1814, aged 67 yrs.

BURT, ELSY, wife of Nathaniel Burt, died Mch. 5, 1834, aged 53 yrs., 11 mos., 16 days.

BURT, NATHANIEL died July 27, 1841, aged 61 yrs., 9 mos., 5 days.

BURT, SUSAN, daughter of Isaac Burt died Mch. 25, 1821, aged 7 mos.

BROOKS, JOHN, died July 14, 1863, aged 74 yrs., 1 mo., 6 days.

BROOKS, NANCY, born Jany. 14, 1801, died Sept. 9, 1880.

BRADEN, LYDIA, daughter of John and Matilda, died Aug. 11 1861, aged 2 mos., 12 days.

—Contributed by Mr. Lindly Thomas.
(to be continued)

—O—

WISCHMEIER FAMILY

HENRY WISCHMEIER of Preis Minden, West Phalia, Germany, had been a seaman for seven years. His father had been a seafaring man for twenty-seven years. He came to America in 1850, landing at New Orleans and going up the Mississippi River to Burlington, Iowa. He was born in Germany, Dec. 23, m., 1st in Germany Baney, who died in Germany before 1850; he married a second time but the date of his marriage and the name of his wife are unknown.

Children by 1st wife:

Henry

CHRISTIAN b. Jany. 17, 1841, d. Aug. 7, 1916 at Holton, Kas.

Child by 2nd wife:

Christiance m. Miller at Burlington, Iowa.

CHRISTIAN WISCHMEIER (*Henry*) b. Jany. 17, 1841, in Preis Minden, West Phalia, Germany, d. Aug. 7, 1916, at University Place, Nebr., m. 1st. Mch. 9, 1865, Elizabeth Wagoner at Burlington, Iowa. She died 1878. He m. 2nd July 27, 1897, at Burlington, Iowa, Lizzie Bachenberg. He came to America at the age of nine years, living nine miles north west of Burlington until the Spring of 1891, when he migrated to Lewiston, Pawnee County, Nebr., remaining there until August 1905, when he moved to University Place.

Children by 1st wife:

1. John b. Feby. 25, 1866.
2. Lydia b. Jany. 31, 1868, d. Sept. 1901, at Lewiston, Nebr.
3. Benjamin b. July 8, 1873.
4. William b. Apr. 19, 1878.

Children by 2nd wife:

5. Edd b. Nov. 27, 1881.
6. Arthur b. Sept. 23, 1883.
7. Chester b. June 27, 1885.
8. Esther b. June 27, 1885.
9. Clara b. Feby. 19, 1892.

—Contributed by Mrs. C. R. Peterson.

—O—

FAMILY OF PETER BACHENBERG

PETER BACHENBERG b. Feby. 15, 1827 in Germany, d. Mch. 1903 at Dodgville, Iowa, m. 1851 in Germany, Ann Elizabeth Smidth, d. Dec. 25, 1826, d. Feby. 24, 1895 at Dodgville, Iowa. They came to America in 1854 and settled in Pennsylvania, later moved to Dodgville, Iowa.

Children:

- William b. 1852.
 Peter b. May 20, 1855, d. at Lewiston, Nebr.
 Phillip b. Dec. 1, 1857.
 Frank b. Aug. 22, 1859, d. at University Place, Nebr.
 Lizzie b. Aug. 17, 1861, m. Christian Wischmeier.
 Mary b. May 15, 1866.
 John b. Jany. 30, 1869.
 George.

—Contributed by Mrs. C. R. Peterson.

—O—

JENSEN FAMILY.

CHRISTIAN JENSEN died at the age of 70 years on the same farm where he was born in Thisted, near Mors, Denmark. He m. 1st., m. 2nd. Elsie Doan, who died abt. 1874 or 5 at the age of seventy years. Her husband died the same year.

To the second marriage, twelve children were born, four of whom came to America. (In Denmark the surname changes with each generation; the children's surname being the baptismal name of the father with "son" suffixed.

1. PETER CHRISTIANSON b. Aug. 1634, living in 1922.
2. James Christianson d. at Kellogg, Iowa.
3. Daughter, Mrs. M. A. Johnson, of Des Moines, Iowa, in 1917.

PETER CHRISTIANSON (*Christian Jensen*) b. Aug. 1634, m. Aug. 1, 1857, in Denmark, Mary Paulson, b. 1834, d. 1875 at Newton, Iowa. They came to America in 1871; m. 2nd. Aug. 11, 1876, in Jasper County, Iowa, Mary Wallersen.

Children by 1st wife, born in Denmark:

1. Elsie (Peterson) Fritson living in Earlham, Iowa.
2. Christ Peterson b. Mch. 27, 1863.
3. Hannah Peterson d. 1875 at Newton, Iowa.
4. Rena (Peterson) Peterson living at Earlham, Iowa.

Children born in America took their father's surname according to the American custom, but shortened the name to Chriss.

5. Fred Chriss.
6. James Chriss died and buried at Earlham, Iowa.

Children by 2nd wife:

7. Lawrence Chriss died in infancy.
8. Christena Chriss m. Rasmussen.
9. William Chriss.
10. Mary Chriss, m. Pickens.

—Contributed by Mrs. C. R. Peterson.

—O—

HORTON CEMETERY.

Horton Cemetery is located on the northeast corner of the southeast quarter of section two, township eight, range two, seven and one-half miles northeast of Fairmont. The plot was donated by Jonathan Horton. There is a total of sixty-one graves. Cemetery is fenced.

The thirty-nine marked graves are:

- ATKINSON, FRANK, d. Mch. 27, 1883, age 4 yrs., 20 days.
 BAIR, MATTIE, d. Oct. 28, 1875 age 8 mos., 5 days.
 BIVENS, JOHNEY, b. July 11, 1882, d. Dec. 9, 1883.
 BIVENS, EARL, d. Nov. 10, 1886, age 1 yr., 2 mo., 21 days.
 BIVENS, MINERVA, b. Sept. 23, 1868, d. Mch. 22, 1901.
 BIVENS, MARION, d. Dec. 9, 1894, age 9 mos., 21 days.
 DART, JOHN, d. Oct. 6, 1908, age 77 yrs., 10 mos., 23 days.
 EMIGH, MRS. CHRIS, b. 1840, d. Sept. 3, 1882.
 EMIGH, JOHN, d. Mch. 19 1874, age 8 mos., 21 days.
 EMIGH, NELLIE, d. Oct. 26, 1881, age 4 yrs., 11 mos., 20 days.
 EMIGH, IRVIN, d. June 30, 1880 age 3 mos., 3 days.
 FIGARD, AARON, d. Mch. 25, 1845 d. Apr. 17, 1920.
 FRAZIER, FLORA, d. June 4, 1884, age 13 yrs., 16 mos., 11 days.
 HAUCKS, MANDA, d. Mch. 15, 1886, age 33 yrs., 1 mo.
 HORTON, NANCY, b. Apr. 8, 1809, d. June 6, 1886.
 HORTON, EZKIEL, b. June 23, 1819, d. Mch. 12, 1891.
 HORTON, LIMON, b. May 21, 1873, d. Oct. 14, 1874.
 HORTON, SARAH, b. Oct. 18, 1871, d. Aug. 11, 1872.
 HORTON, EMANIEL, b. Aug. 11, 1877.
 HORTON, EMMA, b. Feby. 9, 1881, d. Sept. 6, 1881.
 HELMS, GEORGE, b. Apr. 1, 1801, d. Apr. 29, 1881.

HELMS, ELIZABETH, b. Mch. 17, 1813, d. Mch. 25, 1891.
 JORDAN, BARBARA, d. Sept. 18, 1901, age 62 yrs., 2 mos., 20 days.
 JORDAN, ANNIE, d. Aug. 3, 1880, age 24 yrs., 7 mos., 16 days.
 JORDAN, MAUDIE, d. Sept. 11, 1880, age 1 mo., 11 days.
 JORDAN, ROSE ELLEN, d. Aug. 28, 1882 age 5 mos., 2 days.
 MERTENS, CHRESTOP, b. in Germany, d. Dec. 21, 1883.
 MILLER, HENRY, b. in Holanbeck, Germany, Oct. 2, 1837, d. Sept. 23, 1914.
 STONEROOK, AARON, b. 1842, d. 1908.
 STONEROOK, CLARENCE, d. June 22, 1895, age 19 yrs., 8 mos., 5 days.
 STONEROOK, FREDIE d. Aug. 25, 1886, age 2 weeks.
 STOCKWELL, WILLE, b. July 11, 1900, d. July 8, 1902.
 STRAYLEY, DAVID, d. Aug. 20, 1882, age 33 yrs., 6 mos., 4 days.
 STRAYLEY, WILLIAM, d. July 27, 1900, age 87 yrs., 10 mos., 18 days.
 SHIVELY, JOHN, d. Sept. 2, 1875, age 29 yrs., 1 mo., 11 days.
 WINTERS, GEORGE, b. Dec. 20, 1869, d. Oct. 29, 1881.
 WINTERS, VIVIAN b. Sept. 13, 1874.

The twenty-two unmarked graves are:

Phlug	Price, Baby.
Emigh, Flora	Zook
Halsie	Jordan, G. G.
Miller, Ed.	Jordan, Ed.
Sauber	Jordan, W.
Hayden, (infant).	Anderson, (children).
Hayden, (infant).	Townsend (child).
Kauffman, Nellie.	Kingery, Mrs. Sam.
Kaukman, (infant).	Bair, Jay.
Kaukman, (infant).	Price, Margaret.
Price, Bena	White, Jay.

—Contributed by Miss Roxy Ammerman.

DURBIN FAMILY.

In the baptismal and marriage records of Loretto, Pennsylvania, is found the following data:

Children of Thomas B. Durbin and Mary

Michael b. Jany. 11, 1800.

Joseph b. May 6, 1803.

Richard b. Aug. 13, 1805.

Augustine b. Oct. 14, 1807, m. May 24, 1838, Catharine Fells.

Margaret b. May 17, 1811.

Sara b. Sept. 11, 1813.

Children of Stephen Durbin and Elizabeth McConnell who were married
May 17, 1818:

Augustine b. Mch. 2, 1819.

Sara b. July 31, 1820.

Basil b. Sept. 10, 1822.

Mary Anne b. Feby. 12, 1825.

Rachel b. Apr. 11, 1827.

William b. Sept. 27, 1829.

William Augustine b. Dec. 19, 1831.

Stephen Andrew b. May 31, 1836.

Eleanora Elizabeth b. Nov. 9, 1836.

Matilda b. Aug. 3, 1839.

Children of Thomas Durbin and Sara McConnell, who were married
Apr. 11, 1825-6:

Mary Anne b. Nov. 23, 1828.

Thomas b. July 16, 1830.

Francis b. June 1832.

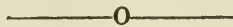
Jesse (Hyacinthus) b. Feby. 15, 1834.

John b. Oct. 7, 1835.

Catharine b. June 29, 1837.

Luke b. Mch. 10, 1839.

—Contributed by Mrs. H. B. Marshall.



SWAN FAMILY.

RICHARD SWAN, the ancestor and progenitor of the Swan family of Connecticut and Rhode Island, appears first on this side of the Atlantic Ocean in Boston, Mass., where he joined the church Jan. 6, 1639, and had one child baptised the Sunday after his admission. His wife died in England before he came to this country. Upon application, he was dismissed with many others from the Boston Church to join a church at Rowley, Mass. Soon after his admission, he removed his family to Rowley, where he remained during his life. He represented the town in the Massachusetts General Court in 1666 and many years after. He served in King Philip's War and expedition to Canada. He married for his second wife Mrs. Ann Trumbull, who had been twice married. Her first husband was Michael Hopkinson, who was buried Feby. 28, 1648; her second husband was John Trumbull, whom she married in June 1650. Richard Swan died May 14, 1678.

Children:

1. Richard
2. Frances

3. ROBERT b. 1628, m. Elizabeth Acie.
4. Jonathan
5. Susan
6. Sarah
7. John bpt. Nov. 24, 1638.

ROBERT SWAN married Elizabeth Acie. At the time of their marriage they both resided in Rowley, Mass. Soon after they went to Andover, Mass., but did not remain there long, for as early as 1650 they were inhabitants of Haverhill, located in that part of the town which was subsequently set off and incorporated as the town of Methuen, where many of his descendants have lived. He was soldier at the Great Swamp fight, King Philip's War, in Lieutenant Benjamin Swett's Company. His wife died in 1689. He married for his second wife Hannah Ruse, Apr. 1, 1690. Robert Swan died Feby. 11, 1689.

Children by first marriage:

1. Elizabeth b. Sept. 30, 1653.
2. Sarah b. Aug. 10, 1655.
3. Robert b. May 30, 1657.
4. Ann b. Mch. 3, 1658.
5. Richard b. Feby. 24, 1660.
6. Timothy b. Mch. 12, 1663.
7. Dorothy b. Nov. 8, 1666.
8. JOHN b. Aug. 1, 1668, m. Mrs. Susanna Wood.
9. Samuel b. Apr. 11, 1670 d. young.
10. Samuel b. Oct. 24, 1672.
11. Joshua b. Sept. 13, 1674.
12. Caleb b. June 18, 1676, d. young.

JOHN SWAN m. Mrs. Susanna Wood Aug. 1, 1699, daughter of Philip Eastmann and Granddaughter of Roger Eastman. She married Thomas Wood May 16, 1693. Thomas Wood and child, Susanna, were killed by the Indians Mch. 15, 1697. They lived in Haverhill, Mass., until 1707 where three of their children were born. John Swan and his family went to Stonington, Ct. in 1707. He located on what is now known as Swan Town Hill, North Stonington, where the rest of his children were born. John Swan died May 1, 1743, aged 75 yrs. His wife died Dec. 20, 1772, in the hundreth year of her age.

Children:

1. JOHN b. Dec. 28, 1700, at Haverhill, Mass., m. Lucy Denison, Mch. 5, 1726. They lived at Stonington, Ct.
2. Ruth b. Dec. 31, 1703, at Haverhill, m. Rev. Jabez Wight of Preston, Ct., Feby. 8, 1726.
3. William b. June 24, 1706, at Haverhill, Mass., m. Thankful Holmes.
4. Nathaniel b. Apr. 13, 1709, at Stonington Ct., m. Mehitable Brown.
5. Asa b. June 4, 1712, at Stonington, Ct., m. Marvin Holmes.
6. Elizabeth b. May 14, 1715, at Stonington, Ct., m. Tebadiah Andros Dec. 19, 1757.
7. Timothy b. Sept. 2, 1721, at Stonington Ct., m. Mary Smith.

JOHN SWAN b. Dec. 28, 1700, at Haverhill, Mass. m. Mch. 5, 1726, Lucy Denison. They lived at Stonington, Ct.

Children:

1. Anne b. Mch. 10, 1727, m. Benedem Denison, Nov. 3, 1742.
2. Lucy b. Nov. 30, 1729, m. Paul Wheeler.
3. John b. Sept. 24, 1731, m. Mary Prentice, b. Sept. 6, 1734.
4. Joseph b. Mch. 12, 1734, m. Elizabeth Smith; m. 2nd. Mary Miner.

5. Joshua b. Nov. 15, 1736, m. Martha Denison.
6. Perez b. Oct. 3, 1739.
7. Thomas b. Mch. 18, 1742, m. Amy Denison.
8. Eunice b. Sept. 14, 1744.
9. Edward b. Nov. 12, 1746, m. Mehitable Brown.
10. GEORGE b. Aug. 26, 1750, m. Abigail Randall.

GEORGE SWAN b. Aug. 26, 1750, d. Jany. 3, 1798, m. Sept. 4, 1744, Abigail Randall. She died Apr. 22, 1797. Both lived at Stonington Ct.

Children:

1. George b. May 24, 1776, d. Apr. 30, 1802.
2. Roswell b. June 16, 1778, m. Harriett F. Palmer.
3. Lucy b. Sept. 16, 1781.
4. Anna b. Sept. 14, 1783.
5. ADAM b. May 31, 1788, m. Angeline Betts.
6. Giles b. Apr. 29, 1793.

ADAM SWAN b. May 31, 1788, m. Angeline Betts.

Children:

1. George M. b. May 24, 1813, m. Jane Gardner Knight. Mch. 26, 1834, m. 2nd. Mary Ann Compston in 1841.
2. Lucretia G. b. Dec. 25, 1815, m. George Hubbard, Jr., Aug. 11, 1834.
3. William B. b. Sept. 17, 1820, m. Antoinette Lamb.
4. Henry R. b. Oct. 14, 1822, lost at sea.
5. Angeline b. Aug. 7, 1825, m. Albert Hancox, June 4, 1847.

—Contributed by Mrs. H. B. Marshall.

On May 13th after a lingering illness Angeline Smith Pickering Crane died at a local sanitarium. Besides her husband, Mr. Geo. F. Crane, she leaves two sons, Doane T. Pickering and Avery B. Pickering with their families; a grand-daughter, Babette Angeline Brown; a sister, Mrs. Chas. H. Mullin; and two brothers, Mr. J. J. Smith and Mr. Douglas Smith.

Mrs. Crane was deeply interested in genealogical matters and besides her membership in the Nebraska Genealogical Society she belonged to the D. A. R., The Mayflower Society, and the Daughters of the Founders and Patriots of America. Her Mayflower line was published in Volume 1, No. 2 of this magazine. She was characterized by a delightfully cheerful personality and will ever be held in loving memory by her many friends.

QUERIES.

To Contributors—In sending material to this department, please observe the following rules:

1. All queries must be signed with full name and address.
2. In answering queries give the date of the magazine, the number of the query and the signature.

3. Answers should contain proof of information given.

Correspondents are requested to accompany *each separate query* with a two-cent stamp.

18. *Berry*—Wanted birth, death and marriage of Anne Berry and her parents and grandparents. She married Benjamin Shreve who died in Loudoun County, Va., 1790 or 1791. Children: Mary, Elizabeth, William, Benjamin, Joshua and Abner. R. V. A. F.
19. *Fairfax*—Wanted data relative to Lady Elizabeth Fairfax of England. She m. William Sheriff (Shreve) b. abt. 1590. They emigrated to America. William Shreve was the son of Sir William Sheriff (Shreve) of the Isle of Wight (later of England) and Oara Oara of Amsterdam, Holland. Sir William b. abt. 1560. R. V. A. F.
20. *Mantor*—Wanted the ancestors of James Mantor, m. 1808, Deerfield, Mass. Gratia Taylor, b. 1778. H. E. H. F.
21. *Montague*—Wanted the Revolutionary service of Clement Montague who d. Oct. 28, 1791 in St. George's Parish, Spottsylvania, Va. Wife Hannah. Dau. Sarah m. Charles Whiting. Wanted dates of birth, marriage and death of Sarah Montague and her husband. H. K. W. W.
22. *Pike*—John Pike came from England in the "James" 1635, settled in Salisbury, Mass. Who was his wife who came with him? She is said to have been Sarah Washington, dau. of Charles Washington. M. D. K. B.
23. *Sweetser*—Wanted the ancestry of both Benjamin Sweetser and his wife, Constance Rowe, m. 1717, in Boston, Mass. M. D. K. B.
24. *Norton*—Captain Peter Norton of Edgartown, Martha's Vineyard, had five sons who settled in Maine. Who were these sons and where did they settle? J. F. J. B.
25. *Norton*—Who were the father and mother of James, Ransom and Zebulon Norton of Livermore, Maine, formerly of Martha's Vineyard? J. F. J. B.
26. *Chase*—Tom Chase served under John Paul Jones on ship "Sarepis." who were the father and mother? How many brothers and sisters had he and what were their names? J. F. J. B.
27. *Montague*—Wanted the Revolutionary service and ancestry of Clement Montague who died in St. George's Parish, Spottsylvania County, Virginia, Oct. 28, 1791. What was the date of his birth and marriage to Hannah.....? Would also like the ancestors and dates of birth and death of Hannah. Their children were Clement and Thomas, Elizabeth m. 1st. James Trigg, 2nd. Jonathan Carpenter, Isabell m. James Ballard, Sarah m. Charles Whiting, m. 2nd. Wilson. She had two sons, one of

- whom was Thomas and dau. Susanna m. Joseph Duerson. Wanted date of birth, marriage and death of both Sarah Montague and Charles Whiting. H. K. W. W.
28. *Lewis*—Wanted the names of the parents of Hannah Lewis who married Benjamin Barber of Windsor, Ct., June 30, 1720. He was born in Windsor and their children were also born there. M. B. B. F.
29. *Pegram*—Wanted the names of the parents of Martha Pegram of Dinwiddie County, Va. Martha Pegram married James Scott about 1810. M. B. B. F.
30. *Northrup*—Wanted data connecting the Thomas Northrup of Ridgefield, Ct., Sept. 26, 1751-.....? with Thomas Northrup, father of Lydia Northrup, who married Miles Riggs. F. A. M. B.
31. *Northrup-Whitney*. Data concerning Thomas Northrup and Lydia Whitney. There is a tradition of revolutionary activities concerning the latter. Possibly Duchess County, N. Y. people. F. A. M. B.
32. *Riggs-Northrup*—Wanted data concerning Miles Riggs and Lydia Northrup. Miles Riggs was the father of Aanson Riggs who married Hetty Martin. May have been from Salem, Mass. F. A. M. B.

ANSWERS.

Pike—22 M. R. K. B. July 1923. Dorothy Daye was the wife of John Pike who came to America in 1635 and settled in Salisbury.

C. B. P. L.

Durand—15 H. E. H. F. Apr. 1923. Urania Durand was a daughter of John and Ann or Anna (Down) Durand, and was born Nov. 23, 1769, according to the Orange Church Records. You doubtless understand that Orange was originally part of Milford. John (3) Durand (Andrew 2, Dr. John 1) was a son of Andrew and Jane (Andrew) Durand (baptized Dec. 15, 1734, at Milford, died Jan. 20, 1780, aged forty-five (private record), married Ann or Anna Down, Dec. 29, 1756 (Second Church Milford) daughter of John and Ann (Hine) Down, born Nov. 27, 1734. Nyumps.

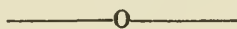
Saunders—17 M. D. K. B. Apr. 1923. John Sanders (or Saunders) of Salisbury and Newbury, b. abt. 1613 "Yeoman," m. abt. 1638 Hester Rolfe. He came in the "Confidence;" was one of the twelve original grantees of Salisbury in Sept. 1638; rec'd. land in the "first division" and in 1640; his name was on the list of 1650 and is marked "disallowed for being townsman and commoner." He removed from Salisbury to Newbury in 1642, though the births of his children

are recorded later in Salisbury; after 1655, he returned to England, and appointed his kinsman, Richard Dole, of Newbury his attorney. Children born at Salisbury: Hester b. Sept. 5, 1639, John b. July 1, 1641, d. Sept. 3, 1641, at Salisbury, Ruth b. Dec. 16, 1642, John b. Dec. 10, 1644. The following children were born at Newbury: Mary b. June 12, 1649, Abigail b. Apr. 12, 1651, Joseph b. Aug. 28, 1653, d. Apr. 24, 1654, at Newbury, Elizabeth b. Jany. 26, 1654-5. Sarah Sanders who is sometimes spoken of as his wife is probably his sister Sarah Sanders b. abt. 1615-1622, who m. Apr. 3, 1641, Major Robert Pike. John Sanders m. abt. Feby. 4, 1610 (Alice?) Cole. Children: John, bpt. Mch. 1613, Elizabeth bpt. 1614, Sarah bpt. 1615, Joseph bpt. 1617, Moses bpt. 1622. W. M. B. B. M.

7. 14. *Davis*—M. D. K. B., Apr. 1923. Reference, "Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury" by David Hoyt. p. 733. 100 John (97 John) of Bideford, Me., "gentleman," b. 1689, m. Elizabeth, d. May 12, 1752. Will May 9-July 6, 1752. Wife Elizabeth mentioned. 97 John Davis of Amesbury, "husbandman," was John, Jr. after about 1694, m. 1st Elizabeth Cilley abt. 1683; m. 2nd. Bethia Ash, Oct. 19, 1702; m. 3rd Elizabeth Beedle, June 28, 1708 (p. 1063). Possibly (97) John Davis was a brother of (92) Francis (.) 100 John Davis probably m. Aug. 2, 1711, Elizabeth Basford of Hampton. He served in French and Indian War. Children of (97) John Davis and Elizabeth Cilley, all born in Amesbury: 1. a daughter b., 2. Martha b. Nov. 26, 1686, 3. John b. May 4, 1683, 4. Mary b. Nov. 15, 1691, 5. Sarah b. June 14, 1694, 6. Ichabod Bowden b. Apr. 27 1697. An Ichabod Davis m. Feby. 28, 1717-8, Mehitable Chandler, 7. Barbery b. July 29, 1699. Elizabeth Cilley was daughter of widow, Martha Cilley, who married 2nd John Clough (or Cluff) of Salisbury, "house-carpenter." p. 892. Richard Sealey b. abt. 1620-5, m. Martha He was dead in 1689 when widow Martha married John Clough. John Clough (or Cluff) of Salisbury, house-carpenter b. abt. 1615-20, probably came in "Elizabeth," 1635; received land in first division and 1640; oath of fidelity 1650; commoner and taxed 1650-8; other early lists. He m. 1st Jane, m. 2nd Jany. 15, 1686, Martha Cilley (or Sibley). He d. July 26, 1691, at Salisbury, will July 3-Nov. 3, 1691. Widow Martha was living in 1692. Mary Davis b. abt. 1700 m. James Basford, of Chester, N. H. Gideon Currier m. 1st Basford, of Chester, N. H. abt. 1775 (?). Chester History for Elizabeth Basford might throw some light on the subject.

p. 725. Tradition in Warner Family (or Genealogy) states that the father of (92) Francis was Philip (or Francis) Davis b. 1626, came in "Confidence" and m. Gertrude Emerson abt. 1650; that their son (92) Francis was b. June 1655 and m. Oct. 20, 1680, Mary Wells of

Portsmouth, who was b. in Newfoundland June 20, 1658, d. May 21, 1733. It is also stated that (92) Francis died June 6, 1737, which is manifestly wrong. As dates are given so minutely it seems that they must be based on some family record, but we have failed to find any record public or private to verify statements given above. There was a Philip Davis aged 12, who came over in the "Confidence" as servant to William Olsley, but he is supposed to have gone to Hartford and married there. If (97) John was John, Jr. after 1694, his father shouldn't have been Philip or Francis should he? The immigrants name is left blank thus "Francis Davis (Francis)" "In Wiltshire the name was known as early as the 13th century, although the origin of the family is anciently traceable to Wales, from whose patron saint, David, the name is first derived, being in its present form a modification of Davy's meaning son of Davy, the common form used for David in early Wiltshire." Hoyt. A. B. B. B-M.



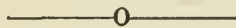
Correction of errors in and addition to THE NEBRASKA AND MIDWEST GENEALOGICAL RECORD, for April, 1923:

Page 30, line 7, *for Alfred, read Alford; for Elantha read Cleantha.*

Page 30, line 8, *for Shanan read Shahan.*

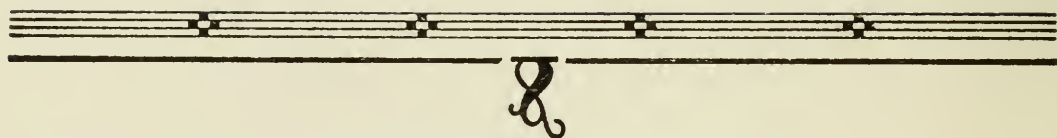
Page 30, line 12, *for Merat read Merab.*

Page 28, Pennsylvania Wills, *add Margaret to the list of Fergus Bleakley's children.*



Miss Mary Badger of Fairmont has filed with the Nebraska Genealogical Society a copy of the register of voters of Fillmore County, Nebraska, previous to the first election held April 21, 1871, for the organization of Fillmore County and the election of officers therefor. This election was held at the home of Nathaniel McCalla, a Mexican War Veteran. This register was made by Henry L. Badger who took the oath of office as Registrar, March 20, 1871.

While Miss Katherine Green was attending the D. A. R. Continental Congress, she made a copy of the census of Brownville in the Territory of Nebraska, which was the first census taken in Nebraska. This is on file with the Nebraska Genealogical Society.

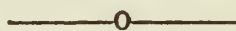


The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record

Published by the Nebraska Genealogical Society; issued in quarterly numbers at two dollars a year; single copies seventy-five cents.

The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record is a magazine of History and Genealogy. Manuscripts, data and queries upon these subjects are solicited and will be given careful consideration.

Contributors should attach to their manuscripts their full names together with the authority for the statements made therein. Address all correspondence to the managing editor.



EDITORIAL STAFF.

MISS MABEL LINDLY, Managing Editor.
1715 So 20th St., Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. J. J. STUBBS, '26
Omaha, Nebr.

MRS. S. D. KILPATRICK, '26
Beatrice, Nebr.

MRS. DAVID HILL, '25
Salina, Kas.

MRS. THEODORE WESTERMANN, '25
Bronxville, N. Y.

MRS. H. B. MARSHALL, '25
Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. R. M. JONES, '24
Omaha, Nebr.

MRS. C. H. JENKINS, '24
Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. L. BELLE YOUNG, '24
Superior, Nebr.

(Concluded from July, 1923).

LENOX, MADISON COUNTY, N. Y.

Vital records copied from the original records which are now in the possession of Mrs. J. J. Warner of Canastota, N. Y.

1848, Mch. 2	JAMES E. CHAPMAN, of Lenox, aged 1 yr. Congestion of the brain
Aug. 25	IREAN CONGER, Lenox, agd 45, house-keeper, married, "Collara Morbus."
Dec. 6	MARIAH DAYTON, Verona, ageed 28, unmarried, Scarlet Fever.
Jany. 8	ALBERT FENTON, Lenox, agd 39. unmarried, "dropsey in the head."
Apr. 8	FREDERICK FRANCES, Lenox, aged 2 yrs., Scarlet Fever.
Feby. 18	LEONARD HITCHCOCK, Lenox, aged 29, laborour, married, scarlet fever.
Oct. 28	HARRIET MILLER, Lenox, aged 28, married, house-keeper, "Nervious Complaint."
Apr. 25	ROBERT MORRISON, Lenox, aged 39, farmer, "low nervous fever." (Married).
Jany. 17	SARAH ANN NORTHROP, of Sullivan, aged 20 yrs., unmarried, seamstress, consumption.
Oct. 6	JAMES RANDLE, Lenox, aged 1 yr., by a fall.
Oct. 2	DANIEL RATENAM, Lenox, aged 45, unmarried, bowel complaint.
Nov. 2	MARGERTTA RATERNAM, Lenox, aged 10, bowe. complaint.
Mch. 10	ABIGAIL RAYMOND, Lenox, aged 39, unmarried, fits.
Sept. 15	WM. F. SHINDLER, Lenox, aged 55, farmer, married, jaundice.
Feby. 28	THEADORE SNYDER, Lenox, aged 4 yrs., scarlet fever.
July 15	MARY SOUTHWICK, Lenox, aged 24, consumption, dressmaker.
Jany. 30	DANIEL SYKES, Lenox, aged 75, farmer, married, apoplexy.
Apr. 5	EUNIS TAFT, Lenox, aged 10, bowel complaint.
June 12	JOEL UFFORD, Lenox, aged 75, farmer, married, dropsey.
Apr. 14	BENJAMIN WAR, Lenox, aged 10, bowel complaint.
1849, Aug. 25	EDWARD BOND or Bonel, aged 2 years., Lenox.

- Sept. 16 JOHN BUGEN, aged 2 yrs., Lenox, dropsey on the brain.
- Jany. 19 DAERIAL BUYCE, Lenox, aged 42, married, farmer, kick of a horse.
- June 28 TOUNSAND COON, Copley, Man Co., Ohio, aged 24, teacher, married, consumption.
- Sept. 10 JOHN COX, Lenox, aged 3 months,?
- Sept. 29 DAE.....DIGIT, Lenox, aged 3 yrs. summer complaint.
- Sept. 18 IRA DIGIT, Lenox, aged 3 yrs., summer complaint.
- Nov. 7 SALLY DIGIT, Lenox, aged 34 yrs., house-keeper, married, summer complaint.
- Oct. 10 WILLIAM DIGIT, Lenox, aged 2 yrs., summer complaint.
- Oct. 7 WILLIAM DIGIT, Lenox, aged 14 months, dysentery.
- Aug. 22 DAUGHTER of S. M. G....., Lenox, infant, convulsions.
- Oct. 17 DAI..... H....., Lenox, aged 2 yrs., fits.
- Sept. 26 ELLEN HINES, Lenox, aged 2 yrs.
- July 27 EDWARD JOYCE, Lenox, aged 19 yrs., laborer, foreign born, wounds by R. R. cars.
- June 27 HARRIET LAMB, Lenox, aged 36 yrs., nepalitis.
- Feby. 26 ELLEN MCCROSSEN, Lenox, aged 2, married (?), jaundice.
- Aug. 27 BENJAMIN F. MOOT, Lenox, aged 2 yrs.
- Sept. 23 REUBEN MOOT, Lenox, aged 13 days, summer complaint.
- Nov. 10LONA MORSE, Lenox, aged 9 months, summer complaint.
- May 1 JACOB MYERS, Lenox, aged 47 yrs., intemperance.
- Nov. 2 SARAH J. MULLEN, Lenox, aged 1 month, married (?), whooping cough.
- Mch. 16 JAMES NEIL, Lenox, aged 31 yrs., foreign born, lung fever.
- June 14 JOHN OVINGTON, Lenox, aged 22 yrs., foreign born, killed by cars.
- Sept. 16 SARAH J. RANDALL, aged 2 yrs., Lenox, dysentery.
- Mch. 15 ELLEN RATNAM, Lenox, aged 8 yrs., inflammation of the bowels. (Perhaps a mistake in age, given as married).

- Mch. 9 GARRET RATNAM, Lenox, aged 23, farmer, married, inflammation on the brain.
 Nov. 19 HAMLIN REEDE, Lenox, aged 9 months, whooping cough.
 July 9 MARY ANN RIXON, Lenox, aged 35 yrs., housekeeper, married, consumption.
 Jany. 22 DANIEL ? SCOFIELD, Lenox, aged 85 yrs., farmer, married, influenza.
 May 3 HENRY R. SNYDER, Lenox, aged 75 yrs., married, farmer, dropsey.
 Feby. 28 BETSY WALRATH, Lenox, aged 40 yrs., married, house-keeper, perepueral.
 Dec. 3 MILTON WARNER, Lenox, aged 27 yrs., married, farmer, thrown from a horse.
 Nov. 20 SUSAN WARNER, Lenox, aged 28, married, consumption.
 Aug. 3 ANNA WHITE, Lenox, aged 30, housekeeper, married, consumption.

—Contributed by Mrs. S. D. Kilpatrick,
 Beatrice, Nebr.

—O—

(Continued from July, 1923).

PROSPERITY, PENNSYLVANIA

The following data was taken from tombstone inscriptions in the Presbyterian churchyard at Prosperity, Pa. This church was organized in 1871.

- CAMP, MARTHA b. Aug. 7, 1767, d. July 3, 1816, aged 49 yrs.
 CAMP, MOSES D. d. Dec. 13, 1845, aged 80 years, 10 mos, 2 days.
 CAMP, OWEN d. Mch. 5, 1856, aged 34 yrs.
 CASTERLINE, PHEBE d. July 20, 1842, aged 55 yrs.
 CASTERLINE, ELIZABETH, dau. of Zoba and Phebe Casterline, d. June 12, 1824 aged 16 yrs.
 CONDIT, EBENEZER D., son of Zenas and Eunice Condit, d. Jany. 17, 1838, aged 19 yrs., 8 mos., 24 days.
 CONDIT, EUNICE, wife of Zenas Condit, d. Feby. 7, 1857, aged 70 yrs., 16 days.
 CONDIT, JOHN L., son of Zenas and Eunice Condit, d. Feby. 23, 1837, aged 25 yrs., 7 mos. and 17 days.
 CONDIT, MARY M., dau. of Ira S. and Hannah Condit, d. Jany. 12, 1867, aged 17 yrs., 2 mos., 19 days.
 CONDIT, ZENAS McF., son of Ira and Hannah Candit, d. Aug. 29, 1851, aged 2 yrs., 8 mos., 19 days.
 CONGER, ELIAS d. Aug. 9, 1865, aged 38 yrs., 10 mos., 21 days.

- CONKLING, JOHN d. July 12, 1824, aged 60 yrs., 10 mos.
CONNET, JANE b. May 23, 1813, d. Aug. 25, 1881.
CONNET, JOSEPH b. Jany. 17, 1801, d. Oct. 11, 1875.
COOPER, LEVINA, dau. of Stephen and Hannah Cooper, d. July 3, 1821, aged 2 yrs., 8 mos.
COOPER, SYLVENUS d. Aug. 9, 1846, aged 54 yrs., 4 mos., 15 days.
DAY, CALVIN d. July 7, 1823, aged 37 yrs., 3 mos., 19 days.
DAY, EVOLINE, dau. of Stephen and Sarah Day, d. Sept. 4, 1851, aged 24 yrs., 2 mos.
DAY, FLORA EDITH, dau. of Newton and Caroline Day, d. May 18, 1853, aged 4 yrs.
DAY, FRANKLIN HOMER, son of A. and E. Day, d. Dec. 13, 1866, aged 12 yrs.
DAY, HANNAH, dau. of Bethuel and Pamela Day, d. July 28, 1825, aged 10 yrs.
DAY, JOHN M., d. May 5, 1855, aged 37 yrs.
DAY, JOHN, soldier, d. July 7, 1871, aged 84 yrs.
DAY, JONATHAN, son of Bethuel and Pamela Day, d. Sept. 8, 1825, aged 11 yrs.
DAY, LEMUEL, b. June 25, 1804, d. Apr. 5, 1880.
DAY, LUTHER, b. 1787, d. 1874.
DAY, MARY VANKIRK b. 1789, d. 1848.
DAY, LUTHER, 2nd. Lieut. Co. K. 16th. Pa. Cavalry, who fell in action at Stony Creek Station, Virginia, Dec. 1, 1864, aged 25 yrs.
DAY, RACHEL, wife of Elias Day, d. July 8, 1825, aged 21 yrs.
DAY, STEPHEN, d. Jany. 29, 1881, aged 81 yrs., 11 mos., 21 days.
DAY, SARAH, second wife of John Day, d. Oct. 19, 1868, aged 75 yrs.
DAY, SARAH A., dau. of S. and S. Day, d. May 22, 1843, aged 17 yrs., 9 mos., 17 days.
DAY, STEPHEN d. Aug. 27, 1851, aged 57 yrs.
DE CAMP, PAMELA and JOHN, children of Lot and Rachel De Camp, d. Dec. 3, 1832.
DE CAMP, PHEBE, dau. of Lot and R. De Camp, d. Nov. 26, 1832, aged 44 yrs., 22 day.
DICKERSON, MARIA, wife of William B. Dickerson, d. Feby. 3, 1833, aged 19 yrs., 2 days.
DILLE, ELIZABETH d. Sept. 4, 1884, aged 62 yrs.
DILLE, EPHRAIM, d. Feby. 1, 1870, aged 74 yrs. 11 mos., 7 days.
DILLE, CATHARINE, wife of Uzal Dillie, d. June 14, 1833, aged 60 yrs., 1 mo., 2 days.
DILLE, LEWIS d. Dec. 2, 1820, aged 64 yrs.

- DILLE, MARY J., dau. of Ora and Moriah Dille, d. Dec. 24, 1840, aged 2 mos., 5 days.
- DILLE, MARY JANE, wife of Daniel Dille, d. Dec. 21, 1854, aged 21 yrs., 6 mos., 12 days.
- DILLE, MORIAH, wife of Ira Dille, d. Dec. 15, 1850, aged 28 yrs., 8 mos., and 5 days.
- DILLE, RUTH, wife of Ephdaim Dille, d. Sept. 20, 1857, aged 66 yrs., 5 mos., 21 days.
- DILLE, SARAH d. Jany. 7, 1839, aged 75 yrs.
- DILLE, SARAH, wife of Isaac Dille, d. Apr. 4, 1809, aged 49 yrs.
- DILLE, SARAH Axey, dau. of Cephas and Mary L. Dille, d. Mch. 8, 1864, aged 7 mos., 3 days.
- DILLE, WILLIAM b. July 14, 1815, d. Oct. 1845.
- Infant son of Andrew and Mary Frazier d. Feby. 5, 1851, aged 19 days.
- FRIEND, JACOB d. Mch. 23, 1827, aged 33 yrs., 1 day.
- GOBLE, EBENEZER, Esq. d. Mch. 28, 1813, aged 56 yrs.
- GOBLE, JOHN D. d. July 31, 1824, aged 26 yrs., 55 days.
- HATHAWAY, EBENEZER d. Mch. 18, 1824, aged 61 yrs.
- HANNA, HUGH d. Mch. 16, 1860, aged 28 yrs., 6 mos., 16 days.
- HANNA, HUGH d. Aug. 6, 1820 aged 65 yrs., 1 mo., and 12 days.
- HANNA, JANE C., wife of Thomas Hanna, d. Jany. 8, 1849, aged 29 yrs., 10 mos., 19 days.
- HANNA, JOHN V., d. Apr. 4, 1865, aged 75 yrs., 1 mo., 20 days.
- HANNA, LYDIA, wife of John Hanna, d. Aug. 28, 1860, aged 67 yrs., 10 mos., 10 days.
- HANNA, REBECCA d. Aug. 25, 1834, aged 73 yrs. 8 mos., 2 days.
- ✓ HATHAWAY, ANDREW JACKSON, b. Nov. 7, 1827, d. July 20, 1910.
- ✓ HATHAWAY, LYDIA, first wife of Jacob Hathaway, d. Feby. 19, 1821, aged 49 yrs.
- ✓ HATHAWAY, MARTHA, wife of A. J. Hathaway, b. Dec. 1, 1829, d. Apr. 3, 1903.
- ✓ HATHAWAY, NANCY, second wife of Jacob Hathaway, d. July 9, 1843, aged 61 yrs.
- ✓ HATHAWAY, JOANNA, wife of Jacob Hathaway, d. Apr. 19, 1853, aged 78 yrs., 6 mos., 4 days.
- ✓ HATHAWAY, SADIE, dau. of A. J. and M. Hathaway, d. Aug. 22, 1879, aged 17 yrs., 11 mos., 22 days.
- HARVEY, JANE, wife of John C. Harvey, d. Oct. 30, 1874, aged 52 yrs., 5 mos., and 25 days.
- HAYDEN, JONATHAN d. Aug. 27, 1839.
- HAYDEN, MARY, wife of Jonathan Hayden, d. Jany. 3, 1850, aged 96 yrs., 7 mos., 4 days.

- JENNINGS, JACOB d. Dec. 8, 1817, aged 76 yrs.
 JENNINGS, JOHN d. Aug. 29, 1851, aged 66 yrs., 8 mos., 4 days.
 JENNINGS, PHEBE, wife of John Jennings, d. Oct. 27, 1829, aged 43 yrs., 1 mo., 28 days.
 JOHNSTON, DANIEL d. May 25, 1855, aged 82 yrs.
 JOHNSTON, SARAH ANN, dau. of Daniel and Sarah K. Johnstson, d. Mch. 24, 1821, aged 18 yrs.
 JOHNSTON, SARAH K., wife of Daniel Johnston, d. Nov. 25, 1838, aged 25 yrs.
 KAINE, EDITH S., dau. of C. Kaine, d. July 22, 1845, aged 1 yr., 2 mos., 15 days.
 KILGORE, CATHERINE, wife of James Kilgore, b. Aug. 14, 1787, d. Mch. 29, 1872.
 KILGORE, ISABELL S., b. Aug. 7, 1807, d. Oct. 24, 1864.
 KILGORE, JAMES d. Apr. 27, 1827, aged 41 yrs.

(To be continued).

—Contributed by Mr. L. W. Thomas,
 Dunn's Station, Pa.

—o—

FAIRMONT CEMETERY (Protestant).

One June 2, 1879, the B. & M. R. R. Co. issued a warranty deed to the city of Fairmont, Nebr., for a consideration of \$120 to the ten acres (40 rods by 40 rods) in the south west corner of the south east quarter of section 29, township 8, range 3. This cemetery is located approximately one mile south east of Fairmont.

Among those buried here are:

- ALDRICH, MRS. P. M. b. 1834, d. 1876.
 AMMERMAN, JOHN MASON b. Apr. 12, 1802, Newburg, N. Y., d. May 8, 1885. (Real Son).
 BINGHAM, ELI b. May 7, 1817, d. Apr. 6, 1882.
 BLACK, DELONZON M. b. Mch. 25, 1849, d. June 19, 1878.
 CARNEY, ELIZABETH S. b. Aug. 13, 1839, d. May 28, 1878.
 CARSON, WM. MURRAY, b. Nov. 8, 1814, d. July 2, 1897.
 CUMMINGS, W. B. b. Feby. 26, 1811, d. June 22, 1887.
 FARRAR, MARGARET M. b. Sept. 15, 1804, d. Dec. 5, 1891.
 GAYLORD, S. G. b. Dec. 25, 1812, d. Aug. 9, 1875.
 GLEASON, MRS. BETSY A. b. Feby. 13, 1835, d. Jany. 23, 1879.
 HENTHORN, MAGGIE E. b. Aug. 17, 1834, d. Apr. 19, 1875.
 HERRINGTON, CLARK b. July 10, 1804, Bennington, Vt., d. Jany. 3, 1895. (Real Son).
 JACKSON, PHOEBE SHERMAN b. Feby. 21, 1809, d. Feby. 5, 1899.
 KEITH, M. H. b. Jany. 14, 1811, d. Oct. 30, 1887.

LIVINGSTON, STEPHEN b. June 14, 1814, d. Dec. 9, 1895.
 McCASHLAND, BENJAMIN b. Apr. 11, 1811, d. Jan. 31, 1889.
 McCASHLAND, HARRIET b. Jan. 25, 1812, d. Nov. 6, 1893.
 NOBLE, JAMES DWIGHT b. Mch. 22, 1814, d. Jan. 22, 1882.
 PATTERSON, ROBERT b. Nov. 25, 1814, d. Apr. 15, 1885.
 POWELL, SARAH J. b. Mch. 23, 1846, d. Nov. 7, 1877.
 RALPH, FRANCIS A. b. Oct. 4, 1811, d. Jan. 3, 1879.
 ROBERTS, JESTINE b. Jan. 9, 1816, d. Dec. 6, 1877.
 RYBURN, CHARLOTTE b. Mch. 17, 1816, d. Oct. 2, 1889.
 STERRETT, ROBERT b. Feby. 12, 1816, d. Nov. 16, 1895.
 STERRETT, WM. b. Aug. 15, 1816, d. May 7, 1891.
 STINES, JAMES b. July 22, 1808, d. Aug. 29, 1879.
 THOMPSON, JOHN S. b. May 17, 1810, d. Nov. 3, 1898.
 THOMPSON, NANCY b. Dec. 2, 1811, d. Feby. 16, 1886.
 TREADWELL, SARAH W. b. Aug. 22, 1808, d. Mch. 20, 1895.
 WAIT, MRS. WM. b. Feby. 27, 1814, d. July 7, 1881.
 ZEIGLER, WM. C. b. Mch. 28, 1851, d. Oct. 30, 1878.

Among those of foreign birth are:

BERGSTRAND, AUGUST b. Sept. 22, 1847, Sweden, d. Sept. 11, 1894.
 DICK, ANNA M. b. Mch. 10, 1869, Russia, d. May 12, 1910.
 HALL, MRS. ELIZA b. Mch. 27, 1834, Canada, d. Mch. 24, 1908.
 MORGAN, THOMAS b. Sept. 2, 1824, England, d. Sept. 30, 1872.
 NAVERGALL, ANNA MARIA b. Dec. 8, 1816, Germany, d. Oct. 18, 1891.
 PETH, JACOB b. May 13, 1822, Switzerland, d. May 8, 1896.
 REDDING, THEO. b. Oct. 10, 1853, Paris, France, d. May 4, 1884.
 STEWART, JOHN b. Mch. 14, 1838, Scotland, d. June 19, 1888.

Cemetery fenced. In permanent charge of the Fairmont Cemetery Association.

—Contributed by Roxy V. Ammerman.

GOWER FAMILY.

The following records are owned by Mrs. Adam McMullen of Beatrice, Nebr.

The following records are owned by Mrs. Adam McMullen of Beatrice, Nebr.

JAMES GOWER b. Jan. 2, 1772, m. Oct. 2, 1800, Susan Norton, b. Apr. 24, 1871. Children of James Gower and Susan Norton, were:

1. Mary b. Sept. 13, 1801.
2. Robert b. Jan. 25, 1803.
3. John H. b. Nov. 13, 1804.
4. James H. b. Oct. 22, 1806.
5. Cordelia Borresdell b. June 18, 1808.

6. Cornelius N. b. Dec. 15, 1810.
7. Charles W. b. Aug. 25, 1812.
8. Ebenezer N. b. Apr. 25, 1814.
9. Susan N. b. Mch. 2, 1819.
10. Davis N. b. Sept. 30, 1820.
11. Thomas C. b. Apr. 23, 1822.
12. Samuel P. b. Jany. 4, 1826, d. Jany. 22, 1826.

Marriages.

HORACE GREENWOOD to Cordelia B. Gower, Jany. 19, 1832 at Abbott, Maine, by Amos R. Richards.
 JAMES FOSS to Citoyenne Greenwood, Oct. 16, 1854, at Abbott, Maine, by C. G. Trask.
 CHARLES G. GREENWOOD to M. Apphia Trask, Jany. 17, 1861, at Granville, Illinois, by C. G. Trask.
 HIRAM WELD to Borredell Greenwood.
 MOSES BUCK to Borredell Weld.
 HORACE A. GREENWOOD to Mary A. Cavanaugh, Feby. 9, 1870.

Births

HORACE GREENWOOD, May 30, 1807, at Hebron, Maine.
 CORDELIA B. GOWER, June 1808, at Farmington, Maine.
 CITOYENNE GREENWOOD, Feby. 3, 1833, at Guilford, Maine.
 CHARLES O. GREENWOOD, Sept. 19, 1834, at Guilford, Maine.
 CHARLES G. GREENWOOD, May 24, 1836, at Monson, Maine.
 BORREDELL GREENWOOD, May 4, 1838, at Abbott, Maine.
 HORACE A. GREENWOOD, Feby. 24, 1840, at Abbott, Maine.
 C. DAVIS GREENWOOD, Jany. 6, 1848, at Abbott, Maine.

Deaths.

HORACE GREENWOOD, Jany. 2, 1863, at Panola, Illinois.
 CHARLES O. GREENWOOD, Feby. 19, 1836, at Abbott, Maine.
 C. DAVIS GREENWOOD, Nov. 4, 1864, at Tonica, Illinois.

—Contributed by Mrs. S. D. Kilpatrick,
 Beatrice, Nebr.

—O—

DAVIS FAMILY.

The following Bible records have been copied from an old Bible owned by Mrs. Dwight S. Dalbey, of Beatrice, Nebr. This Bible has been passed from mother to daughter throughout the generations.

Births.

1758, Feby. 15	JOHN DAVIS, son of Isaac and Sarah Davis.
1760, July 28	SARAH DAVIS, daughter of Isaac and Sarah Davis.
1766, July 10	ISAAC DAVIS, son of Isaac and Sarah Davis.

1769, Mch. 9	HANNAH DAVIS, daughter of Isaac and Sarah Davis.
1772, Mch. 31	NATHAN DAVIS, son of Isaac and Sarah Davis.
1775, Feby. 26	HENRY DAVIS, son of Isaac and Sarah Davis.
1781, Jany. 18	ELIJAH DAVIS, son of Isaac and Sarah Davis.
1795, Jany. 31	FRANCES DAVIS Drake.
1804, May 6	ABIJAH DAVIS, son of Elijah and Hannah Davis.
1806, Apr. 24	ELIZABETH DAVIS, daughter of Elijah and Hannah Davis.
1808, July 30	JOHN K. DAVIS, son of Elijah and Hannah Davis.
1810, July 11	HIRAM DAVIS, son of Elijah and Hannah Davis.
1817, June 28	ELIZABETH ANN, wife of Abijah Davis.
1836, Aug. 14	HENRY AUGUSTUS, eldest son of Abijah and Eliza Davis.
1838, May 28	ELIZABETH DAVIS.
1840, Apr. 6	HANNAH VIRGINIA DAVIS.
1842, Aug. 20	EMILY DAVIS.
1845, Jany. 27	MARRIETTA DAVIS.
1847, Feby. 6	SAMUEL HOWARD DAVIS.
1850, Mch. 25	ELLENOR DAVIS.
1853, Jany. 5	AUGUSTA DAVIS.

Deaths.

1847, July 19	ELIJAH DAVIS, father of Abijah and John P. Davis, died in Mercer County, New Jersey.
1830, June 27	SARAH DAVIS, wife of Isaac Davis .
1853, Jany. 27	JOHN K. DAVIS, son of Elijah and Hannah Davis.
1811, Nov. 27	HIRAM DAVIS, son of Elijah and Hannah Davis.
1819, Aug. 6	HANNAH DAVIS, wife of Elijah Davis.
1827, Oct. 28	ELIZABETH DAVIS.
1872, July 24	ABIJAH DAVIS.
1904, Dec. 16	ELIZABETH ANN DAVIS.
1848, Nov. 26	SAMUEL HOWARD DAVIS.

Marriages.

1835, Dec. 16	ABIJAH DAVIS to Eliza Riggs.
---------------	------------------------------

HORTON FAMILY.

JOSEPH HORTON b. 1578.

BARNABAS HORTON (*Joseph*) b. June 13, 1600, m. Mary

..... Children of Barnabas Horton and Mary were:

1. Joseph m. Jane Budd.
2. Benjamine m. Annie Budd.
3. CALEB m. Abigail Hallock.

4. Joshua m. Mary Truthill.
5. Jonathan m. Bertha Wells.
6. Hannah m. Barnabas Terill.
7. Sarah m. Joseph Conklin.
8. Mary m. Joseph Budd.
9. Mercy m. Christ Young.
10. Abigail m. Charles Booth.

CALEB HORTON (*Barnabas, Joseph*) m. Abigail Hallcock. Children of Caleb Horton and Abigail Hallcock were:

1. BARNABAS.
2. Jonathan m. Bertha Conklin.
3. Nathan d. unmarried.
4. David m. Mary Horton.
5. Mary m. Nathan Terry.
6. Hannah m. John Booth.
7. Abigail m. David Booth.
8. Ester d. unmarried.
9. Rachel d. unmarried.
10. Ruth d. unmarried.

BARNABAS HORTON (*Caleb, Barnabas, Joseph*) b. Sept. 23, 1666, m. Sarah Hines. The children of Barnabas Horton and Sarah Hines were:

1. CALEB m. Phoebe Terry.
2. Barnabas.
3. Penelope.
4. Bertha.

CALEB HORTON (*Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas, Joseph*) b. Dec. 22, 1687, m. Phoebe Terry. The children of Caleb Horton and Phoebe Terry were:

1. Caleb m. Sarah Benjamine.
2. Hannah m. Samuel Sweazy.
3. Nathaniel m. Mehetable Wells.
4. Nathan m. Mehetable Case.
5. Phoebe m. Henry Tuthill.
6. Elijah m. Lydia Sweazy.
7. RICHARD.
8. Sarah m. Stephen Sweazy.
9. Mary m. Richard Terry.
10. Rachel m. Jonathan Racket.
11. Rhody m. Robert Robinson.

RICHARD HORTON (*Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas, Joseph*) b. 1726, m. Elizabeth Harrison. Children of Richard Horton and Elizabeth Harrison were:

1. SAMUEL.
2. Nathan m. Rebecca Priest.
3. Josiah
4. Jesse.
5. John m. Elizabeth Thomas.
6. Thomas.
7. Septimus.

SAMUEL HORTON (*Richard, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas, Joseph*) b. 1752, m. 1777, at Norristown, Pa., Martha Evans. They came to Broad Top in 1790. Children of Samuel Horton and Martha Evans were:

1. Abner m. Susan Chaney.

2. Josiah m. Catherine Fluck.
3. Richard d. unmarried.
4. Catherine m. John Evans.
5. Martha m. John White, called "Big John."
6. John m. Mary Chaney.
7. Samuel m. Elizabeth Foster.
8. ELIZABETH m. William Anderson, "Stonehouse Billy."
9. Septimus Mrs. M. Wealthy Foster.
10. Thomas m. Sarah Foster.
11. Mary m. James Anderson.

ELIZABETH HORTON (*Samuel, Richard, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas, Joseph*) m. William Anderson. They had one daughter Isabella, who married George Washington Shreeves. George Washington Shreeves and Isabella Anderson had a daughter, Amy Jane, who married Charles Fremont Couch. Their children were:

1. Herbert B. Couch b. Feby. 5, 1885, m. Clara Phipps, Dec. 23, 1914.
2. Minnie I. Couch b. Aug. 6, 1888.
3. Mamie E. Couch b. Aug. 6, 1888.
4. Gertrude M. Couch b. June 29, 1892.

ABNER HORTON (*Samuel, Richard, Caleb, Barnabas, Caleb, Barnabas, Joseph*) m. Susan Chany. Their children were:

1. Elizabeth Horton m. William Anderson.
2. Mary Ann Horton m. David Shreve.
3. Jesse Horton m. Susan Anderson.
4. EZEKIEL HORTON m. Nancy Anderson, a niece of his brother Jesse's wife.

EZEKIEL HORTON and Nancy Anderson had only two children. They were:

1. Jonathan Horton m. Hannah Figard.
2. James W. Horton.

Jonathan Horton gave ground for Horton Cemetery near Fairmont, Nebr. His father and mother are buried there.

—Contributed by Mrs. A. F. Anderson,
Crete, Nebr.

—O—

PECKHAM FAMILY

The following line was worked out for a client by the Family Records Bureau for the purpose of proving her eligibility to membership in the Society of Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America. This line traces back to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

JOHN PECKHAM was born in England and baptized Apr. 8, 1595. In 1634 he was chaplain to the Earl of Hertford and there is no doubt but that as chaplain to that nobleman he made the acquaintance of Sir Henry Vane, the younger. There can be little doubt that the extreme theological views of Sir Henry Vane became the convincing argument that turned John Peck-

ham from his allegiance to the Church of England. These more or less extreme views may be described in the language of that day as those of a Baptist Lollard. John Peckham was in Rhode Island in 1638. He is supposed to have come to Boston in 1634 with Sir Henry Vane. In Boston, he met Mary Clarke, who had accompanied her brother, Dr. John Clarke, to Boston. While John Peckham's name does not appear in the list of those disarmed in Boston, nor among the followers of Wheelwright, nor one of the signers of the Portsmouth Covenant, yet he must have been one of the party known as the Ann Hutchinson Party, who founded a settlement on the north end of Rhode Island, the town of Portsmouth. On March 16, 1641, he was admitted a freeman. In 1641 he was one of the ten male members of the First Baptist Church of Newport in full communion. He had five children by his first wife, Mary Clarke. After her death he married, Eleanor (probably born Peckham) by whom he had seven children. John Peckham died in 1681 and Mary Clarke in 1648.

JOHN PECKHAM (*John*) b. abt. 1644, at Newport, Rhode Island, m. 1667 Sarah Newport. He lived on the Peckham estate at Little Compton, R. I. and was one of the original proprietors of East Greenwich, R. I., although there is no evidence that he resided there. He had eleven children.

ISAAC PECKHAM (*John, John*) b. Apr. 11, 1688, d. Feby. 10, 1765, m. 1st Nov. 8, 1711, Barabra Philips, dau. John and Rebecca Philips. She was born March 15, 1687, died 1726. He m. 2nd, Jane Sisson, dau. of Richard and Ann (Card) Sisson. She was born July 5, 1706, d. Sept. 25, 1778 at Lanesboro, Mass. where she had gone from Kingston, R. I. to visit her daughter, Ann Peckham Barker, at whose house she died. Isaac Peckham was made a freeman at Newport, R. I., in 1714. From there he moved to Middletown, R. I., where he was a freeman in 1757. His will was dated May 14, 1763, proved Feby. 22. 1765. By his first wife, he had eight children. By his second wife, he had ten more children.

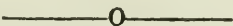
PHILIP PECKHAM (*Isaac, John, John*) b. July 11, 1725, d. Apr. 18, 1819, buried in the Rural Cemetery at Lancaster, Erie County, N. Y. He married 1st July 28, 1753 Jane Nye of Dartmouth, now New Bedford, Mass. She was born Dec. 26,

1730 and was the dau. of Thomas and Deborah (Peckham) Nye. After her death he married 2nd her twin sister, Patience Nye. Philip Peckham was Lieutenant of the Train Band in 1776 for which service his grave is annually decorated by the Daughters of the American Revolution. It is not known where his two wives are buried. After the Revolution he moved from Middletown to Munson, Mass., from thence to Randolph, Vt. 1790, and thence to Lancaster, Erie County N. Y. where he died.

PARDON PECKHAM (*Phillip, Isaac, John, John*) b. Aug. 12, 1673, in Middletown, R. I., d. Oct. 15, 1851, m. Olive Blodgett b. 1761, d. Feby. 19, 1846 About the time of the breaking out of the Revolution he removed from Rhode Island to Munson, Mass. from which place he enlisted at the age of seventeen as a private in Capt. John Carpenter's Company of Guards at Springfield, Mass., serving from June 12, 1780 to Feby. 13, 1781. After the Revolution he went to live at Randolph, Vt. He next moved to Bloomfield Vt., and finally to Lancaster, Erie County, N. Y., where he died and was buried. His wife was also buried there. Pardon Peckham and Olive Blodgett had eight children.

THOMAS NYE PECKHAM (*Pardon, Phillip, Isaac, John, John*) b. Mch, 20, 1802 at Randolph, Vt., d. May 10, 1883 at Lancaster, N. Y., m. 1st Dec. 28, 1837 at Lancaster, N. Y. Emeline Bagley, dau. of Edward Bagley of North Providence, R. I. She was born at Randolph, Vt. and died Sept. 5, 1851. He married 2nd Sophronia (Atwood) Townsend who also predeceased him. He had three children by his first wife.

ELIZA JANE PECKHAM (*Thomas Nye, Pardon, Philip, Isaac, John, John*) b. Aug. 27, 1843 at Lancaster, N. Y., d. Aug. 31, 1906 at Tecumseh, Nebr., m. March, 1869 William Hassett.



CONNECTICUT RECORDS

Mr. Frank F. Starr, Notary Public, of Middletown, Ct., in 1906, certifies that the following data is to be found in the town records.

Reference N. E. Vol. 57, pp. 31-39, 158

1665, July 17 WILLIAM, son of Daniel Haris and Mary, his wife.

(Page 21 of Births, Marriages and Deaths in vol. 1 of Land Records).

- 1697, May 20 WILLIAM, son of William Harris and Martha, his wife.
(Page 4 of Births, Marriages and Deaths in vol. 1 of Land Records).
- 1699, Dec. 12 ELIZABETH, dau. of Joseph Johnson and Elizabeth Blake.
(Page 27 of Births, Marriages and Deaths in vol. 1 of Land Records).
- 1721, Sept. 18 PRUDENCE, dau. of William Harris and Elizabeth, his wife.
(Page 2 of Births, Marriages and Deaths in vol. 1 of Land Records).
- 1716, Feby. 24 JONATHAN, son of Ezekiel Gilburt and Patiantse, his wife.
(Page 29 of Births, Marriages and Deaths in vol. 2 of Land Records).
- 1763, Nov. 1 SARAH, dau. Jonathan Gilbert and Prudence, his wife.
(Page 123 of Births, Marriages and Deaths in vol. 1 of Land Records).

Marriages.

- 1690,, Jany. 8 WILLIAM, HARRIS, to Martha Collins.
(Page 4 of Births, Marriages and Deaths in vol. 1 of Land Records).
- 1698, Jany. 25 JOSEPH JOHNSON to Elizabeth Blake.
(Page 27 of Births, Marriages and Deaths in vol. 1 of Land Records).
- 1721, Feby. 2 WILLIAM HARRIS to Elizabeth Johnson.
(Page 2 of Births, Marriages and Deaths in vol. 1 of Land Records).
- 1714, Dec. 2 EZEKIEL GILBURT to Patiantes Harris.
(Page 29 of Births, Marriages and Deaths in vol. 2 of Land Records).
- 1739, Oct. 25 JOHNATHAN GILBERT to Prudence Harris.
(Page 123 of Births, Marriages and Deaths in vol. 1 of Land Records).
- 1701, Nov. 30 CAPT. DANIELL HARRIS.
(Page 21 of Births, Marriages and Deaths in vol. 1 of Land Records).
- 1711, Sept. 5 MARY, widow of Capt. Daniel Harriss.
(Page 21 of Births, Marriages and Deaths in vol. 1 of Land Records).
1740. June 15 WILLIAM HARRIS.
(Page 2 of Births, Marriages and Deaths in vol. 1 of Land Records).
- 1777, Mch. 12 ELIZABETH DOOLITTLE, the widow of the above William Harris.
(Page 2 of Births, Marriages and Deaths in vol. 1 of Land Records).

Mr. Starr also certifies that in the Washington Street Cemetery or West Yard of said Middletown are two grave-stones of Portland free stone which are inscribed thus:

"In memory of Mr. Jonathan Gilbert who died Jan. 3rd, 1812. Ae. 97."

"In memory of Mrs. Prudence, wife of Mr. Jonathan Gilbert, who died Aug't. 30th, 1798. Aged 77 years."

He further certifies that "upon examination of the records of the First Congregational Church of said town I find therein a record of the marriage of (4) Hezekiah Geer and Sarah Gilbert on Feby. 9, 1790. Also, that upon the records of the Church of the Holy Trinity, formerly Christ Church of said Middletown is entered under date of October 6, 1793 the baptism of (5) Ezekiel Gilbert Geer, son of Hezekiah, and that the sponsors were the father, Icabod Wetmore and Mrs. George Bartlett."

—Contributed by Mrs. J. J. Stubbs,
Omaha, Nebt.

—o—

GILBERT FAMILY

Copy of Records from the family Bible of Jonathan and Dorothy Stow Gilbert.

Jonathan Gilbert and Dorothy his wife were married June 22nd 1679.

Mary Gilbert was born March 18th 1680.

March 30, 1681, our second child being a son was born, about sun rising and died about two hours after.

February 8th 1682 being Wednesday, Mehitable Gilbert, was born about nine of the clock in the evening.

1682, December 29th, My Father Gilbert departed this life being about half an hour after sun down being aged about 66 or 67 or thereabouts.

June 30th 1683 John Gilbert was born about one of the clock afternoon being Saturday.

January 22nd 1683. My Grandfather Gilbert died about 3 of the clock in the morning being aged about 83.

September 8th 1684, Jonathan Gilbert was born about half an hour before sunrise on Sabbath Morne and died September 27th 1684 at 7 o'clock in the afternoon being Saturday.

1686 April 11, our sixth child being a sun was born on the Sabbath about sun an hour and $\frac{1}{2}$ high in the morning.

1687 April 8th, Jonathan Gilbert being a sun born about sun half an hour high being Tuesday.

September 28th our Mother died. (This must be for Hope Fletcher Stow, mother of Dorothy Stow Gilbert)

1689 September 1st, our faithful Mr. Giles Hamlin died.

December 29th, 1689, on Friday Nathaniel Gilbert was born sun setting.

1693 May 16th being Monday Ezekiel was born sun setting.

1695 June 8th, being Friday Sarah Gilbert was born about 1 of the clock.

1696 Mehitable Gilbert was born".

—Contributed by Mrs. J. J. Stubbs,
Omaha, Nebr.

JOHN WOODRUFF

JOHN WOODRUFF, senior, the emigrant, of Southampton in the East Riding of Yorkshire, on Long Island, made his will May 4, 1670. It was witnessed by Christopher Foster and John Laughton, and attested at Southhold June 1, 1670. This will mentions his wife, Ann Woodruff, two sons, John and two daughters, Ann Wooley and Elizabeth Dayton.

—Contributed by Mrs. J. J. Stubbs,
Omaha, Nebr.

ROYCE, ROYS, RICE FAMILY

ROBERT ROYCE married Mary Sims June 1634, in England and emigrated to America. Children of Robert Royce and Mary Sims were:

1. SAMUEL married Hannah Churchill, June 9, 1667.

SAMUEL ROYCE (*Robert*) married Hannah Churchill, Jany. 9, 1667. They had a son, Samuel.

SAMUEL ROYCE (*Samuel, Robert*) b. 1672, m. Hannah Benadict spelled Benedick) Dec. 12, 1695. They had a son Abel.

—Reference for above statements: Wallingford County Court Records.

ABEL ROYS b. 1700, m. Oct. 28, 1723, Joanna Beach. The children of Abel Roys and Johanna Beach were:

1. Rhoda b. 1725.
2. Hester b. 1727.
3. Joanna b. 1730.
4. Benedict b. 1735.
5. Mehitable b. 1737.
6. Heseekiah b. 1739.
7. Hulda b. 1742.

8. Olive's birth not mention in the Wallingford records, m. John Mathews of Farmington, Ct., Nov. 30, 1769. They had a son John Mathews, Jr. Farmington, Ct. Courtt Records.

In the old Episcopal Cemetery at Bristol, Ct., is the hearstone, an old slatestone slab, of Abel Roys, and in the Farmington marriage records is recorded the marriage of Olive Roys to John Mathews. No record is found of the birth of Olive, but in the will of Abel Roys, admitted Dec. 5, 1769, he mentions his wife, Joanna, and his daughter, Olive. Abel was the son of Samuel and Benidect Royce; she was the daughter of Thomas Benedict of Norwalk, and the granddaughter of Thomas Benedict of Southold, L. I. immigrant Thomas Sr. removed to Norwalk about 1865 and was there Deacon, Selectman and Representative.

—Contributed by Mrs. Victor F. Clark,
Diller, Nebr.

MATHEWS FAMILY

JOHN MATHEWS married Olive Roys, daughter of Abel Roys and Joanna Beach, Nov. 30, 1769, at Farmington, Ct. They had a son, John Mathews, Jr.

JOHN MATHEWS, Jr. (*John*) b. 1781, at Bristol, Ct., m. Cynthia Bradley, in 1714. They had a son, Charles.

CHARLES MATHEWS (*John, John*) b. 1825, m. 1855, Mary Simmons. They had a daughter Alice b. 1857, who married Rev. Victor F. Clark.

Reference: Kenoshi County, Wis., Court Records

—Contributed by Mrs. Victor F. Clark,
Diller, Nebr.

GREEN GENEALOGY

Americans of Royal Descent—Pages 734-5
The Greenes of Rhode Island. George Sears Greene

Table I.

1. ALFRED THE GREAT, King of England, married Ethelbith.
2. EDWARD, King of England, married Edgiva.
I EDMUND—King of England.
3. II EDGINA—Married Henry, Count de Vermandois.
4. HUBERT, Count de Vermandois.

5. ADELA DE VERMANDOIS—Married Hugh Magnus,
Count de Vermandois.

6. ISABELLA—Married Robert, Earl of Mellent.

Number 6 continued as Number 11 in Table V.

Table II.

1. HENRY I, Emperor of Germany—married Matilda of
Oldenberg.

2. OTTO I, the Great, Emperor of Germany—married Adel-
heid, wid. of Lothary, King of Italy.

I OTTO II, Emperor of Germany.

3. II ADELHEID—Married William, Duke of Ac-
quitaine.

4. ADELA—Married Hugh Capet, King of France.

I ROBERT, King of France—Married Constance of
Provence.

5. II HEDEWIGE—Married Rynerius, Count of Hain-
ault.

6. BEATRIX D'HAINAULT—Married Eblo I, Count de
Ronci and de Reimes.

Number 6 continued as Number 5, Table IV.

Table III.

1. CHARLEMAGNE, Emperor of the West—Hildegarde,
third wife. L

2. LOUIS I, King of Francee—Judith the Fair, of Royal
descent.

3. CHARLES II, King of France—Ermintrudis.

4. LOUIS II, King of France—Adelheid.

5. CHARLES III, King of France—Edgina, dau. of Edward
I, King of England.

6. LOUIS IV, King of France—Gerberga, dau. of Henry
I, Emperor of Germany.

7. ALBRED A—Renaud, Count de Reimes.

Number 7 continued as Number 3, Table IV.

Table IV.

1. HENRY I, Emperor of Germany—married Matilda of
Oldenberg.

I OTTO I, Great Emperor of Germany—Married
Adelheid, widow of Lothary, King of Italy.

2. II GERBERGA—Married Louis IV, King of France.

3. ALBRED A—Married Renaud, Count de Reimes.

4. GILBERT—Count de Ronci.

5. EBLO I, Count de Ronci and de Reimes—Married Beatrix d'Hainault.
6. ADELA DE RONCI—Married Hidlwin IV, Count de Ronci.
7. MARGARET DE RONCI—Married Hugh de Clermont, Count Beauvois.
8. ADELIZA DE CLERMONT—Married Gilbert, Earl of Clare, of Royal descent.
9. ADELIZA DE CLARE—Married Aubrey, 2nd. Baron de Vere.
10. SIR ROBERT DE VERE, Lord of Drayton—Married Matilda Furnell.
11. SIR HENRY DE VERE, Lord of Drayton—Married Hildeburga.
12. SIR HENRY DE VERE, Lord of Drayton—Married Irette Bourdon.
13. SIR BALDWIN DE DRAYTON, Lord of Drayton—Married Idonea Gimerges.
14. SIR JOHN DE DRAYTON, Lord of Drayton—Married Philippa d' Arderne.
15. CATHERINE DE DRAYTON—Married Sir Henry de Greene of Greene's Norton.

Number 15 continued as Number 19, Table V.

Table V.

1. WITTEKIND THE GREAT, Last King of Saxons.
2. WITTEKIND II, Count of Wettin.
3. WITTEKIND III, Count of Wettin.
4. ROBERT—Fortis, Duke of France.
5. ROBERT II, Duke of France.
6. HUGH THE GREAT, Duke of France.
7. HUGH CAPET, King of France—Married Adela.
8. I ROBERT, King of France—Married Constance of Provence.
II HEDEWIGE—Married Rynerius, Count of Hainault.
9. HENRY I, King of France—Married Ann of Russia of Royal descent.
10. I HUGH MAGNUS, Count of Vermandois—Married Adela de Vermandois.
II PHILIP I, King of France—Married Bertha of Holland.
11. ISABEL DE VERMANDOIS—Married Robert, Earl of Mellent.

12. ROBERT, 2nd. Earl of Leicester—Married Amicia de Waer.
I GERVASE PAGANEL, Baron of Dudley.
13. II ROBERT, 3rd. Earl of Leicester—Married Petronelle Greutesmesmil.
14. MARGARET DE BELLOMONT—Married Saer de Quincy, Earl of Winchester.
15. ROGER, 2nd. Earl of Winchester—Married Helen, dau. of Alan, Lord of Galloway.
16. ELENE DE QUINCEY—Married Sir Alan, 4th Baron le Zouche of Ashby.
17. EUDO LE ZOUCHE, 2nd. son—Married Millicent Cantalupe.
18. LUCY LE ZOUCHE—Married Thomas de Greene, Lord of Boughton.
19. SIR HENRY DE GREENE of Greene's Norton, Lord Chief Justice of England, 1353. Married Catherine Drayton, dau., Sir John Drayton.
20. THOMAS GREENE.
21. ROBERT GREEN, 3rd son of Thomas Greene.
22. ROBERT GREENE
23. RICHARD GREENE
25. JOHN GREENE, (*Richard*) Surgeon. The progenitor of the Warrick Greenses, was the son of Richard and Mary (Hooker) Greene. Born at Bowridge Hill. Parish of Gillingham, County Dorset, England, where his ancestors had resided for nearly one hundred years. Mary Hooker, daughter of John Hooker was born at Exeter, Eng., 1524. John Hooker's father, Robert had been mayor of the city in 1520. John Hooker was the first chamberlain of the city in 1555. and in 1526 a member of Irish Parliament, 1571, member English Parliament from Exeter, died 1601, age 80 years. Buried Exeter Cathedral. Author of "State of Ireland and Order of keeping Parliament in That County," being in the British Museum, under title, "Order and Usage of keeping Parliament in England." John Hooker was uncle of Richard Hooker, a celebrated Divine. John Greene removed early to Samen (Salsbury) County, town of Wiltshire, and was married there at St. Thomas' Church, November 4, 1619 to Joanne Tattershall. The first of her family came to England with William, The Conqueror.

John Greene was styled "Mr." and "Gentleman" and practiced surgery sixteen years. On April 6, 1635, he registered for embarkation at Hampton, England, with his wife and six children, in the ship James of two hundred tons, Willam Cooper, Master. Voyage fifty-eight days. Arrived at Boston, June 3rd, 1635. Settled at Salem where he formed a friendship with Roger Williams, building a house there. Joined Rogers Williams at Providence, Rhode Island, a month after his flight. Home lot number 15 on Main street. One of eleven baptized by Roger Williams and one of the twelve founders of the First Baptist Church on this continent, organized at Providence, R. I. First professional and for many years, the only medical man in Providence plantation. First wife Joanne died soon after going to Rhode Island. Supposed to be buried at Connimicut, Old Warwick. Removed to Warwick, 1642-3. John Green was a prominent man in the public affairs of the town and colony, and enjoyed the confidence and respect of his associates through long and active political life, holding office almost continuously until summer before he died, when he refused to accept office of commissioner, though repeatedly urged thereto. Died and buried at Connimicut, Old Warwick, beside his first wife, in the first week of January, 1659. August 1, 1637, "Mr. John Greene of New Province, bound to quarterly court, first Tuesday of seventh month next, for speaking contemptuously of magistrates in one hundred marks." Massachusetts Colony Record, Vol. I, Page 200. Fined twenty pound and forbidden jurisdiction on pain of fine and imprisonment for speaking contemptuously of magistrates, Sept. 19, 1637, Massachusetts Colony Record, Vol. I, Page 203. A letter was sent to the court, dated New Providence, wherein the court was charged with usurping the power of Christ over the churches, and men's consciences and it was then ordered March 12, 1638, that he "should not come within their jurisdiction, etc." In all transaction in Warwick, John Greene was a prominent figure. Will dated Dec. 28, 1658, and proved January 7th, 1659. Left his large estates to his

descendants and much of it continues in the hands of his posterity.

26. JAMES GREEN, (*John, Richard*)— Baptized June 21, 1626. Married first, Deliverance Potter, second Elizabeth Anthony. Made Freeman of Warwick and Providence plantations in 1647. Was on "Roule of Ye Freeman of Ye Colonie of Everie Town," in 1655 and was Town Clerk, May 16, 1661. Was member of the General Assembly of the colony, being commissioner under the first charter, and deputy and assistant under the second, 1663. For ten years, between 1660 and 1675, considered "a man of much practical sagacity." During Indian war, 1675 and 1676, his house was burned to the ground. In 1684, having purchased Warwick land, removed to Potowomut, where was an ancient mill and built his house on the hill, near the west bank of the river, overlooking the beautiful lake which furnished the water power for the forge, which his grandsons, sons of Jabez Greene, established for making anchors, and other forms of iron work. This residing place was the birth place of his great grandson, Major General Nathaniel Greene of the Revolutionary Army, and residence of his descendants for over two hundred years. Died April 27, 1698. Buried in the old Warwick burial ground. Inscription on the altar tomb still well preserved. Memorial stone erected by Rufus W. Greene and Benjamin Greene Arnold, contains records of Greene family.
27. JOHN GREENE, (*James, John, Richard*) Born September 30, 1685, died Dec. 8th, 1757, son of James and Elizabeth Anthony. Married Mary Allen, daughter of Increase Allen of Dartmouth, Mass. Born May 29, 1689. John Greene was born at Potowomut. Freeman April, 1708. Will dated June 22nd, 1754, proved Dec. 11, 1757. Was married Feb. 16, 1709-10.
28. JOSEPH GREEN (*John, James, John, Richard*) Born Feb. 19, 1727. Married Phoebe Langford. John Green born at Warwick. Was a tailor and a Quaker, and wore costume of that sect. 1769 removed from Warwick or East Greenwich, to Berlin, Renssalaer County, N. Y., and was third white settler

of the town. In old ledger of a shipping firm of Providence, R. I., 1775-78 was found records of transactions with George Washington, Nathaniel Greene, General Sullivan and Jacob Greene and sons. In this last transaction, was an entry of the sale of "the house and lot in East Greenwich, which we, (the shipping merchants) bought of Joseph Greene", but a few years after his removal to New York. John Greene was a great friend of General Van Renssalaer, and always stopped at his house when in Albany. Married first, Oct. 27, 1751, Phoebe, daughter of John and Barbara (Rice) Langford of East Greenwich, R. I. Born April 26, 1734. Old Langford place about three miles from East Greenwich, was distinguished by an enormous elm tree of great age and beauty. He died at Berlin, Renssalaer Co., N. Y., in 1824, age 96. Married the widow Moon. Children by first marriage:

1. Benjamin, born Feb. 16, 1752.
2. Jonathan, born Feb. 24, 1754.
3. James, born Feb. 14, 1757.
4. David, born April 12, 1762.
5. Sarah, born Jan. 21, 1764.
6. Langford, born Dec. 18, 1766.
7. John, born Nov. 10, 1768.
8. Phoebe, born Nov. 21, 1770.
9. JOSEPH, born Apr. 25, 1773.
10. Thomas, born Apr. 19, 1775.
11. Barbara, born Feb 4, 1778.

29. JOSEPH GREENE (*Joseph, John, James, John, Richard*) b. May 25, 1773, d. 1837, m. Aug. 16, 1795, Mary Johnson, b. Sept. 22, 1773, d. 1857. They removed to Cherry Valley, Scholarie Co., N. Y., where Joseph died. Children of Joseph Greene and Mary Johnson were:

1. Robby b. May 17, 1796, d. Mch. 29, 1813.
2. Elkanah b. June 3, 1798, d. Apr. 27, 1835.
3. Walty b. Dec. 16, 1799, d. July 20, 1832, m. Dec. 1816,
.....Keys.
4. Louisa b. Nov. 13, 1801, d. Oct. 23, 1804.
5. Rice b. Dec. 14, 1803, d. Apr. 1867.
6. Phoebe b. Dec. 3, 1805, d. Mch. 7, 1892, m. 1822
.....Bailey.
7. Polly Ann b. Oct. 5, 1807, d. Feby. 10, 1877, m. Sept.
16, 1830Fulton.
8. Joseph White b. Dec. 17, 1809, d. Feby. 7, 1868, m.
Jany. 12, 1832.
9. Aaron b. Nov. 3, 1811, d. May 1850.
10. Stephen b. Jany. 13, 1814, d. Mch. 21, 1892, m. Apr.
24, 1834.
11. Van Ransselaer b. Jany. 13, 1814, d. July 18, 1897,
m. Oct. 12, 1841.
12. Sally Mena b. Oct. 29, 1815, d. Mch. 31, 1887, m. Oct.
22, 1836,Fulton.
13. Sabrina b. Oct. 10, 1817, d. 1852, m. Dec. 16, 1841,
.....Sherman.

14. JAMES EDWIN b. Dec. 3, 1820, d. Mch. 23, 1896, m. 20, 1841.

15. Langford b. July 27, 1822, d. Feby. 7, 1862.

—Reference: Family Bible Records.

30. JAMES EDWIN GREEN (*Joseph, Joseph, John, James, John, Richard*) b. Dec. 3, 1820, d. March 23, 1896, m. Sept. 20, 1841, Sarah Sherman, b. 1824, d. 1865 or 6. James Edwin dropped the final "e" of Greene. Children of James Edwin Green and Sarah Sherman were:

1. JOSEPH EDWIN b. Sept. 1, 1842, d. Feby. 6, 1915.
2. Ellen b. 1844.
3. Charles.
4. Senea.
5. Stephen.
6. Anna.
7. Langford.
8. Elizabeth.
9. Dora.

31. JOSEPH EDWIN GREEN (*James Edwin, Joseph, Joseph, John, James, John, Richard*) b. Sept. 1, 1842, d. Feby. 6, 1915, m. Aug. 29, 1866. Corada J. Walrath, b. July 7, 1850, d. Mch. 28, 1885, m. 2nd Sept. 20, 1885, Elizabeth Haynes, b. Mch. 1, 1860. Children of Joseph Edwin Green and Corada J. Walrath:

1. Will D. b. Dec. 26, 1867, at Sandy Creek, N. Y.
 2. Charles Worcester b. May 8, 1870, d. Oct. 8, 1901.
 3. James Harvey b. Dec. 2, 1871.
 4. Musetta b. July 9, 1874, d. Sept. 9, 1875.
 5. George Edwin b. May 9, 1876.
 6. Corada Estelle b. Mch. 11, 1878, d. Feby. 8, 1880.
 7. JOSEPH REID b. Jany. 8, 1881.
 8. Sadie Odessa b. Mch. 17, 1885.
- Child of Joseph Edwin Green by second wife, Elizabeth Haynes:
9. Zella M. b. Sept. 27, 1887, d. Apr. 1913.

32. JOSEPH REID GREEN (*Joseph Edwin, James Edwin, Joseph, Joseph, John, James, John, Richard*) b. Jany. 8, 1881, m. Aug. 3, 1910, Irene Geraldine Courtney, b. July 1, 1881. Children of Joseph Reid Green and Irene Geraldine Courtney:

1. Geraldine Courtney b. July 20, 1917, d. Dec. 13, 1918.
2. Josceline Gerald Courtney b. July 20, 1917.
3. Corada Irene Courtney b. Aug. 1, 1920.

Reference: Family Bible Records.

—Contributed by Mrs. Joseph Reid Green.

—O—

WALRATH (WALRADT) FAMILY

JOHN ADAM WALRTH, b. Feb. 20, 1750, d. July 15, 1822, m. May 13, 1773, Lana Klock, b. Apr. 9, 1755. Children of John Adam Walrath and Lana Klock were:

1. Jacob b. Dec. 14, 1779.

2. George b. Feby. 4, 1782.
3. Adam b. Dec. 25, 1782.
4. Christian b. July 29, 1784.
5. Lana b. Jany. 4, 1790.
6. Henry b. Aug. 17, 1794.
7. ANTHONY b. Aug. 20, 1796, d. Apr. 26, 1870.

Reference: Bible Records.

ANTHONY WALRATH (*John Adam*) b. Aug. 20, 1796, d. Apr. 26, 1870, m. Jany. 13, 1822 by Rev. David Devoe, Katherine, dau., of Robert and Sarah (Garlock) Davis, b. May 29, 1802, d. Oct. 31, 1881. Children of Anthony Walrath and Katharine Davis were:

1. Sarah Ann b. Jany 11, 1823, d. Jany. 30, 1917.
2. OBEDIAH b. Nov. 16, 1825, d. June 1, 1865.
3. Elizabeth b. Nov. 15, 1827, d. Dec. 9, 1859
4. Jeremiah b. Sept. 3, 1830.
5. John Adam b. June 19, 1831.
6. Juliette b. June 9, 1834.
7. Robert b. June 16, 1836.
8. Leander b. June 21, 1838.
9. Martha b. Oct. 2, 1842.

Reference: Family Bible Records.

OBEDIAH WALRATH (*Anthony, John Adam*) b. Nov. 16, 1825 at St. Johnsville, N. Y., d. June 1, 1865, buried at Rochelle, Ill., m. Oct. 1849, Caty Widrick, b. Apr. 5, 1827, d. Aug. 19, 1883. Children of Obediah Walrath and Caty Widrick were:

1. Worcester.
2. CORADA J. b. July 7, 1850, d. Mch. 28, 1885, m. Aug. 29, 1866, Joseph Edwin Green, b. Sept. 1, 1842, d. Feby. 6, 1915.
3. Libby.
4. Kitty.
5. Sarah.

—O—

BARCHI (BARGY) FAMILY

PETER BARCHI married Elizabeth. Both are buried at Sandy Creek, N. Y., two miles outside of the city limits. Peter Barchi and Elizabeth had a daughter.

ELIZABETH BARCHI (*Peter*) b. 1799, d. Aug.. 5, 1848, m. Laurence Widrick (Widrig) b. 1795, d. Oct. 15, 1860. Both are buried at Sandy Creek Village, N. Y. They had a daughter:

CATY b. Apr. 5, 1827, d. Aug. 19, 1883, m. Oct. 1849, Obediah Walradt (Walrath) b. Nov. 16, 1825, d. June 1, 1865.

Reference: Family Bible Records.

Contributed by Mrs. J. Reid Green.

QUERIES

To Contributors—In sending material to this department, please observe the following rules:

1. All queries must be signed with full names and address.
 2. In answering queries give the date of the magazine, the number of the query and the signature.
- Answers should contain proof of information given.

32. *Sprague-McMaken.* Thomas Sprague born....., married Lucy or Lucille.....Their son Alfred Lewis Sprague, baptized Alfred Jackson Sprague, was born in Mount Vernon, Knox County, Ohio, March 6, 1828, died at Buffalo Gap, Custer County, S. D., Oct. 1906. He lived at Plattsmouth, Nebr., where he was elected to the Assembly that framed the constitution of Nebraska, also assisted in laying out the city of Lincoln. He moved to the Black Hills in 1877, finally settling near Buffalo Gap in 1884. He was elected to the last Territorial Legislature in the Dakota Territory, thus helping to frame the Constitution of the new State of South Dakota. He married 2nd Laura Sophronia McMaken who was born at Fort Wayne, Ind., Sept. 4, 1836. She was the daughter of Colonel Joseph Hamilton McMaken, born in Boone County, Ky., April 21, 1789, from whence he removed to Butler County, Ohio, in May 1832. He later moved to Middletown, Des Moines County, Iowa, where he died Sept. 21, 1858. Colonel Joseph Hamilton McMaken married Catherine Bacon, who was born at Olean, Catteraugus County, N. Y., May 11, 1800. She died at Plattsmouth, Nebr., in 1880. Ancestry is desired to the immigrant ancestor of all the above named. The great-grandfather and grandfather of Laura Sophronia McMaken served with the Pennsylvania troops in the Revolutionary War, the latter being a sergeant. The military record of both these men is desired. R. J. K. B.
34. *Sawyer-Carruth.* Jabez Sawyer was born Oct. 13, 1770, died Jany. 1869. He married Jemima Carruth who was born Sept. 27, 1778, and died March 11, 1803. Jemima Carruth was the daughter of James Carruth born Oct. 2, 1732, died Dec. 6, 1812 and Lucy born March 1, 1750, died March 25, 1803. Joseph Sawyer was born June 6, 1762, died Oct. 21, 1840. He married Eunice, who was born March 24, 1771, died Nov. 30, 1824. John Sawyer, son of Joseph and Eunice was born Apr. 21, 1800, died May 4, 1876. He married Jemima Sawyer, daughter of Jabez Sawyer, Jr., his own cousin. Their daughter, Sarah Maria, born at Fort Madison, Lee County, Iowa, Feby. 28, 1838, died at Buffalo Gap,

Custer County, South Dakota, June 17, 1905. She married Hezekiah King Griffis born at Louisville, Jefferson County, Ky., 1835, died at Buffalo Gap, S. D., in 1905. The parents of Hezekiah King Griffis were John Griffis and Ruth Elson of Virginia. The Sawyers were from Littleton, Mass., except as indicated elsewhere. Would like information back to immigrant ancestor of all these lines. There were Carruths living in Chelsea, Mass., as late as 1870. Carroll, Powers, and Carruth were family names in this branch of the Sawyer family. R. J. K. B.

—o—

ANSWERS

Northrup-Riggs—32 F. A. M. B. July 1923. Joseph Northrup came to this country in 1637. He died Sept. 11, 1669, m. Mary Norton who died abt. 1683. Had eight children.

Joseph Northrup b. July 17, 1649, d. June 1, 1700, m. Miriam Blakeman b. Feby. 8, 1670. They had four children. After the death of Joseph Northrup she married John Smith.

James Northrup baptized at Milford, Ct., Jany. 15, 1693, m. 1st Hannah Hine who died abt. 1737, m. 2nd Mrs. Lydia Mills. He had ten children by his first wife and three children by his second wife.

Thomas Northrup b. Dec. 5, 1727 at Ridgefield, Ct., d. Aug. 29, 1799 at Lenox, Mass., m. Mch 9, 1747, Rachel Morehouse, m. 2nd Jany. 1, 1760 Mehitable Rockwell b. Apr. 11, 1738, d. July 30, 1808. He had six children by his first wife.

Thomas Northrup b. Sept. 26, 1751 at Ridgefield, Ct., d. June 3, 1807, m. Nov. 20, 1770, Melicent Keeler b. June 11, 1753, d. Feby. 6, 1836. Had four children.

Lydia Northrup b. Apr. 4, 1774, d. Sept. 9, 1845, m. abt. 1790 Miles Riggs, b. abt. 1776

Josiah Riggs b. May 18, 1736 at Stamford, Ct., moved to North Salem, Westchester County, N. Y., m. Experience Davis. Had five children.

Miles Riggs b. abt. 1705 at Newark, N. J. Drowned Dec. 24, 1753, m. June 26, 1735, Elizabeth Whitney. Had eight children. After the death of Miles Riggs, his widow married Mch. 2, 1759, David Rockwell.

Joseph Riggs b. 1675 at Newark, N. J., d. Sept. 11, 1744. Had eleven children.

Edward Riggs b. abt. 1636 at Roxbury, Mass., m. Mary

..... Had ten children. Their last child was born abt. 1685.

Edward Riggs b. abt. 1614 in England, came to America in 1633, d. 1668, m. Apr. 5, 1735 Elizabeth Roosa. Had four children. After the death of Edward Riggs his widow married Caleb Carwith.

Edward Riggs b. abt. 1590, d. 1672, m. Elizabeth..... who died 1635. Had six children. E. G. S. C-1.

ANSWERS

Norton—24 J. F. J. B. July 1923. The five sons of Capt. Peter Norton of Edgartown, Martha's Vineyard, who came to Maine were Ebenezer, Eliakim, Ephraim, Zachariah and Joseph. They settled in Farmington, although they did not all die there. Samuel, a sixth son, was one of the original purchasers of New Vineyard which was named after the island off the Massachusetts coast from which they emigrated. M. B. Y.

Lewis—28 M. B. B. F. July 1923. Mr. V. D. Allen, 700 Rose Blvd, Cleveland, Ohio, will be glad to exchange data in connection with the Lewis-Barber families. He is a descendant of Hannah Lewis and Benjamin Barber. Hannah Lewis was a daughter of John Lewis and Mary Humphrey.

To be of the greatest benefit to every one, the Record must be a community endeavor from the officers down to the members of the society. Individual responsibility cannot be delegated to any group bearing the title of Editors. You are all Associate Editors. The supervisors of each issue merely form a "clearing house" where your contributions are "dressed" to fit the space available and so arranged that each publication will have a uniform style.

If the Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record is to accomplish its original purpose it must be clearly understood that it is a medium to exchange genealogical data, including family history, Bible records, etc., to create an interest in preserving genealogical records of all kinds and to build up the organization it represents.

LIFE MEMBERSHIP

The Nebraska Genealogical Society has recently established a \$50 life membership. It entitles the holder to all the privileges of the

society, including the magazine during his or her lifetime. Mrs. R. J. Kilpatrick of Beatrice, Nebr., is our first life member. She is very much interested in all genealogical work and is a careful and painstaking research worker.

BOOK NOTICES

We gratefully acknowledge the receipt of some books and pamphlets, among them are "The Encyclopedia of Pennsylvania Biography" by John W. Jordan, contributed by Miss Frances Dorraine, director of the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society of Wilkesbarre, Penn., "The Gifford Genealogy 1626-1696" contributed by Mrs. F. E. Upton, "Pioneers of Macedon, N. Y., contributed by Mrs. S. B. Pound and "Mary Wilder White 1780-1811" contributed by Mrs. R. J. Kilpatrick, of Beatrice.

JUDGE ALFRED M. POST

Judge Alfred M. Post, judge of the sixth judicial district and former justice of the Nebraska Supreme Court, died Sunday morning, August 26, 1923, at his home in Columbus, Nebraska. By his death the Nebraska Genealogical Society loses a member that it can ill afford to lose. Judge Post was deeply interested in all civic affairs and in all organizations that were doing a work worth while and cheerfully gave his support.

He was born in Greenfield, Pa., of an old colonial family, August 10, 1847. He graduated from the University of Ohio in 1868. He taught school in Iowa for a brief period and then entered upon the practice of law at Leon, Iowa, in 1870. In 1874, he was appointed by President Grant as United States Consul at Santiago, Cape de Verde Islands, where he served for two years. Upon his return to America he established his law practice at Columbus, Nebraska. In 1883, he was appointed Judge of the district court in the fourth district and held that position until the fall of 1891, when he was elected to the state supreme bench. He was justice of the supreme court until January, 1898 and was then appointed one of the United States district attorneys for Alaska by President McKinley. He resigned after spending one year in Alaska and returned to his practice in Columbus. From 1911 to 1913, he was chairman of the commission appointed to revise and codify the statutes of Nebraska. In January 1921, he was again appointed judge of the sixth district, without solicitation on his part. At the time of his death, Judge Post was dean of the Platte County bar.

The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record

LINCOLN, NEBR.

JANUARY, 1924

VOL. 2, No. 1

EVARTS FAMILY

JOHN¹ EVARTS was made freeman in Concord, Mass., Mch. 1637-8. He removed to Guilford, Ct., in 1650 and took freeman's oath there Feby. 5, 1651-2; b. abt. 1610, d. May 9, 1669, at Guilford, Ct., m. 1st Elizabeth ———, m. 2nd May 27, 1663, Elizabeth, widow of John Parmelee, who died Jany. —, 1683. Children of John Evarts and Elizabeth were:

1. Elizabeth Evarts m. Peter Abbott.
2. James Evarts m. Lydia Guttridge.
3. Daniel Evarts m. 1st Mary ———, m. 2nd Rebecca Dowd.
4. JOHN EVARTS b. Feby. 29, 1640, m. 1st Mary French, 2nd Mary Bow.
5. Judah Evarts b. Oct. 27, 1642, m. Mary Hayden.

JOHN² EVERTS (*John*¹), b. Feby. 29, 1639-40, at Concord, Middlesex County, Mass., d. Nov. 1696, at Guilford, New Haven County, Ct., m. Sept. 14, 1665, Mary French, dau. of Thomas French, who died in 1668; m. 2nd, Mary Bow who died Apr. 25, 1700. She was a dau. of Alexander Bow. Children of John Everts and Mary French were:

1. Mary Everts b. Aug. 12, 1666, d. Apr. 20, 1688.
2. John Everts b. Sept. 16, 1668, d. Dec. 30, 1683.

Children of John Everts and Mary Bow were:

3. Hannah Everts b. Nov. 12, 1670, m. William Bartlett.
4. Sarah Everts b. June 4, 1673, m. John Moody.
5. Elizabeth Everts b. 1674, d. Feby. 22, 1688.
6. NATHANIEL EVERTS b. July 24, 1675, m. Margaret Hastings.
7. Mehitable Everts b. Feby. 25, 1679, m. 1st David Blachley, m. 2nd Thomas Allis.
8. Ebenezer Everts b. Sept. 15, 1681, m. Sarah Allis.
9. Silence Everts b. Jany. 26, 1684, m. Thomas Dowd.
10. Patience Everts b. May 14, 1689, d. 1689.

NATHANIEL³ EVERTS (*John*², *John*¹), b. July 24, 1675, Guilford, New Haven County, Ct., d. May 1739, at Guilford, New Haven County, Ct., m. May 7, 1707, Margaret Hastings, dau. of Dr. Thomas Hastings, b. July 7, 1674, at Hatfield, Hampshire County, Mass., d. Oct. 8, 1740, at Guilford, New Haven County, Ct. Children of Nathaniel Everts and Margaret Hastings were:

1. JOHN EVERTS b. Sept. 21, 1708, m. Submit Stone.
2. Margaret Everts b. Aug. 22, 1710, m. Ebenezer Field.
3. Elijah Everts b. Apr. 4, 1712, m. Mary——.
4. Nathaniel Everts b. May 9, 1719, m. Esther Jones.
5. Sylvanus Everts b. Mch. 31, 1721, m. 1st Martha Hoyt, m. 2nd Elisabetha Crittenden.

JOHN⁴ EVERTS (*Nathaniel*,³ *John*,² *John*¹), b. Sept. 21, 1708, at Guilford, New Haven County, Ct., d. Sept. 25, 1786, at Salisbury, Litchfield County, Ct., m. Oct. 2, 1734, Submit Stone, dau. of Stephen Stone and Elizabeth Leman, b. Mch. 25, 1717, d. Jany. 19, 1802, at Salisbury, Litchfield County, Ct. Children of John Everts and Submit Stone were:

1. John Everts b. Apr. 30, 1735, m. Ann ——.
2. Submit Everts b. July 5, 1737, d. 1742.
3. Sarah Everts b. Apr. 6, 1739, d. 1742.
4. Gilbert Everts b. Jany. 3, 1742, m. 1st Rebecca Chapin, m. 2nd Mrs. Kelsey.
5. Luther Everts b. May 6, 1744, m. Deborah Newcomb.
6. Joel Everts b. Dec. 2, 1746.
7. Daniel Everts b. July 12, 1749, m. Herty Van Deusan.
8. Charles Everts b. July 13, 1751.
9. Submit Everts b. Nov. 29, 1753, d. Jany. 18, 1757.
10. Martin Everts b. June 27, 1756.
11. Stephen Everts b. Sept. 6, 1758, d. Mch. 6, 1760.
12. Sarah Everts b. Feby. 21, 1761, d. Mch. 21, 1762.

Contributed by Mrs. David Hill of Salina, Kas. who is a descendant of John Everts of Concord, Mass., through the Revolutionary patriot, John Everts, of Salisbury, Ct.

REMSEN'S BUSH CEMETERY

Near Minaville, Montgomery County, N. Y.

AUCHAMPACH, JAMES, b. Feby. 8, 1827, aged 26 yrs.

AUCHAMPACH, ISABELLA, dau. of George and Helen Lasher, and relict of the late James Auchampach, d. Feby. 6, 1828, aged 26 yrs., 7 mos., 18 days.

BUCHANNAN, MARY ELIZABETH, dau. of John G. and Catharine, d. Aug. 24, 1830, aged 1 yr.

CONOLY, P——, aged 107 yrs.

CLAYTON, JONATHAN, d. Apr. 6, 1810, aged 80 yrs., 11 mos., 19 days.

CLAYTON, ANNA ANDERSON, wife of J. I. Clayton, b. Dec. 30, 1761, in New Jersey, d. May 22, 1825.

CLARK, CATHARINE, wife of William, d. Feby. 22, 1796, aged 52 yrs.

CLARK, MARY, d. May 27, 1864, aged 60 yrs., 18 days.

CLARK, ALEX B., d. Aug. 14, 1860, aged 20 yrs.

CLARK, MATHEW, d. May 22, 1846, aged 65 yrs.

CLARK, OSCAR, d. Mch 5, 1860. aged 21 yrs., 21 days.

CRAMER, REBECCA STEENBURG, wife of George Cramer, d. Nov. 2, 1818, aged 48 yrs., 11 mos., 16 days.

CRAMER, GEORGE, b. Dec. 12, 1762, d. Oct. 30, 1840.

DEMING, ANNA W., d. Apr. 8, 1836, aged 50 yrs., 2 mos., 3 days.

DEVENPECK, ABRAHAM, b. Oct. 7, 1809, d. Jany. 28, 1891.

DEVENPECK, JOHN, d. Nov. 4, 1837, aged 73 yrs., 1 mo., 22 days

DEVENPECK, SUSANNAH, wife of John, d. Jany. 21, 1857, aged 87 yrs.

DEVENPECK, SARAH, d. Feby. 4, 1872, aged 60 yrs., 15 days.

EGLESTON, JESSE, d. Dec. 16, 1827, aged 74 yrs.

EGLESTON, SARAH WILLIAMS, wife of James Egleston, d. June 6, 1829, aged 75 yrs.

I. † H., d. June 24, 1787, aged 75 yrs.

HALLADAY, JOHN, son of James, d. June 21, 1816, aged 20 yrs., 1 mo., 2 days.

HOLIDAY, ELIZABETH T., wife of James, d. Oct. 31, 1819, aged 55 yrs.

JEFFERS, DANIEL, d. Nov. 18, 1849, aged 73 yrs.

JEFFERS, ELIZABETH, wife of Daniel, d. Nov. 26, 1852, aged 77 yrs.

JEFFERS, GEORGE, son of Robert B. and Elizabeth, d. July 25, 1837, aged 13 yrs., 19 days.

JOHNSON, JOHN, d. Apr. 28, 1827, aged 65 yrs., 4 mos., 6 days.

JOHNSON, MARY, wife of John, d. Jany. 19, 1849, aged 88 yrs.

JOHNSON, MARGARET, dau. of John and Mary, d. Apr. 2, 1819, aged 21 yrs. 10 mos., 15 days.

LE ROY, CATHARINE, wife of Peter, d. Aug. 25, 1856, aged 83 yrs.

LASHER, ISABELLA, dau. of George and Helen, and relict of the late James Auchampach, d. Feby. 6, 1828, aged 26 yrs., 7 mos., 18 days.

LASHER, JAMES, son of George and Adelia D. Lasher of Duanesburgh, d. June 28, 1828, aged 5 mos., 4 days.

LOCKWOOD, EBENEZER, d. Jany. 5, 1839, aged 74 yrs.

LOCKWOOD, MARY SHILLIND, wife of Ebenezer Lockwood, d. June 24, 1830, aged 67 yrs.

LOCKWOOD, ANNE SHARP, widow of E. Lockwood and former wife of Thomas McMaster, d. Aug. 24, 1863, aged 78 yrs.

LOCKWOOD, PRUDENCE. d. Jany. 8. 1861, aged 88 yrs., 6 mos., 20 days.

LOCKWOOD, DAVID, son of Ebenezer and Mary, d. Aug. 27, 1824, aged 25 yrs., 9 mos., 4 days.

LOCKWOOD, EBENEZER, son of Ebenezer and Mary, d. May 12, 1805, aged 21 mos.

LOCKWOOD, JAMES, son of Ebenezer and Mary, d. Sept. 4, 1822, aged 20 yrs., 4 mos., 4 days.

Contributed by Mrs. S. D. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Nebr.
(To be continued)

REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS BURIED IN IOWA

The bodies of five soldiers of the Revolutionary War are buried in Iowa. All of them migrated to the territory of Iowa as old men and the youngest of them was eighty years of age when he died. The two oldest were ninety.

The list of Revolutionary veterans who are buried in Iowa follows:

WILLIAM BLAIR, born in Lancaster, Pa., 1760, died in Des Moines County in 1840.

TIMOTHY BROWN, born in 1761, died in Washington County in 1854.

JOHN OSBORNE, born in Virginia in 1763, died in Lynn County in 1840.

GEORGE PERKINS, born in South Carolina in 1754, died in Lee County in 1840.

CHARLES SHEPARD, born in Pennsylvania in 1760, died in Henry County in 1846.

ROYCE, ROYS, RICE FAMILY

The following was taken from the court records of Wallingford, Ct., by Mrs. Seth Hall of Meriden, Ct., for Mrs. John B. Clotworthy of Hillman, Georgia.

Mrs. Hall has from other sources the immigrants and children's births not given in Wallingford, one a daughter, from New London, Ct. The dates of the marriages of the sons who settled in Wallingford, Ct., with many of their descendants are given.

In "Somerset Visitations" by Philmore & Company, vol. 1, p. 116, it says Robert Royce of Martock, Somerset, married June 4, 1624, Mary Sims of Long Sutton, Somerset. He is said to have come in the ship Francis from Ipswich. He was first found at Stratford, Ct. In 1644, he was at New London, Ct. He died 1676 and his widow was living on his estate in 1688. Without dates the order of birth of their children cannot be given. Children of Robert Royce and Mary Sims were:

1. NEHEMIAH ROYCE, m. Nov. 20, 1660, Hannah Morgan, dau. of James Morgan.
2. Samuel Royce, m. 1st Jany. 9, 1667, Hannah Churchill, m. 2nd June 5, 1690, Sarah Baldwin.
3. Nathaniel Royce, m. 1st Oct. 27, 1673, Esther, who died June 9, 1677, m. 2nd Apr. 21, 1681, Sarah Lathrop, who died Nov. 11, 1706, m. 3rd Aug. 24, 1707, Hannah Farnham, who died Feby. 6, 1708, m. 4th Aug. 25, 1708, widow Abigail (Cook) Hays. Nathaniel Royce died Feby. 8, 1726.
4. Isaac Royce, m. Dec. 15, 1669, Elizabeth Lathrop, sister of Sarah.
5. Jonathan Royce, m. June, 1660, Deborah Caulkins, dau. of Hugh Caulkins.
6. Sarah Royce, m. John Caulkins of New London, Ct.

7. Ruth Royce, b. 1646, m. John Lathrop, brother of Sarah and Elizabeth.

Miss Katherine Dickerman in the July, 1923, number of the Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record, p. 44, gives the birth of Samuel Royce as 1672, when from the above record it shows that he was married to his first wife in 1667. Mrs. J. B. Clotworthy is descended from two of their children, namely: Robert, their eldest, who married Mary Porter in 1692, and Prudence, who married John Austin. Samuel names his eldest son, Robert, in his will, as also one of his children by Sarah Baldwin. Sarah married in New London and Ruth was born there. Sarah may have been the eldest.

NEHEMIAH² ROYCE (*Robert*¹) married Nov. 20, 1660, Hannah Morgan, dau. of James Morgan. Their children were:

1. Mary Royce, b. Aug. 12, 1675, d. Feby., 1676.
2. Esther Royce, b. Oct. 15, or 16, 1677.
3. Lidia Royce, b. May 20, 1680, m. Jany. 20, 1703, Daniel Messenger.
4. NEHEMIAH ROYCE, b. Mch. 18, 1682-3, m. Feby. 9, 1710, Keziah Hall.

NEHEMIAH³ ROYCE, JR. (*Nehemiah*,² *Robert*¹), b. Oct. 30, 1725, m. Keziah Hall. Their children were:

1. Keziah Royce, b. Mch. 26, 1726.
2. JAMES ROYCE, b. June 30, 1715, d. Jany. 20, 1760, m. Feby. 18, 1741-2, Miriam Munson.
3. Ephraim Royce, b. Feby. 9, 1717, m. Jany. 26, 1739, Eunice Harris
4. Hannah Royce, b. May 15, 1720.

JAMES⁴ ROYCE (*Nehemiah*,³ *Nehemiah*², *Robert*¹), b. June 30, 1715, d. Jany. 20, 1760, m. Feby. 18, 1741-2, Miriam Munson, who died Aug. 20, 1757, aged 37 years. Their children were:

1. Elizabeth Royce, b. Jany. 6, 1743, d. Oct., 1748.
2. Keziah Royce, b. July 27, 1746.
3. JAMES ROYCE, JR., b. Dec. 18, 1748, m. Aug. 5, 1771, Mary Tyler.
4. Joel Royce, b. Jany. 10, 1750, d. July 29, 1756.

JAMES⁵ ROYCE, JR. (*James*,⁴ *Nehemiah*,³ *Nehemiah*², *Robert*¹), b. Dec. 18, 1748, m. Aug. 5, 1771, Mary Tyler. Their children were:

1. Miriam Royce, b. Nov. 14, 1771.
2. NEHEMIAH ROYCE, b. Nov. 7, 1773, m. 1st Ruth Hall, 2nd Abigail
3. Laura Royce, b. Nov. 26, 1775.
4. Ambrose Royce, b. Dec. 9, 1777.
5. Sedwick Royce, b. Sept. 14, 1780.
6. Mary Royce, b. Dec. 5, 1782.

7. James Royce, b. Aug. 5, 1785.
8. Joel Royce, b. Sept. 7, 1787, m. Lucretia Yale.
9. Henrietta Royce, b. Jany. 14, 1791.
10. Sylvester Royce, b. June 9, 1793.

NEHEMIAH⁶ RICE (*James*,⁵ *James*,⁴ *Nehemiah*,³ *Nehemiah*,² *Robert*¹), b. Nov. 7, 1773, d. Apr. 8, 1811, m. 1st Ruth Hall, m. 2nd Abigail ———. Children of Nehemiah Rice and Ruth Hall were:

1. Nancy Rice, b. Sept. 29, 1797, m. Apr. 14, 1824, Amos R. Hough.
2. Mary Tyler Rice, b. Aug 5, 1799, m. Mch. 12, 1823, James Hough.
3. Elizabeth Hall Rice, b. Mch. 12, 1802, m. Nov. 4, 1833, Isaac Lounsbury.
4. Emiline Rice, b. Apr. 6, 1804, d. July 10, 1833.
5. ELIJAH RICE, b. July 28, 1806, d. Sept. 8, 1877, m. Oct. 1834, Elizabeth Hall.

ELIJAH⁷ RICE (*Nehemiah*,⁶ *James*,⁵ *James*,⁴ *Nehemiah*,³ *Nehemiah*,² *Robert*¹), b. July 28, 1806, d. Sept. 8, 1877, m. Oct. 8, 1834, Elizabeth Hall. Their children were:

1. Susan Hall Rice, b. Apr. 10, 1836.
2. Emily Abigail Rice, b. Aug. 13, 1838, m. Apr. 15. 1865, J. Boardman Smith. She died Aug. 6, 1885.
3. James Elijah Rice, b. July 20, 1842.
4. Henry Birney Rice, b. Nov. 25, 1845, d. Dec. 7, 1845.
5. George Henry Rice, b. Aug. 13, 1847, d. Aug. 25, 1852.
6. Charles Perkins Rice, b. Oct. 15, 1854, m. Emma White.

EPHRAIM⁴ ROYS (*Nehemiah*,³ *Nehemiah*,² *Robert*¹), b. Feby. 9, 1717, d. Sept. 4, 1762, m. Jany. 26, 1739, Eunice Harris. Children of Ephraim Roys and Eunice Harris were:

1. Mindwill Roys, b. Aug. 12, 1740, m. Dec. 29, 1767, Joseph Merriam.
2. Keziah Roys, b. May 12, 1742.
3. EPHRAIM ROYS, b. June 30, 1744, m. Oct. 4, 1764, Abigail Fox.
4. Ebenezer Roys, b. Dec. 8, 1745, m. Dec. 27, 1766, Phebe Rice.
5. Eunice Roys, b. Sept. 2, 1747, d. Oct. 5, 1756.
6. Stephen Roys, b. Sept. 2, 1752, b. Oct. 9, 1756.
7. Mary Roys, b. Dec. 31, ———.
8. Margery Roys, b. Mch. 13, 1759.
9. Aaron Roys (The copy did not record this name here, but in carrying out the family of Aaron said "Possibly the son of Ephraim and Eunice [Harris] Roys." His date of birth may have been between Eunice and Stephen.

EPHRAIM⁵ ROYS (*Ephraim*,⁴ *Nehemiah*,³ *Nehemiah*,² *Rob-*

ert¹), b. June 30, 1744, m. Oct. 4, 1764, Abigail Fox. Their children were:

1. Daniel Roys, b. July 1, 1765.
2. Eunice Roys, b. Apr. 23, 1767, d. Dec. 14, 1768.
3. Eunice Roys, b. Meh. 16, 1769.

AARON⁵ RICE (*Ephraim*,⁴ *Nehemiah*,³ *Nehemiah*,² *Robert*¹) m. Jany. 25, 1770, Anne Yale. He was a Revolutionary soldier. The children of Aaron Rice and Anne Yale were:

1. Kezia Rice, b. Nov. 2, 1770.
2. Anna Rice, b. Feby. 1773.
3. Noah Yale Rice, b. Apr. 10, 1775.
4. Mally Rice, b. Nov. 20, 1777.

EBENEZER⁵ ROYS (*Ephraim*,⁴ *Nehemiah*,³ *Nehemiah*,² *Robert*¹), b. Dec. 8, 1745, m. Dec. 27, 1766, Phebe Rice. Their children were:

1. Elizabeth Roys, b. Oct. 17, 1767.
2. Abigail Roys, b. Mch. 8, 1773.
3. Mary Roys, b. June 11, 1778.
4. Michael Roys, b. Aug. 9, 1780.

JOEL⁶ RICE (*James*,⁵ *James*,⁴ *Nehemiah*,³ *Nehemiah*,² *Robert*¹), b. Sept. 7, 1787, m. Lucretia Yale. Their children were:

1. Ambrose Rice, b. Mch. 16, 1821.
2. James Rice, d. young man.
3. Joel Rice, m. ——— Parker. He was a sea captain.

McKEE FAMILY

ANDREW¹ McKEE, aged sixteen, with his two brothers, landed at Boston. He settled in East Hartford, Ct., five miles east of the old Hartford city, in 1707, and became a farmer. It is supposed that the other brothers settled, one in Virginia, the other in Kentucky. Andrew McKee was born in the north of Ireland in 1691. His father was Scotch, a chief among men, and his mother was Irish. He died Sept. 24, 1765, and was interred at Manchester Center, Ct. He was twice married. Children by his first wife were:

1. Nathaniel.
2. ROBERT.
3. Joseph.

Perhaps other children.

Children by his second wife were:

4. John.

ROBERT² MCKEE (*Andrew*¹), b. 1726, d. Mch. 29, 1797, m. Mabel Hollister. He became a wealthy farmer with 400 acres of land in the vicinity of his father; was deacon of the Presbyterian Church in his neighborhood for 40 years, until he died and was interred near his father. Children of Robert McKee and Mabel Hollister were:

1. Robert, b. 1754, d. Oct. 24, 1826, m. 1775, Elizabeth (Betsy) Griswold, dau. of White Griswold. Their children were:

- i. Robert.
 - ii. Asa.
 - iii. Joel.
 - iv. Daniel.
 - v. Abra.
 - vi. Polly.
 - vii. Clarissa.
- Perhaps other children.

2. Andrew, m. Hannah Hills. Their children were:

- i. Hannah.
- ii. Jerusha.
- iii. Jesse.
- iv. Marvin.
- v. Statira.
- vi. Laura.
- vii. Eliza.
- viii. Esther.
- ix. Hiram.

3. APPLETON, b. Dec. 19, 1760.

4. Polly, m. Captain Mathew Ford. Their children were:

- i. Jemima.
 - ii. Harry.
 - iii. Ebenezer.
- There were a number of other children.

5. Eliezur, m. Abigail Fox. Their children were:

- i. Catharine.
- ii. Chauncey.
- iii. Sidney.
- iv. Electa.
- v. Austin.
- vi. William.
- vii. Eliezur.
- viii. Varum.
- ix. Aba.

6. Alexander, m. Persis Cooper. They had one child:

- i. Samuel Cooper McKee.

7. Francis, m. Margaret Hollister. Their children were:

- i. Charlotte.
- ii. James.
- iii. Mercy.
- iv. Betsy.
- v. Lyman.
- vi. Sally.
- vii. Phitotus.
- viii. Emeline.
- ix. Almira.
- x. Ardelia.

8. Jesse, died in infancy.

9. James, m. Sarah Fox. Their children were:

- i. Sophia.
- ii. Marquis.
- iii. Ezra.
- iv. Harriet.
- v. Sabina.

10. Mabel, m. Elijah Skinner. Their children were:

- i. Horace.
- ii. Persis.
- iii. Lucy.
- iv. William.
- v. Orril.
- vi. Gilbert.
- vii. Betsy.

There were other children.

APPLETON³ MCKEE (*Robert*,² *Andrew*¹), b. Dec. 19, 1760, d. May 7, 1832, m. 1st 1784, Mercy Hills, b. July 20, 1766, d. Oct. 5, 1822, aged 56 years; m. 2nd Oct. 9, 1823, Mrs. Sabra Wood, who died Oct. 23, 1856. Children of Appleton McKee and Mercy Hills were:

1. APPETON HOLLISTER b. July 20, 1785, d. Nov. 2, 1869.
2. Chester b. Aug. 3, 1789, d. 1875, m. Polly Rose.
3. Phila b. May 15, 1791, d. Mch. 2, 1869, m. John Nimms.
4. John Hills b. July 2, 1793, d. Nov. 26, 1865. m. 1st Lucy Hart, m. 2nd Nancy Thompson. Had three children.
5. Harriet b. July 15, 1795, d. Feby. 5, 1860, m. Borzella Dewey. Had 14 children.
6. Alexander b. Sept. 10, 1798, d. Jany. 7, 1844, m. Betsy Stone. Had 6 children.
7. Jason b. Nov. 17, 1800, d. 1877, m. 1825, Olive Berke Ransom. Had 4 children.
8. Alvin b. July 6, 1803, m. 1830, Mary Allen. Had 6 children.
9. Hiram b. Sept. 10, 1807, m. Electa North. Had 3 children.
10. Martin Mason b. Nov. 18, 1811, d. abt. 1874.

Children of Appleton McKee and Sabra Wood were:

11. Delana b. Aug. 4, 1824, d. Sept. 2, 1826.
12. Joseph Randall b. July 24, 1826.
13. Jesse b. Feby. 27, 1828, m. 1850, Lucy Johnson. Had 8 children.
14. James b. Apr. 11, 1830, d. Apr. 13, 1830.
15. Lucinda b. Sept. 7, 1831, m. 1850, Jerome Martin. Had 1 child.

APPLETON HOLLISTER⁴ MCKEE (*Appleton*,³ *Robert*,² *Andrew*¹), b. July 20, 1785, d. Nov. 2, 1869, m. 1st Sept. 10, 1809, Sarah Smith, who died Mch. 11, 1824, m. 2nd Aug. 17, 1825, Polly Cooper, who died Aug. 20, 1834, m. 3rd June 24, 1839, Permila Shepard, b. Jany. 26, 1815. He was a resident of Sacket Harbor, N. Y. Children of Appleton Hollister McKee and Sarah Smith were:

1. Julius Clark b. Feby. 4, 1811, Adams, Jefferson County, N. Y.
2. Loren b. Dec. 16, 1814, drowned off St. Joseph's River, in Lake Michigan, Oct., 1835.
3. John b. Feby. 16, 1817.
4. Alonzo b. Dec. 12, 1819, d. Mch. 9, 1880.
5. Sarah Maria b. Sept. 12, 1821, d. abt. Oct., 1890.

Children of Appleton Hollister McKee and Polly Cooper were:

6. George Hollister b. Jany. 15, 1827.
7. Appleton Cooper b. Aug. 17, 1829, d. abt. 1889.
8. Martha Lodema b. Apr. 13, 1831, d. Sept. 22, 1833.
9. Monroe H. b. Apr. 22, 1833.

Children of Appleton Hollister McKee and Permila Shepard were:

10. Perlina b. Apr. 1843, d. Sept. 30, 1844.
11. Lucy Almeda b. Dec. 27, 1845, d. 1903.
12. Rosella b. Oct. 11, 1847, d. Sept. 21, 1851.
13. MALVINA b. July 4, 1850.
14. Lorenzo Shepard b. Feby. 14, 1853.
15. Watson b. Dec. 16, 1855.
16. Malona Adah b. Nov. 2, 1858.

MALVINA⁵ MCKEE (*Appleton Hollister*,⁴ *Appleton*,³ *Robert*,² *Andrew*¹), b. July 4, 1850, m. Dec. 29, 1866, Milo Franklin Corey, b. Jany. 28, 1840, d. Dec. 12, 1918. Their children are:

1. GRACE COREY b. Oct. 6, 1870, m. June 23, 1891, William Buchanan Price, b. July 2, 1865, Lynchburg, Va. No children.
2. Bertha b. Mch. 18, 1874, d. Feby., 1876.

3. Daisy b. Aug. 26, 1875, m. 1st Frank E. Myers, m. 2nd Nov. 10, 1906, Clyde E. Eiseley, b. Dec. 29, 1868. They have one child.
i. Loren Corey Eiseley b. Sept. 3, 1907.

Contributed by Mrs. W. B. Price from records in the possession of Mr. Wirt S. McKee of San Francisco, Cal., son of Julius C. McKee.

DESCENDANTS OF EDWARD MARVIN

EDWARD¹ MARVIN married Margrette ———. Their child was:

- 1 Mathew b. 1600, in England, d. 1680-87, in Hartford, Ct., m. Elizabeth ———.

MATHEW² MARVIN (*Edward*¹), b. 1600 in England, d. 1680-87, in Hartford Ct., m. Elizabeth ———, b. 1604, in England, d. 1640, in Hartford, Ct. Their children were:

1. Elizabeth b. 1624.
2. Mathew b. 1626.
3. Marie b. 1629, d. 1713.
4. SARAH b. 1631, d. 1701.
5. Hannah b. 1634.
6. Abigail b. 1637.
7. Samuel b. 1648.
8. Rachel b. 1649.

SARAH³ MARVIN (*Mathew*², *Edward*¹), b. 1631, d. 1701, m. 1st 1648 Ensign Willam Goodrich, who died 1776, m. 2nd William Curtis. Children of Sarah Marvin and Ensign Goodrich were:

1. William, died in infancy.
2. SARAH, twin, b. 1649, d. 1700.
3. Mary b. 1651, d. 1735.
4. John b. 1653, d. 1730.
5. Elizabeth b. 1658, d. 1737.
6. William b. 1661, d. 1737.
7. Abigail b. 1662, d. 1684.

SARAH⁴ GOODRICH (*Sarah*³ *Marvin Goodrich*, *Mathew*² *Marvin*, *Edward*¹), b. 1649, d. 1700, m. 1667 John Hollister, Jr., son of Lieut. John Hollister and Joanna Treat of Wethersfield, Ct. Among their children was:

1. Thomas b. 1672, d. 1741, m. 1697, Dorothy Hills, b. 1677, dau. of Joseph Hills.

THOMAS⁵ HOLLISTER (*Sarah*⁴ *Goodrich Hollister*, *Sarah*³

Marvin Goodrich, Mathew² Marvin, Edward¹), b. 1672, d. 1741, m. 1697 Dorothy Hills, b. 1677, dau. of Joseph Hills. They had a son:

1. CHARLES b. 1701, d. 1753, m. 1729 Prudence Francis, dau. of John Francis of Wethersfield, Ct.

CHARLES⁶ HOLLISTER (*Thomas⁵ Hollister, Sarah⁴ Goodrich Hollister, Sarah³ Marvin Goodrich, Mathew² Marvin, Edward¹*), b. 1701, d. 1753, m. 1729 Prudence Francis, dau. of John Francis of Wethersfield, Ct. They had a daughter:

1. Mabel b. 1737, m. 1753 Robert McKee, who died 1797.

Contributed by Mrs. W. B. Price, Lincoln, Neb.

NOTES AND COMMENTS

WINNIE STANDISH. Winnie Standish, a graduate of the Kansas State Normal School, traces a dimple in her chin back three hundred years without a break in the succession to Miles Standish, the illustrious captain of Plymouth. Her father, Miles Standish, is a farmer living near Holton, Kansas. She is one of six children born in Cass County, Nebraska.

MARY JOHNSTON. Mary Johnston, author of "To Have and to Hold", "Croatan", "Silver Cross", etc., is an aristocrat by birth. She is descended from Peter Johnston, who in 1727 arrived in Virginia from Scotland, and behind him the Annandale clan of Johnston, seated in Dumfriesshire since William the Conqueror. On her mother's side she comes from a Scotch-Irish family which traces itself to one of the citizen soldiers in the siege of Londonderry in 1688. She had many ancestors and kinsmen in the Revolutionary and Civil Wars. Joseph E. Johnston, the celebrated Confederate general, was her uncle.

Sunday Bee, Omaha, Nov. 26, 1923.

THE KANSAS MAYFLOWER SOCIETY. The Kansas Mayflower Society held its meeting in Kansas City, Kan., Nov. 21, 1923. Two of the members of our gen-

ealogical society received recognition. Mrs. David Hill of Salina, Kas., was re-elected secretary and Miss Katherine Green of Lincoln, Nebr., spoke on the "Western Movement of the Pilgrims". The Colonial Dames of America have undertaken to raise \$100,000 with which to maintain Sulgrave Manor, the ancestral home of George Washington in North Hamptonshire, England. The Kansas Mayflower Society made a donation of \$25 to this fund. Sulgrave Manor is the only place in England, with the exception of the United States embassy, where the United States flag flies all the time. The Kansas Mayflower Society also decided to offer a prize of \$50 annually to the students of Kansas University for the best essay on "The Mayflower Descendants—its relation to and influence upon American Government".

Topeka Daily Capital, Nov. 25, 1923.

MAYFLOWER PASSENGERS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS

GOVERNOR EDWARD WINSLOW

GOVERNOR EDWARD¹ WINSLOW was the eldest son of Edward Winslow and Magdalen——. He was born in Droitwich, Worcestershire, England, Oct. 28, 1565 (Mayf. Desc. vol. 2, p. 120), d. May 18, 1635, m. 1st May 6, 1618, at Leyden, Holland, Elizabeth Barker. She died Mch. 24, 1621. He m. 2nd May 22, 1621, Susanna (Fuller) White, widow of William White (Mayf. Desc. vol. 1, p. 88). She died Oct. 1, 1680. Edward Winslow and Susanna (Fuller) White had four children:

1. Edward, born before 1627, died before reaching maturity.
2. John b. before 1627, died young.
3. Josiah b. 1629, at Plymouth, Mass., d. Dec. 18, 1680, m. 1657, Penelope Pelham who died Dec. 7, 1703. He was governor of Massachusetts. Josiah Winslow and Penelope Pelham had eight children:
 - i. A daughter b. 1658, d. young.
 - ii. Elizabeth b. Apr. 8, 1664, m. Sept. 4, 1684, Stephen Burton (Mayf' Desc. vol. 2, p. 111). Their children were:
 - a' Thomas Burton m' May 10, 1722, Alice Wordsworth. Their children

- were a son who married Miss Bonney and a daughter who married Mr. Bishop.
- iii. Edward b. May 14, 1667, d. young. (Mayf. Desc. vol. 2, p. 111)
 - iv. Isaac b. 1670, d. Dec. 6, 1738, m. Sarah Wensley, who died Dec. 16, 1753. Their children were:
 - a. Josiah b. July 27, 1701, killed in battle May 1, 1724.
 - b. John b. May 27, 1702, m. Feby. 16, 1726, Mary Little. Their children were Pelham b. July 8, 1739, m. Jonna White, and Isaac b. Apr. 7, 1739, m. Elizabeth Stockbridge.
 - v. Penelope b. Dec. 21, 1704, d. 1737, m. James Warren, b. Apr. 14, 1700, d. July, 1757. Their children were:
 - a. James b. Sept. 28, 1726, m. Nov., 1754, Mary Otis.
 - b. Nancy b. 1728, d. 1757.
 - c. Sarah b. 1730.
 - d. Winslow b. 1733.
 - e. Josiah b. 1735, d. 1736.
 - vi. Elizabeth b. Dec. 13, 1707, m. Benjamin Marston, Nov. 22, 1729. Their children were:
 - a. Benjamin b. Sept. 20, 1730, d. Aug. 10, 1792, m. abt. 1754, Sally Swett. No issue.
 - b. Elizabeth b. Mch. 4, 1732, m. William Watson.
 - c. Patience b. Jany. 22, 1733, m. Elkana Watson.
 - d. Winslow, d. young in Salem, Mass.
 - e. Sarah b. Mch. 19, 1735, d. unmarried 1770.
 - f. Lucia, m. 1756, John Watson.
 - vii. Ann b. Jany. 29, 1709, d. young.
 - viii. Edward b. June 7, 1714, m. 1st widow Hannah Deper, m. 2nd widow Miller. His children were:
 - a. Edward.
 - b. Penelope.
 - c. Sally.

4. Elizabeth, d. after 1694, m. 1st Robert Brooks, m. 2nd Sept. 22, 1669, (Mayf. Desc. vol. 1, p. 239) Capt. George Curwin, b. Dec. 10, 1610. Their children were:

- i. John Brooks.
- ii. Penelope Curwin b. Aug. 2, 1670, d. Dec. 28, 1690, m. Josiah Walcott, Feby. 19, 1686. Their children were:
 - a. Elizabeth b. Mch. 30, 1688.
 - b. Josiah b. Dec. 21, 1690, d. Jany. 4, 1691.
- iii. Susanna b. Oct. 10, 1672, m. 1st Nov. 29, 1694, Edward Lynde, who died before 1701, m. 2nd Benjamin Wadsworth.
- iv. George b. 1674, d. before 1684.

Compiled by Mrs. C. C. Waldo, Lincoln, Nebr.

QUERIES

To Contributors. In sending material to this department, please observe the following rules:

1. All queries and answers must be signed with the full name and address.
2. In answering queries give the date of the magazine, the number of the query and the signature.
3. Answers should contain proof of information given. Correspondents are requested to accompany each separate query with a two-cent stamp.

35. *White*. Wanted: the ancestry of Lemuel White, born abt. 1788, married for his second wife, Nancy (Chappel) Spear, in 1801. He had a son, Levi, by his first wife. H. K. W. W.
36. *Odell*. Wanted: the ancestry of Alfred Odell, b. Sept. 13, 1821, in Chautauqua County, N. Y. His mother's name was Nellie Bryan and her mother's name was Prudence. Nellie Bryan Odell must have been born abt. 1777 or '78. Alfred Odell married Julia Van Giesen Feby. 28, 1847, in Crawford County, Pa. Their children were Thomas Clay b. Dec. 6, 1847, d. Dec. 16, 1917, at Weston, Nebr., Rhoda Ann Prudence b. May 29, 1850, d. Feby. 1, 1852, Wallace Scott b. Feby. 4, 1852, d. July 30, 1915, at Weston, Nebr., William Fremont b. Jany. 18, 1857, d. Nov. 5, 1918, at Broken Bow, Nebr., Abraham Lincoln b. 1860, d. 1869 at Woodstock, Ill., Nellie May b. Mch. 2, 1863, d. Feby. 21, 1889, at Lincoln, Nebr., Clyde Beecher b. May 6, 1867. Alfred Odell was one of fifteen children. There were twin boys who died at birth, Jonathan, Seth, Wirt, Warner, Nelson, George A., Alfred, Prudence, who married a man named Morton (they had several children, one son, Dr. Robert B. Morton, b. 1837, another son married Rhoda Van Giesen), Diana, who married ——— Terrill, Mariah, who married William Van Giesen, and three other children. H. K. W. W.
37. *Hall*. Wanted: the ancestry of Daniel Hall, born in Vermont about 1788. and of his wife, Susannah Eames, born in Vermont about 1793. Their children were Joseph; Eliza married Charles of Erie County, N. Y.; Lucy married Henry Bundy of Angola, Erie County, N. Y.; Susan Rebecca b. in Vermont, Apr. 4, 1827, married in Erie County, N. Y., Jany. 16, 1849, Elihu Spear White who was born Jany. 16, 1818, in Bradford County, Pa.; Delilah born in Vermont, June 15, 1829, married Aug. 27, 1863, Harvey Marvin Campbell, who was born Jany. 22, 1828, in Toronto, Upper Canada; Helen Pamela born near Utica, N. Y., Mch. 1, 1832, m. Dec. 31, 1849, Jonathan Canfield, who was born in Erie County, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1823; one little boy died young. Did Daniel Hall serve in the War of 1812?

H. K. W. W.

The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record



Published by the Nebraska Genealogical Society. Issued in quarterly numbers at two dollars a year. Single copies, seventy-five cents.

The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record is a magazine of History and Genealogy. Manuscripts, data and queries upon these subjects are solicited and will be given careful consideration.

Contributors should attach to their manuscripts their full names, together with the authority for the statements made therein. Address all correspondence to the managing editor.

EDITORIAL STAFF

MISS MABEL LINDLY, Managing Editor
1715 South 20th st., Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. J. J. STUBBS, '26
Omaha, Nebr.

MRS. S. D. KILPATRICK, '26
Beatrice, Nebr.

MRS. THEODORE WESTERMAN, '25
Bronxville, N. Y.

MRS. DAVID HILL, '25
Salina, Kas.

MRS. H. B. MARSHALL, '25
Lincoln, Nebr.

The Nebraska Genealogical Society held its second annual meeting Friday, January 25, 1924, at the Chamber of Commerce, Lincoln, Nebraska. The reports of the various officers showed a gradual growth during the past year. The membership had increased twenty five percent, four life memberships had been given to the Society, and forty-nine books and pamphlets had been added to our library. The Treasurer reported \$200 in the permanent fund and \$259.14 in the checking fund. The election of officers resulted as follows:

President, Mrs. William Rogers, Lincoln, Nebr.

Vice-President, Mrs. R. J. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Nebr.

Secretary, Mrs. C. W. Hudson, Lincoln, Nebr.

Treasurer, Mrs. C. C. Waldo, Lincoln, Nebr.

Librarian, Mrs. C. S. Paine, Lincoln, Nebr.

COATS-OF-ARMS. The Nebraska Genealogical Society has the coats-of-arms in colors of the following families: Plum, Wakelee, Hawley, Wheeler, Morgan, Schlather, Schwarz, Forster, Vogt, Hess, Hopkins, Waterman, Clarke, Almy, Easton, Coggeshall, Borden, Fenner, Tew, Peckham, Weeden, Greene, Ames, Bullock, Townsend, Richmond, Winthrop, Gorton, Harris, Sayles, Howland, Mullins, Inman, Steere, Rhodes, Williams, Olney, Angell, Winsor, Freeman, Edgar, Kouwenhoven, Stoutenborough, Crawford, Loveland. These are in two sizes: the small size sells for fifty cents; the large size, one dollar.

NOTES AND COMMENTS

The Pioneer Press of San Francisco, California, has just published a very valuable pamphlet of thirteen pages, containing inscriptions taken from the cemetery of the Presbyterian Church at Westfield, New Jersey, and containing illustrations from the Rahway cemetery. These inscriptions were copied in 1899 by Mr. George W. Thomas, member of the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society. from old tombstones and cover a period from the year 1740 to the year 1899. The pamphlet presents a very pleasing appearance, the workmanship being of the best.

PROSPERITY, PENNSYLVANIA

(Continued from October, 1923)

The following data was taken from tombstone inscriptions in the Presbyterian churchyard at Prosperity, Pa. This church was organized in 1731.

LINDLY, MRS., wife of Dr. L. Lindly, and daughter of Dr. H. W. Blachley and Hanna, b. July 29, 1813, d. June 27, 1841.

LINDLY, ANNA, b. Nov. 9, 1744, d. June 12, 1818.

LINDLEY, BETHANY, d. Nov. 11, 1878, in the 86th year of her age.

LINDLY, CALEB, d. Mch. 24, 1837, aged 80 yrs. and 4 mos.

LINDLY, ELIZABETH CONKLIN, wife of Caleb Lindly, d. Aug. 16, 1822, aged 87 yrs., 3 mos., and 20 days.

LINDLEY, DANIEL, d. Aug. 10, 1795, aged 40 yrs.

LINDLY, DEMAS, d. Jany. 22, 1818, aged 85 yrs.

LINDLY, HILAS, d. July 10, 1812 aged 1 yr. and 14 days.

LINDLY, JOANNA, d. Nov. 11, 1808, aged 73 yrs.

LINDLY, ISAAC, son of Ziba and Abigail Lindly, d. July 25, 1822, aged 17 yrs., 11 mos., 21 days.

LINDLY, JOHN M., b. Oct. 27, 1814, d. Dec. 11, 1858.

LINDLY, ELIZA B., b. May 3, 1818, d. Mch. 30, 1899.

LINDLY, JOSEPH, d. Apr. 23, 1803, aged 43 yrs.

LINDLY, LEVI, SR., b. Apr. 27, 1731, d. Feby. 4, 1801, aged 70 yrs.

LINDLEY, LEWIS, d. Jany. 14, 1860, aged 67 yrs.

LINDLY, SARAH, wife of John Lindly, d. Mch. 31, 1821, aged 49 yrs.

LINDLY, SARAH, b. May 25, 1777, d. Dec. (?)

LINDLY, SARAH, wife of William Lindly, Esq., b. July 15, 1794, d. Sept. 13, 1853.

LINDLY, REV. STEPHEN, b. June 8, 1770, d. Dec. 31, 1831, aged 61 yrs., 6 mos., 25 days.

LINDLY, TIMOTHY, b. June 13, 1769, d. Mch. 11, 1826, aged 57 yrs. Soldier marker at grave.

LINDLY, WILLIAM, Esq., b. Oct. 12, 1786, d. May 10, 1855.

LINDLY, WILLIAM, D., d. Oct. 5, 1849, aged 32 yrs., 5 mos., 12 days.

LOAFMAN, CATHARINE, b. May 20, 1771, d. Apr. 7, 1817, aged 46 yrs.

LOAFMAN, FREDERICK, d. Oct. 25, 1853, aged 86 yrs., 7 mos., 25 days.

LOVERIDGE, ABIGAIL, b. Oct. 12, 1756, d. Dec 7, 1811, aged 55 yrs.

LOVERIDGE, MARY, wife of Abijah Loveridge, b. Apr. 16, 1759, d. June 20, 1813, aged 54 yrs.

MCCLEAN, JOHN, d. Aug. 27, 1858, aged 77 yrs. 4 mos. 26 days.

MCCLEAN, RACHEL, wife of John McClean, d. Oct. 21, 1867. aged 88 yrs., 12 days.

MCCOLLUM, ASA, d. Aug. 10, 1845, aged 60 yrs.

MCCOLLUM, ELIZABETH, wife of Asa McCollum, d. Feby. 20, 1846, aged 53 yrs.

MCCOLLUM, MELISSA, wife of Dennis D. McCollum, dau. of William Lindly, Esq., d. Jany. 19, 1843, aged 24 yrs.

MCCOLLUM, ROBBY LINDSY, son of D. D. and E. A. McCollum, d. June 25, 1852, aged 3 yrs., 4 mos.

McVAY, ———, son of Jacob McVay, d. Oct. 22, 1811, aged 3 mos.

McVAY, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, d. Mch. 7, 1854, aged 33 yrs.

McVAY, ELMAS D., b. Feby. 5, 1845, d. Aug. 6, 1868.

McVAY, CAROLINE, dau. of S. and H. McVay, d. Sept. 18, 1838, aged 6 yrs., 6 mos., 6 days.

McVAY, HANNAH B., b. Sept. 22, 1796, d. Feby. 24, 1884.

McVAY, JOHN, d. Feby. 21, 1826, aged 66 yrs.

McVAY, SAMUEL, SR., d. Nov. 29, 1869, aged 75 yrs., 7 mos., 4 days.

McVAY, WARREN, son of S. and H. McVay, who enlisted Aug. 18, 1862, in Co. F, 15th Pa. Cavalry and died in the serv-

ice at Nashville, Tenn., Feby. 23, 1873, aged 24 yrs., 2 days.

MINTON, JOSEPHUS L., d. May 28, 1823, aged 11 yrs.

MINTON, MATTHIUS, b. Feby. 13, 1783, d. Apr. 25, 1864.

MINTON, NANCY, wife of Matthias Minton, d. Dec. 2, 1858, aged 77 yrs.

MINTON, SARAH, wife of Matthias Minton, d. Jan. 7, 1849, aged 49 yrs.

MITCHELL, REBECCA HANNA, b. 1829, d. 1909.

MCCOLLOUGH, SAMUEL J., b. Dec. 7, 1855, d. May 18, 1888.

MCCOLLOUGH, WILLIAM ELLSWORTH, b. May 27, 1863, d. Aug. 9, 1888.

MONTGOMERY, PHEBE, dau. of W. and H. Montgomery, d. Sept. 26, 1846, aged 3 weeks, 5 days.

OLIVER, DAVID, d. Oct. 13, 1838, aged 74 yrs.

OLIVER, DAVID MINTON, d. June 10, 1828, aged 18 yrs.

OLIVER, JOHN, d. Dec. 7, 1863, aged 74 yrs.

OLIVER, LYDIA ANN, dau. of J. M. and M. Oliver, d. Mch. 9 1823, aged 5 yrs., 11 mos.

OLIVER, JANE, d. June 12, 1871, aged 71 yrs.

OLIVER, MARY, wife of John M. Oliver, d. Aug. 20, 1843. aged 51 yrs.

OLIVER, JOHN G., son of J. M. and M. Oliver, d. Dec. 19, 1832, aged 1 yr., 11 mos.

OLIVER, MILTON, d. June 10, 1828, aged 18 yrs.

OLIVER, SARAH, d. Apr. 28, 1857, aged 88 yrs.

OLIVER, SEBIE, d. Jany. 9, 1875, aged 67 yrs.

RAYNOR, JOHNATHAN, d. Mch. 20, 1822, aged 79 yrs,

REED, SARAH, wife of James Reed, d. Mch. 14, 1839, aged 50 yrs.

REED, JAMES, d. Feby. 25, 1845, aged 61 yrs.

ROBERTSON, REV. WILLIAM, d. Feby. 17, 1860, aged 32 yrs., 1 mo.

ROBERTSON, JOHN, son of J. and M. Robertson, d. Nov. 23, 1843, aged 22 yrs., 9 mos., 20 days.

RODGERS, JAMES, d. July 2, 1870, aged 80 yrs. Soldier.

ROSS, DEBORAH, d. Feby. 18, 1827.

RUTAN, ALEXANDER S., d. Apr. 14, 1862, aged 23 yrs., 1 mo., 14 days. First Corporal, 14th Indiana Regiment. Fell at Winchester, Va.

RUTAN, MARTHA, wife of Daniel Rutan, d. Mch. 14, 1855, aged 44 yrs., 8 mos.

RUTAN, SAMUEL, d. Jany. 4, 1840, aged 86 yrs.

RUTAN, SARAH, wife of Samuel Rutan, d. May 31, 1881, aged 54 yrs.

RUTAN, SAMUEL, d. Feby. 2 1883, aged 78 yrs., 2 mos., 17 days.

RUTAN, William C., son of Israel and Kaziah Rutan, d. Aug. 27, 1820, aged 1 yr.

RYAN, ARRAMANTHA, d. 1822, aged 6 yrs.

SANDERS, ABSALOM, d. Sept. 20, 1852, aged 26 yrs.

SANDERS, ANNA, wife of Daniel Sanders, d. June 15, 1852, aged 27 yrs., 2 mos., 10 days.

SANDERS, CATHERINE, wife of Daniel Sanders, d. Oct. 28, 1867, aged 82 yrs., 9 mos., 6 days.

SANDERS, DANIEL, d. Sept. 26, 1870, aged 48 yrs.

SANDERS, EUNICE, b. Aug. 26, ———, d. May 6, 1898.

SANDERS, FANCHA, wife of Reuben Sanders, d. Sept. 20, ———, aged 81 yrs., 11 mos., 14 days.

SANDERS, ISAAC P., died at Harrisburg while serving his country Dec. 4, 1862, aged 23 yrs.

SANDERS, MARY, wife of William Sanders, d. Mch. 12, 1872, aged 53 yrs.

SANDERS, MARY A., wife of Harvey Sanders, d. Aug. 2, 1851, aged 20 yrs.

SANDERS, MATTHIAS, d. Sept. 5, 1817, aged 4 yrs., 9 mos.

- SANDERS, PHEBE, d. Sept. 21, 1860, aged 80 yrs.
- SANDERS, REUBEN, d. July 15, 1855, aged 68 yrs., 3 mos., 5 days.
- SANDERS, STEPH, d. Apr. 2, 1850, aged 58 yrs., 10 mos., 28 days.
- SANDERS, STEPHEN, d. Apr. 8, 1832, aged 82 yrs.
- SANDERS, WILLIAM, d. Mch. 15, 1874, aged 54 yrs.
- SAYRE, LYDIA, d. Mch. 4, 1841, aged 76 yrs.
- SIBERT, ABAGAIL, wife of Peter Sibert, d. July 13, 1839, aged 35 yrs.
- SIMPSON, SIMON, d. Apr. 6, 1830, aged 88 yrs.
- SQUIRER, ABRAHAM, son of Moses and Anna Squirer, d. May 29, 1822, aged 29 yrs.
- SQUIRER, ANNA, wife of Moses Squirer, d. July 5, 1819, aged 49 yrs.
- SQUIRER, RACHEL, dau. of Moses and Anna Squirer, d. July 12, 1821, aged 19 yrs.
- STEWART, ELIZABETH, wife of James Stewart, d. Sept. 11, 1830, aged 30 yrs.
- STEWART, JAMES K., d. July 17, 1888. Company K, Pa. Cavalry.
- STEWART, JAMES K., d. June 27, 1887, aged 72 yrs. Company K, Pa. Cav.
- STOCKDALE, HANNAH, d. June 20, 1871, aged 76 yrs.
- STOCKDALE, WILLIAM, d. Dec. 27, 1862, aged 71 yrs.
- STOY, MARGARET, wife of Frederic Stoy, d. Nov. 6, 1877, aged 58 yrs., 17 days.
- STROUSE, ANNA D., b. Oct. 18, 1828, d. May 16, 1883.
- SUTTON, AMOS, d. Sept. 30, 1827, aged 32 yrs.
- THOMPSON, ELIZABETH, wife of Samuel Thompson, d. Apr. 22, 1863, aged 32 yrs., 11 mos., 9 days.
- TUCKER, AMY, wife of Thomas Tucker, d. Jany. 1, 1869, aged 70 yrs.

TAYLOR, ISAAC, d. June 9, 1831, aged 76 yrs., 5 mos.

VAILE, M. EDITH, b. Aug. 2, 1845, d. Apr. 2, 1880.

VAILE, LEGNARD, d. Mch. 10, 1873, aged 54 yrs., 2 mos.

VAILE, LEONARD M., son of L. and M. Vaile, d. Mch. 28, 1888, aged 51 yrs., 1 mo., 29 days.

VAILE, ORESTA P., d. Apr. 8, 1874, aged 27 yrs., 6 mos., 17 days.

VAILE, LOIS, wife of E. Vaile, b. in Vermont July 19, 1777, d. in Pennsylvania Oct. 9, 1855.

VAILE, EDWARD, b. in Vermont Feby. 25, 1774, d. in Pennsylvania June 29, 1859.

VAN VOORHES, ABRAHAM, b. Mch. 26, 1742, d. Apr. 19, 1819, aged 77 yrs.

VAN VOORHES, KATHERINE, wife of Abraham Van Voorhes, d. Apr. —, 1829, aged 75 yrs.

WALLACE, JOHN L., son of R. and S. Wallace, b. Jany. 4, 1842, aged 10 mos., 22 days.

WALLACE, MARY F., d. Apr. 20, 1861, aged 18 yrs.

WALLACE, SABINA L., wife of Robert Wallace, d. June 5, 1860, aged 52 yrs.

WALLACE, ROBERT, d. May 15, 1861, aged 65 yrs.

WEIR, ADAM, b. May 27, 1801, d. July 15, 1866.

WESTLAKE, ABAGAIL, d. Oct. 10, 1867, aged 85 yrs., 11 mos., 5 days.

WILSON, JOHN C., d. June 29, 1872, aged 56 yrs., 1 mo., 18 days.

WILSON, BENJAMIN, d. May 24, 1839, aged 87 yrs.

WILSON, MARGARET N., dau. of Nathan and Mary A. Wilson, d. Jany. 14, 1835, aged 2 yrs., 5 mos., 15 days.

WILSON, MARY, d. Feby. 16, 1811.

WILSON, MARY O., d. Mch. 25, 1863, aged 45 yrs., 3 mos., 4 days.

WILSON, MARY, dau. of Nathan and Mary A. Wilson, d. May 16, 1845, aged 8 yrs., 7 mos., 9 days.

- WILSON, SAMUEL, son of Nathan and Mary A. Wilson, d. Jany. 4, 1845, aged 14 yrs., 8 mos., 14 days.
- WINGET, ALISON, d. Nov. 20, 1854, aged 29 yrs., 10 mos., 16 days.
- WINGET, CALEB, d. Feby. 18, 1817, aged 73 yrs.
- WINGET, FLORELLA, dau. of Rev. Stephen and Kezia Winget, d. Aug. 1, 1854, aged 18 yrs., 3 mos., 2 days.
- WINGET, KEZIAH, wife of Rev. S. Winget, b. Feby. 27, 1815, d. July 7, 1879, aged 64 yrs., 4 mos., 10 days.
- WINGET, PHOEBE JANE, wife of Alison Winget, d. June 20, 1854, aged 23 yrs., 8 mos., 10 days.
- WINGET, ROBERT M., son of Alison and Phoebe J. Winget, d. July 5, 1853, aged 4 weeks, 1 day.
- WINGET, SARAH, d. June 8, 1830, aged 85 yrs., 6 mos.
- WINGET, REV. STEPHEN, b. Oct. 22, 1808, d. Mch. 25, 1888, aged 49 yrs.
- WOLFE, CHRISTOPHER, d. Apr. 1, 1847, aged 80 yrs.
- WOLFE, HURVEY H., d. Mch. 12, 1853, aged 35 yrs., 6 mos., 26 days.
- WOLFE, JOHN, d. July 31, 1836, aged 44 yrs., 5 mos., 29 days.
- WOLFE, JOHN W., son of John and Nancy Wolfe, d. July 4, 1828, aged 3 yrs., 7 mos., 22 days.
- WOLFE, MARTHA, dau. of John and Nancy Wolfe, d. Mch. 3, 1844, aged 17 yrs., 11 days.
- WOLFE, NANCY, wife of John Wolfe, d. Apr. 26, 1848, aged 55 yrs., 5 mos., 28 days.
- WOLFE, NOADIAH W., son of John and Nancy Wolfe, d. July 5, 1828, aged 12 yrs., 5 mos., 17 days.
- WOLFE, PHOEBE, dau. of John and Nancy Wolfe, d. Sept. 1, 1836, aged 22 yrs., 5 mos., 15 days.
- WOLFE, PHOEBE, wife of Christopher Wolfe, d. Mch. 31, 1813, aged 47 yrs.
- WOLF, EZRA, d. June 7, 1858, aged 45 yrs., 6 mos., 22 days.

WOLF, MILTON H. d. July 20, 1871, aged 26 yrs., 9 mos., 6 days.

DILLE, PHEBE JANE POST, wife of Wm. L. Dille, b. Dec. 1, 1856, d. Dec. 8, 1881.

BLODGETT FAMILY.

THOMAS¹ BLODGETT came from London in 1636 and settled in Cambridge, Mass. He married Susanna ———. He died Aug. 7, 1639. Children of Thomas Blodgett and Susanna were:

1. Daniel, born in England in 1631.
2. SAMUEL, born in England in 1633.
3. Susanna, born in Cambridge, Mass., June, 1637, m. Jonathan Thompson.
4. Thomas, died in infancy.

Savage vol. 1, p. 203; Lexington Records p. 165; Paige's History of Cambridge p. 489.

SAMUEL² BLODGETT (*Thomas*¹) b. 1633 in England, m. Dec. 13, 1655, Ruth Eggleston. He died May 21, 1720. Children of Samuel Blodgett and Ruth Eggleston were:

1. Ruth b. Dec. 28, 1656, m. Thomas Kendall.
2. SAMUEL b. Dec. 10, 1658.
3. Thomas b. Feby. 26, 1661, m. Rebecca Tidd.
4. Susannah b. Feby. 17, 1665, m. James Simonds.
5. Sarah b. Feby. 17, 1668, m. John Hayward of Concord, Mass.
6. Martha b. Sept., 15, 1673, m. Joseph Winn.
7. Mary, twin, b. Sept. 15, 1673, m. Joseph Richardson.

All the above children were born in Woburn, Mass.

Woburn Records vol. 1, p. 22; vol. 2, p. 27; vol. 3, p. 15.

SAMUEL³ BLODGETT (*Samuel*,² *Thomas*¹) b. Dec. 10, 1658, Woburn, Mass., d. Nov. 5, 1743, m. Apr. 30, 1683, Huldah Simonds, dau. of William and Judith (Hayward-Phippen) Simonds. She died Mch. 14, 1745. Children of Samuel Blodgett and Huldah Simonds were.

1. Samuel b. Dec. 2, 1683.
2. Daniel b. Mch. 24, 1685, m. Mary Mallet.
3. William b. Jany. 11, 1686.
4. Huldah b. Feby. 9, 1689, m. Ebenezer Wood.
5. Caleb b. Nov. 11, 1691.
6. JOSHUA b. Feby. 26, 1694.
7. Josiah b. Mch. 27, 1696.
8. John b. Apr. 19, 1699.
9. Benjamin b. Mch. 4, 1701.

10. Nathan b. Mch. 15, 1704.

All these children were born in Woburn, Mass. [Woburn Records].

JOSHUA⁴ BLODGETT (*Samuel*,³ *Jr.*, *Samuel*,² *Thomas*¹) b. Feby. 26, 1694, in Woburn, Mass., m. Dinah Morse, dau. of John and Dinah (Knight) Morse of Watertown, Mass. He with his brothers, Daniel, Samuel and Josiah, removed to Stafford, Ct., in 1719. They were among the first proprietors of the town. Children of Joshua Blodgett and Dinah Morse were:

1. Katherine b. July 31, 1717, in Woburn, Mass. (Woburn Records.)
2. JOSHUA, JR. b. Jany. 10, 1722, in Stafford, Ct.
3. James b. Dec. 12, 1723, in Stafford, Ct.
4. Mary b. Apr. 1, 1727, in Stafford, Ct.
5. Paul b. Aug. 7, 1729, in Stafford, Ct.

Stafford, Ct., Records furnished by Mr. E. A. Blodgett, compiler of Blodgett Genealogy, Springfield, Mass.

Tradition says Joshua left for England about 1734 in quest of some property there and was never heard from.

JOSHUA⁵ BLODGETT, JR. (*Joshua*,⁴ *Samuel*,³ *Samuel*,² *Thomas*¹) b. Jany. 10, 1722, in Stafford, Ct., m. Nov. 2, 1749, Hannah Alden. "They were married by Rev. Eli Cotton" [Stafford Records]. Joshua was a drummer in the Revolution [Soldiers and Sailors, vol. 2, p. 196]. Children of Joshua Blodgett and Hannah Alden were:

1. Huldah b. June 19, 1750.
2. Joshua b. Feby. 4, 1752, d. in infancy.
3. Joshua b. Oct. 2, 1753.
4. Abigail b. Oct. 15, 1756, d. in infancy.
5. Joseph b. May 10, 1757.
6. BENJAMIN b. May 18, 1759.
7. Abigail b. Feby. 10, 1761.
8. Susannah b. Sept. 23, 1762.
9. Elenor b. Jany. 6, 1764.

Stafford, Ct., Records furnished by Mr. E. A. Blodgett of Springfield, Mass., also by Mr. John Alden Seabury, secretary of "Alden Kindred in America".

BENJAMIN⁶ BLODGETT (*Joshua*,⁵ *Jr.*, *Joshua*,⁴ *Samuel*,³ *Samuel*,² *Thomas*¹) b. May 18, 1759, in Stafford, Ct., m. Mary Riddle (or Riddell) of Monson, Mass. Removed to Randolph, Vt. [Vermont Historical Gazetteer, vol. 2, pp. 10-15]. Benjamin Blodgett was a private in the Revolution [Connecticut Revolutionary Rolls; Bureau of Pensions]. Children of Benjamin Blodgett and Mary Riddle were:

1. Luther m. Betsey Stark, removed West.
2. Joseph m. Mariah Allen, removed West.
3. Benjamin removed West.
4. Mary m. 1st Jacob Foster, 2nd Mr. Humphrey.
5. Dan m. Pamela Childs. He died in 1855.
6. Perley Davis (Dr. Perley) d. 1856, m. Myra Arnold who d. 1880.
7. ELI b. Aug. 6, 1793, d. 1871, m. Irene, dau. of John and Lois (Dickinson) Blodgett, b. 1796, d. 1863.
8. Heman married and removed to New Jersey.
9. Elijah d. 1813.
10. Rebecca m. Laban Blodgett, d. 1862.
11. Hannah m. Mr. Humphrey, removed West.
12. Constantine (Reverend) m. Hannah Dana, removed to Pautucket, R. I., d. Dec. 29, 1879.
13. Caroline m. Mr. Mansfield, removed to Massachusetts.

All these children were born in Randolph, Vt.

ELI⁷ BLODGETT (*Benjamin*,⁶ *Joshua*,⁵ *Joshua*,⁴ *Samuel*,³ *Samuel*,² *Thomas*¹) b. Aug. 6, 1793, in Randolph, Vt., m. Apr. 21, 1819, Irene⁸ Blodgett (*John*,⁷ *John*,⁶ *Daniel*,⁵ *Daniel*,⁴ *Samuel*,³ *Samuel*,² *Thomas*¹). Their children, all born in Randolph, Vt., were:

1. Eljah Dickinson b. May 20, 1820, d. June 18, 1904.
2. William Winthrop died in infancy.
3. William Winthrop b. July 8, 1824, d. Mch. 20, 1916.
4. Elizabeth Mandane b. May 24, 1826, d. July 18, 1909.
5. Pearl Davis b. Apr. 7, 1828, d. Mch. 15, 1903.
6. Richard Anson Hayden b. Aug. 4, 1832, d. June 17, 1904.
7. HARRIET IRENE b. Apr. 30, 1837, d. May 22, 1912.
8. Augusta Maria b. July 7, 1840, d. June, 1856.

Family Bible owned by Mrs. J. E. Taylor, Crete, Neb.

Eli Blodgett, Mayflower Descendant, sixth from John Alden and Priscilla Mullins.

Irene Blodgett, Mayflower Descendant, seventh from William Bradford.

Reference: Society of Mayflower Descendants.

HARRIET IRENE⁹ BLODGETT (*Irene*,⁸ *John*,⁷ *John*,⁶ *Daniel*,⁵ *Daniel*,⁴ *Samuel*,³ *Samuel*,² *Thomas*¹) b. Apr. 30, 1837, in Randolph, Vt., m. Aug. 4, 1864, William Parmeter Bennett who died Mch. 9, 1896. She died May 22, 1912. Their children were:

1. Emily Irene b. June 3, 1865, in Randolph, Vt., d. Sept. 5, 1867.
2. John Newton b. Sept. 5, 1867, in Bradford, Ia., m. Aug. 12, 1896, Florence Whipple.

3. May Belle b. Mch. 25, 1870, in Bradford, Ia., m. Aug. 4, 1897, Samuel Avery.
4. Joseph Hayden b. Jany. 12, 1873, in Mason City, Ia., m. Sept. 28, 1904, Mattie Knapp, d. Mch. 17, 1908.
5. Elizabeth Maria b. Nov. 16, 1876, in Lyndonville, Vt., d. Aug. 31, 1893.
6. Anna Blodgett b. Apr. 22, 1879, in Lyndonville, Vt., m. Aug. 4, 1904, Joseph Elbert Taylor.
7. Paul Kendall b. Feby. 1, 1883, in Ames, Iowa, m. Sept. 20, 1911, Susie Hogue.

Reference: Family Bible.

Contributed By Mrs. Samuel Avery, Lincoln, Nebr.

WRIGHT, SAMPSON, SUMNER FAMILIES.

Some Mayflower Lines of Mrs. Benjamin F. Bailey.

Compiled by Mrs. C. H. Jenkins.

WILLIAM WRIGHT, perhaps the William who was baptized at Austerfield, England, 1588, came in the "Fortune," 1621, with wife *Priscilla*, daughter of Alexander Carpenter, and perhaps son Richard. Had lands assigned 1623, freeman 1633. Samuel Fuller in his will calls him "Brother." He made a will Sept. 16, 1633.

RICHARD¹ WRIGHT, Plymouth, perhaps son of the first William; proprietor 1636; able to bear arms 1643; freeman June 5, 1644. He married 6 Nov. 1644 Hester² Cooke (Francis,¹ Mayflower), and had:

1. ADAM WRIGHT
2. Esther Wright b. 1649
3. Mary Wright
4. John Wright
5. Isaac Wright b. and d. 1652.

His son John went into military service leaving a will probated 7 June 1676; his other sons Adam and Isaac and daughter Esther and the father were legatees. Richard died 1681, aged about 83 years; his wife Hester died between Dec. 28, 1668, and Jan. 3, 1669 (May. Des. 4-128.)

ADAM² WRIGHT (*Richard*¹) lived in that part of Plymouth which afterward became Plympton. He married (1) *Sarah*,³ daughter of John² Soule (*George*,¹ Mayflower); married (2) *Mehitable Barrows*. The date of *Sarah Soule's* marriage to *Adam Wright*, the date of her death, and the date of his marriage to

Mehitable Barrows are unknown. *Sarah* was living 16 March 1690-1 when she signed the deed printed herewith; but she probably died before 1699, since Mehitable's son Samuel who died 5 Jan. 1773 in his 74th year must have been born about 1699. *Adam Wright* died 20 Dec. 1724 in his 80th year [May. Des. 1-178 and 234.] According to May. Des. 2-242, his children were:

By first wife Sarah Soule:

1. John Wright
2. ISAAC WRIGHT
3. Esther Wright m. Daniel Pratt
4. Sarah Wright m. Seth Fuller
5. Mary Wright m. Jeremiah Gifford
6. Rachel Wright m. Ebenezer Barlow

By 2nd wife Mehitable Barrows:

7. Samuel Wright
8. Moses Wright
9. James Wright
10. Nathaniel Wright

The children of *Adam* and *Sarah (Soule) Wright* had two Mayflower ancestors, *Francis Cooke* and *George Soule*; but the children of the 2nd wife Mehitable Barrows, daughter of George, had only one Mayflower ancestor so far as known.

ISAAC³ WRIGHT (*Adam*,² *Richard*¹), son of Adam and Sarah (Soule) Wright, lived in that part of Plymouth which is now Carver; he married Dec. 19, 1717 [Ill. Soc. May. Des. 1-42], *Mary*, daughter of John and Susanna (Gray) Cole *Mary (Cole) Wright* died in Plymouth 20 July 1759 in her 63rd year; *Isaac Wright* made a will 2 July 1760 and died in Plympton 11 Jan. 1766 "ae. 80 years wanting 8 days" [G. S. R.]. The children of *Isaac* and *Mary (Cole) Wright* were:

1. Samuel Wright b. 1719
2. JOSEPH WRIGHT b. 1721
3. Mary Wright b. 1726 m. Ebenezer Thompson, Halifax
4. Rachel Wright b. 1732
5. Isaac Wright b. 1736

JOSEPH⁴ WRIGHT (*Isaac*,³ *Adam*,² *Richard*¹) was born in Plympton 16 June 1721 (May. Des. 5-202); he married 8 Nov. 1748 *Sarah*⁵ *Brewster* (*Joshua*,⁴ *William*,³ *Love*,² *William*,¹ Mayflower), daughter of *Joshua* and *Deborah (Jackson) Brewster*, born 11 Feb. 1727 in Duxbury. They removed to Plymouth.

The children of *Joseph and Sarah (Brewster) Wright* were:

1. Deborah Wright b. 1749 m. Nathaniel Churchill
2. Susanna Wright b. 1751 m. Abner Rickard
3. MARY WRIGHT b. 1754 m. SYLVANUS SAMPSON
4. Joseph Wright b. 1758
5. Thomas Wright

MARY⁵ WRIGHT (*Joseph*,⁴ *Isaac*,³ *Adam*,² *Richard*¹), born in Plympton in 1754, married 20 Feb. 1772 *Sylvanus*⁵ *Sampson* (*Thomas*,⁴ *Benjamin*,³ *George*,² *Abraham*¹), born near the end of 1747. He was a mason, and removed to Halifax and then to West Ponds, Plymouth, where he died in 1831. The children of *Mary (Wright) and Sylvanus Sampson* were:

1. SYLVANUS SAMPSON b. about 1773 in Plymouth, m. RUTH BURGESS
2. Thomas Sampson m. Mercy Burgess
3. Joseph Sampson m. (1) Sarah Manter; (2) Zerviah Burgess
4. Mary Sampson m. Benjamin Pierce
5. Sally Sampson m. Consider Clark
6. Sophia Sampson m. John Burgess
7. Susan Sampson m. John Burgess, husband of her sister Sophia
8. Lydia Sampson m. Nathaniel Clark
9. Lucy Sampson m. Daniel Lewis
10. Levi Sampson

(To be continued)

QUERIES

To Contributors. In sending material to this department, please observe the following rules:

1. All queries and answers must be signed with the full name and address.
2. In answering queries give the date of the magazine, the number of the query and the signature.
3. Answers should contain proof of information given. Correspondents are requested to accompany each separate query with a two-cent stamp.

38. *Chappel*. Wanted: the birth, death and marriage of the ancestors of William Frederick Chappel and his wife of New Haven, Ct. He and his wife kept a Sailors' Home. Their youngest child, Nancy, was born at the close of the Revolutionary War. She married Elihu Spear in 1804. He was a ship carpenter. Their daughter, Nancy Spear, born 1806, married Henry Kent. H. K. W. W.

39. *Van Giesen*. Wanted: the ancestry of Julia Van Giesen, b. Feby. 28, 1826, near Newark, N. J. Her father was Thomas Van Giesen and her mother Rhoda Crane. There were thirteen children in the family: William married Mariah Odell, Thomas married Cynthia ———, John, Charles, Ira, Israel, John who served in the Civil War and died in Libby prison, Julia married Alfred Odell, Lettie married ——— McCalmont (or some similar name), Mary Jane, Elizabeth, Rhoda married ——— Morton, and a baby girl who died in infancy. One of these girls married a Copeland and another married a man by the name of Clapp. Thomas Van Giesen and his wife died in Crawford County, Pa. H. K. W. W.

40. *Journey*. Wanted: the ancestry and dates of birth of Hannah, Ellen, Addie and ——— Journey. Hannah Journey married James Nesbit. Ellen Journey m. 1st William Davis, m. 2nd James Downey. Addie Journey m. 1st ——— Green, m. 2nd George Williams. ——— Journey m. ——— Cale. William Davis and ——— Green were killed by lightning abt. May 1, 1818, near Poseyville, Ind. William Davis and Ellen Journey Davis had two sons, son Joseph b. Nov. 9, 1816, m. Polly Endicott. They had eight children: Ellen m. R. L. Cushman, Martha m. 1st. ——— Snively, m. 2nd Richard Sands, John m. ——— Walker, Samuel m. ——— Rosborough, Joseph m. 1st ——— Cale, m. 2nd ——— Hindman, Molly, unmarried, Pressley m. name unknown. After the death of William Davis, Ellen Journey Davis m. James Downey. They had six children: James McGrade m. Mary A. Drysdale, Alexander Lowry, a Methodist minister, m. name unknown, Carrie m. George Reeves, George disappeared and was never heard from again, Isaac Newton m. Kate Griffin, and Permelia m. George Perry. These persons all lived in Posey County, Ind., prior to 1860. Some of them still live there. H. K. W. W.



The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record



Published by the Nebraska Genealogical Society. Issued in quarterly numbers at two dollars a year. Single copies, seventy-five cents.

The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record is a magazine of History and Genealogy. Manuscripts, data and queries upon these subjects are solicited and will be given careful consideration.

Contributors should attach to their manuscripts their full names, together with the authority for the statements made therein. Address all correspondence to the managing editor.

EDITORIAL STAFF

MISS MABEL LINDLY, Managing Editor
1715 South 20th st., Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. C. R. PETERSON, '27 MRS. VICTOR F. CLARK, '27
University Place, Nebr. Diller, Nebr.

MRS. B. M. ANDERSON, '27 MRS. S. D. KILPATRICK, '26
Omaha, Nebr. Beatrice, Nebr.

MRS. THEODORE WESTERMAN, '25
Bronxville, N. Y.

MRS. DAVID HILL, '25
Salina, Kas.

MRS. H. B. MARSHALL, '25
Lincoln, Nebr.

(Concluded from January, 1924.)

REMSEN'S BUSH CEMETERY

Near Minaville, Montgomery County, N. Y.

McKENNEY, DANIEL, d. Mch. 17, 1822, aged 84 yrs.

McKENNEY, L——, aged 44 yrs.

McKINNEY, ANNA STALEY, wife of Daniel McKinney, b. Dec. 24, 1775, d. Apr. 18, 1864.

McKINNEY, PATRICK, b. July 24, 1771, d. Aug. 16, 1844.

McKINNEY, MARY, b. Nov. 11, 1750, d. Feby. 25, 1844.

McKINNEY, DANIEL, b. Jany. 12, 1768, d. Apr. 21, 1854.

McKIE, ABIGEAL, wife of John McKie, Jr., and dau. of Ebenezer and Mary Lockwood, d. July 21, 1825, aged 27 yrs.

McMASTER, HUGH, d. Sept. 25, 1837, aged 85 yrs.

McMASTER, MARTHA WILLIAMS, wife of Hugh, d. May 30, 1846, aged 86 yrs., 2 mos., 8 days.

McMASTER, THOMAS, d. Sept. 20, 1822, aged 39 yrs. [For his widow's record see Anne (Lockwood) Sharp.]

PATERSON, MARY LOCKWOOD, wife of Oliver Paterson and dau. of Ebenezer and Mary Lockwood, d. Jany. 19, 1821, aged 25 yrs.

PERRY, JANNET, wife of Sanders Perry, d. Feby. 8, 1834, aged 36 yrs., 8 mos., 12 days.

SCHUYLER, JACOB, d. Oct. 3, 1807, aged 73 yrs., 6 mos., 4 days.

SHARP, ANNE, widow of E. Lockwood and former wife of Thomas Masters and dau. of Ebenezer and Mary Lockwood, d. Aug. 24, 1863, aged 78 yrs.

SHIPLEY, SARAH J. McKINNEY, wife of James Shipley, d. Oct. 1, 1864, aged 48 yrs.

SHULER, LAURENCE, d. Feby. 14, 1818, aged 77 yrs., 11 mos., 2 days.

SIMPSON, JANET YOUNEY, wife of Robert Simpson, a native of the Parish of Rothers, near Elgin, North Britain, d. May 26, 1811, aged 59 yrs.

STALEY, JACOB, d. Apr. 18, 1824, aged 75 yrs.

STALEY, SUSANNAH, wife of Jacob, d. July 24, 1833, aged 76 yrs.

STALEY, JOHNNY, son of J. and S. A., d. Mch. 14, 1866, aged 2 yrs., 10 mos., 14 days.

STALEY, ABRAM, b. Jany. 10, 1828, d. June 21, 1865.

STALEY, DEWITT C., son of J. H. and M., d. Apr. 8, 1857(?), aged 13 yrs., 11 mos., 23 days.

STALEY, JOHN, d. Mch. 21, 1863, aged 66 yrs., 5 mos., 11 days.

STALEY, REBECCA, wife of John, b. Jany. 29, 1795, d. June 12, 1875.

STEENBURGH, ANN M., dau. of James and Deborah, b. June 16, 1825, d. May 10, 1842.

STEWART, JOHN, d. Jany. 13, 1844, aged 74 yrs.

STUART, MARY, wife of William, in Sholat's Bush, d. May 5, 1816, aged 72 yrs.

SWART, HESTHER MABEE, wife of Jellis Swart, b. Apr. 7, 1782, d. June 19, 1862.

SWART, JELLIS, d. Feby. 4, 1850, aged 69 yrs.

SWART, WILLIAM, son of Jellis and Esther, d. Dec. 17, 1827, aged 22 yrs., 9 mos., 21 days.

SWART, CORNELIUS, son of Cornelius and Jane, d. Sept. 13, 1860, aged 14 yrs., 4 mos., 9 days.

SWART, JANE, wife of Cornelius, Sr., b. July 1, 1814, d. May 4, 1846.

SWEET, DR. SAMUEL, d. Feby. 23, 1837, aged 88 yrs., 3 mos., 13 days.

SWEET, HANNAH, wife of Dr. Samuel, d. Mch. 22, 1833, aged 88 yrs.

VAN SLYKE, JESSE, d. June 19, 1871, aged 78 yrs. 8 mos.

VAN SLYKE, ANNA, wife of Jesse, d. Jany. 30, 1881, aged 85 yrs., 9 mos.

VAN DERVEER, WILLIAM, d. Nov. 26, 1829, aged 34 yrs.

VAN DERVEER, CATHERINE, wife of William, d. Nov. 15, 1819, aged 28 yrs.

MOFFITT FAMILY

The following is an exact copy of a manuscript written by Joseph and Mary Moffitt and furnished by Mr. George Knight of the Citizens Bank of University Place, Nebr. The manuscript was accompanied by affidavits from Margery Moffitt Hickman and her husband, Samuel Hickman, proving the record.

Indiana -Randolph Co August 4 A. D. 1853

Isyphenia now we are a going to give thee an account of our relatives My Fathers name was Hugh moffitt an my mothers name was Hannah Davis the daughter of Charles Davis that come from england my fathers brothers names are James William Adam Charles Robert John and Patrick these are the names of my mothers Brothers and sisters Thomas John Elizabeth Sarah Mary Abigal and tamar my father was raised in the north part of Irland and his fathers name was Robert Moffitt and he married a woman by the name of Margaret Stewart The family of Moffitts formerly lived in Scotland At a place that is known by the name of Moffitts well these are the names of my brothers and sisters Robert John Joshua Charles Jeremiah and nathan Ruth hannah and Mary my brothers and sisters was all raised in Chatham county north Carolina

My Aunts on my mothers side Elizabeth married A vestal Sarah married a Cox Mary married a Moffitt tamar married A Cox Abigal married ausbarn.

I was born in 1776 I will be 77 the 16 day of November

Joseph Moffitt

My Fathers name is Thomas ward my mothers name is Margery piggott the daughter of william piggott and Sarah pike my Fathers Father was Joel ward and his mother was nancy Ross I do not know where they was borned and raised but they lived in north Carolina My father had one own sister and three half sisters And one half Brother by the name of Joel ward his sister name is Sarah and she married A John Smith And the lived in north Carolina and his half sister Nancy married A Wright peggy married a Slaughter Polly married a starret my mothers brothers John Jerremiah Samuel william piggott and mothers sisters Abagil married Mc pherson Sarah an elliot Mary a Balding and lived in Philadelpiha

Elizabeth married a hunt Rachel an ellett
 my Brothers names is Joel and Joab ward
 my sisters names are sarah Nancy Elizabeth Margery Lydia
 my mothers family was borned and raised in north Carolina
 near Canecrick my children was all borned in the state of
 ohio I was borned in 1785 I will be 68 the thirtieth of next
 September

* * Mary Moffitt *

My Father died in February 11 and if he had a lived till the
 3 of May he would a bin eighty years old
 [part of two lines torn off] May the 5 of

* * * * * Eighty years old * *

* * * * *

[torn] Moffitt and Mary Moffitt * *
 are a going to give the ages of our children Hugh Moffitt
 Born the 6 of august 1803 Stephen Moffitt th 21 June 1807 Seth
 Moffitt Born the 12 of November 1809 Martha Moffitt Born 24
 of april 1812 Zimri Moffitt Born 1th of october 1814 Mary
 Moffitt Born 17th of January 1817 Margery Moffitt Born th 3
 September 1819

Contributed by Mrs. C. R. Peterson, University Place, Nebr.

(Continued from April, 1924)

WRIGHT, SAMPSON, SUMNER FAMILIES.

SOME MAYFLOWER LINES OF MRS. BENJAMIN F. BAILEY

Compiled by Mrs. C. H. Jenkins.

SYLVANUS⁶ SAMPSON (*Sylvanus*,⁵ *Thomas*,⁴ *Benjamin*,³ *George*,² *Abraham*¹), born about 1773 in Plymouth. died about 1875; oldest child of Sylvanus and Mary (Wright) Sampson who were married Feb. 20, 1772. He married (1) in 1800 Ruth Burgess, oldest child of William and Lucia (Sampson) Burgess, born between date of marriage of her parents Mch. 10, 1783, (Duxbury Records p. 300) and date of their 2nd child Abner born July 28, 1785 (Duxbury Records p. 38). See Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth, Davis, pp. 50 and 228 for list of children of these two families. Sylvanus Sampson married (2) in August 1825 Tirzah Doty. The children of Sylvanus and Ruth (Burgess) Sampson were:

1. Sylvanus Sampson (Burgess Gen.; not given in Anc. Plymouth)
2. Truman Sampson m. Ruth Burgess

3. Hiram Sampson m. Experience Clark and Ruth (Nickerson) Finney
4. Ellis Sampson m. Sarah Balfou
5. Levi Sampson m. Rebecca Pierce
6. Aaron Sampson m. Judith Burgess and widow Asenath Holmes
7. Ruth Sampson m. John Perry and Nathaniel Perry
8. Christiana Sampson m. Wm. Robinson
9. Lucy Sampson m. Seth Bennett
10. SOPHIA SAMPSON m. EBENEZER BRYANT
11. Susan Sampson

SOPHIA¹ SAMPSON (*Sylvanus*,⁶ *Sylvanus*,⁵ *Thomas*,⁴ *Benjamin*,³ *George*,² *Abraham*¹), born Oct. 11, 1817, in Plymouth, died Jan. 29, 1888, in Wareham; married Jan. 22, 1835, Ebenezer Bryant born Sept. 3, 1811, in Wareham (Marriage recorded in Anc. Land. Plymouth p. 228). Ebenezer Bryant was the son of Isaac and Rebecca (Smith) Bryant of Middleborough. The children of Ebenezer and Sophia (Sampson) Bryant were:

1. EBENEZER SUMNER BRYANT b. July 28, 1836, in Plymouth
2. Hiram Bryant b. July 22, 1838, Plym., m. Susan F. Stewart
3. Elizabeth C. Bryant b. Apr. 8, 1841, Plym., m. Rev. Obed Eldredge
4. Wm. R. Bryant b. Mch. 22, 1845, Plym., m. Mary Burgess
5. Edward L. Bryant b. Jan. 23, 1849, Plym., m. Ella F. Collins
6. Sophia Frances Bryant b. June 14, 1852, Wareham, m. (1) Wm. Wrightington; (2) Frederick Besse
7. Charles H. Bryant b. May 2, 1855, Wareham, m. Lena S. Meyers
8. George Clifton Bryant b. Jan. 22, 1858, Wareham, m. Lizzie Sherman

EBENEZER SUMNER³ BRYANT (*Ebenezer*,² *Isaac*¹), born in Plymouth July 28, 1836, died in Wareham Aug. 23, 1894; he married (1) Sept. 25, 1857, in Wareham, Louisa Maria Turner, born in Plymouth Dec. 23, 1839, died in Wareham Dec. 31, 1863, daughter of Stephen and Sally (Pope) Turner of Plymouth. He married (2) Oct. 23, 1865, Emeline (Nickerson) Griffen, widow of George Herbert Griffen, born June 12, 1834, died Oct., 1909, at Red Brook. The children of Ebenezer Sumner and Louisa (Turner) Bryant were:

1. Annie Louisa Bryant b. Apr. 15, 1860, at Agawam, now East Wareham, Mass., m. at Wareham Charles C. Cornwell
2. MINNIE FRANK BRYANT b. Feb. 19, 1863, at Agawam, now East Wareham, Mass., m. Feb. 8, 1882, at Wareham, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BAILEY b. in Littleton, N. H., June 22, 1860.

The children of Ebenezer Sumner and Emeline (Griffen) Bryant were:

3. Ernest Sumner Bryant b. Nov. 15, 1870, d. May, 1922; m. June, 1899, Jane King in Portland, Me.
4. Maybelle Bryant died young
5. Cornelia Emeline Bryant b. Sept. 14, 1866, died 1899; m. June, 1896, William Howard Whipple

References: Pope's Pioneers of Mass., pp. 516-17; Mayflower Descendant, II 242, XXI 53; Giles Memorial, John Adams Vinton, 1864, pp. 397 and 402; Duxbury Records, pp. 38 and 390; Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth, Davis, pp. 50, 89, 228, 9, 294, 5; Brewster Genealogy, Emma C. Brewster Jones, 1908, pp. 40, 59, 96; Burgess Genealogy, Ebenezer Burgess, 1865, pp. 22, 32, 53; Doten-Doty Genealogy, Ethan Allen Doty, 1897, p. 171; Family records.

FENN FAMILY

BENJAMIN¹ FENN b. abt. 1612, left his estate in the parish of Whiddington, Masworth, Buckinghamshire, England, for conscience's sake and came to New Haven, Ct., in 1630, with Governor Winthrop in ship "Mary and John". He m. 1st Sarah Baldwin, dau. of Sylvester and Sarah (Bryan) Baldwin, b. 1621, d. 1663; m. 2nd Mch. 12, 1664, Susannah Wood.

BENJAMIN² FENN (*Benjamin*¹) b. 1640, m. Dec. 21, 1660, Mehitable Gunn, only dau. of Dr. Jasper Gunn.

DEACON BENJAMIN³ FENN (*Benjamin*,² *Benjamin*¹) b. 1661, d. 1732, m. 1st Sarah Clark, b. 1664, d. 1729, m. 2nd Hannah

ELDER BENJAMIN⁴ FENN (*Benjamin*,³ *Benjamin*,² *Benjamin*¹) b. 1690, d. 1770, m. Sarah Prince, b. 1686, d. May 8, 1773.

LIEUT.-COL. BENJAMIN⁵ FENN (*Benjamin*,⁴ *Benjamin*,³ *Benjamin*², *Benjamin*¹) b. 1720, d. 1778, m. Mary Peck, dau. of Samuel Peck, b. July 30, 1718, d. May 2, 1804; m. 2nd May 5, 1714, Martha Clark, dau. of Deacon George Clark and Deborah Fairfield, b. 1698, d. 1828.

LIEUT. BENJAMIN⁶ FENN (*Benjamin*,⁵ *Benjamin*,⁴ *Benjamin*,³ *Benjamin*², *Benjamin*¹) b. 1742, in Milford, Ct., d. 1780; m. 1765, Sarah Treat, b. 1745, d. 1838. Their children were:

1. Benjamin
2. Peck b. 1768, d. 1824, m. 1794 Urania Durand.
3. Treat.
4. William.
5. Sarah.
6. Clemence.
7. Richard.

The last four children named were born in Milford, Ct. After the death of Lieut. Benjamin Fenn, his widow, Sarah Treat Fenn, married Major Ezra Fellows. She died in Tallmadge, Ohio.

PECK⁷ FENN (*Benjamin*,⁶ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Benjamin*,⁴ *Benjamin*,³ *Benjamin*,² *Benjamin*¹) b. Feby. 28, 1768, in Milford, Ct., d. Mch. 12, 1824, m. Jany. 28, 1794, in Milford, Ct., Urania Durand, b. 1770, d. 1863. She was a dau. of John Durand and Anna Downes. Children of Peck Fenn and Urania Durand were:

1. William m. Susan Smith.
2. Miranda b. 1797, d. 1889, m. 1820, Anson Ashley, b. 1795, d. 1870.
Their children were all born in Tallmadge, Ohio:
 - i. Miranda Durand b. 1820, d. 1843, m. 1842, Edwin Leach.
 - ii. Sarah Elizabeth b. 1822, d. 1903, m. 1844, Edwin Leach.
 - iii. Anson Fenn b. 1823, d. 1903 unmarried.
 - iv. Urania Durand b. 1829, d. 1916, m. 1858, John W. Seward.
 - v. Andrew Fellows b. 1831, d. 1900, m. 1860, Angie R. Longley.
 - vi. Anna Eliza b. 1836, d. 1918, m. 1854 Samuel Baldwin.
 - vii. Arlington Oliver b. 1838, d. 1914, m. 1870, Julia Ann Ashmun.
3. Harvey.
4. Joseph married Nancy Carruthers.
5. Sereno.
6. Clarinda.
7. Eliza.
8. Andrew.

These children were all born in Milford, Ct.

MIRANDA⁸ FENN (*Peck*,⁷ *Benjamin*,⁶ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Benjamin*,⁴ *Benjamin*,³ *Benjamin*,² *Benjamin*¹) b. 1798, d. 1889, m. 1820 in Tallmadge, Ohio, Anson Ashley b. 1795 in Sheffield, Mass., d. 1870 in Tallmadge, Ohio.

REV. ANDREW F.⁹ ASHLEY, M. D., (*Miranda*,⁸ *Peck*,⁷ *Benjamin*,⁶ *Benjamin*,⁵ *Benjamin*,⁴ *Benjamin*,³ *Benjamin*,² *Benjamin*¹ *Fenn*) b. 1831, d. 1900, m. in 1860, Angie R. Longley b. 1840, d. 1903.

HATTIE L.¹⁰ ASHLEY (*Andrew F.*,⁹ *Miranda*⁸ *Fenn Ashley*, *Peck*,⁷ *Benjamin*,⁶ *Benjamin*,⁵ ⁴ ³ ² *Benjamin*¹ *Fenn*) b. 1862, m. 1893 in Fairmont, Nebr., Herbert E. Horan, b. 1861.

Authorities: Tombstones in the cemetery at Milford, Ct., where twelve Benjamin Fenns are buried; family records; American Ancestry; Parts of Downes, Fenn and Peck by Savage.

Contributed by Mrs. H. E. Horan, Fairmont, Nebr.

PECK FAMILY

JOSEPH¹ PECK came to New Haven, Ct., in ship "Diligent" in 1638, d. 1700, m. 1st Widow Alice Burwell, m. 2nd Mary Richards.

JOSEPH² PECK (*Joseph*¹) b. 1653, d. 1729, m. Jany. 27, 1679, Mary Camp, dau. of Nicholas Camp who came to America in 1638.

SAMUEL³ PECK (*Joseph*², *Joseph*¹) b. 1690, d. 1728, m. May 5, 1714, Martha Clark, b. 1698, d. 1728, dau. of Deacon George Clark and Deborah Fairfield.

MARY⁴ PECK (*Samuel*³, *Joseph*², *Joseph*¹) b. May 30, 1718, d. May 2, 1804, m. Lieut.-Col. Benjamin Fenn.

DURAND FAMILY

DR. JOHN¹ DURAND came to America from France. He was in Derby, Ct., in 1685.

ANDREW² DURAND (*John*¹) b. 1702, d. 1791, in Derby, Ct., m. 1729, Jane Andrew b. 1698, d. 1778. She was a dau. of Rev. Samuel Andrew b. 1655, d. 1738, who m. 1686 Abigail Treat b. 1660, d. 1727.

JOHN³ DURAND (*Andrew*², *John*¹) b. 1734, d. 1780, m. Dec. 29, 1756, Anna Downes b. 1734, d. 1828. She was a dau. of John Downes b. 1709, d. 1799 who married 1733 Ann Hine b. 1714, d. 1795.

URANIA⁴ DURAND (*John*³, *Andrew*², *John*¹) b. 1770, d. 1863, m. Jany. 28, 1794, in Milford, Ct., Peck Fenn b. Feby. 28, 1768, in Milford, Ct., d. Mch. 12, 1824.

Contributed by Mrs. H. E. Horan, Fairmont, Nebr.

DUSTIN FAMILY

The following line has been compiled by Mrs. Ella Glenn Shields, genealogist, of Chicago, Ill., for Mrs. John W. Barth of Omaha, Nebr.

THOMAS¹ DUSTIN married Dec. 3, 1677, Hannah Emerson b. Dec. 23, 1657, d. after 1709. The date of his death is unknown,

but he made a deed as late as 1723. The name of Hannah (Emerson) Dustin will always stand forth in history as the woman who was captured by the Indians, her infant baby of one week, brained before her, her terrible march with the Indians with her faithful nurse and the little boy and then their wonderful escape after killing their captors.

TIMOTHY² DUSTIN (*Thomas*¹) b. Sept. 14, 1694, m. prior to 1720, Sarah Johnson, b. Feby. 18, 1695.

JOHN³ DUSTIN (*Timothy*,² *Thomas*¹) b. Mch. 31, 1724, d. July 8, 1797, m. 3rd Ruth Haseltine b. Dec. 1, 1735, d. Aug. 19, 1819.

TIMOTHY⁴ DUSTIN (*John*,³ *Timothy*,² *Thomas*¹) b. Oct. 6, 1766, d. July 23, 1840, m. Aug. 5, 1790, Ann Cushing, b. Jany. 19, 1763, d. Oct. 10, 1829. Her ancestors graduated at Harvard as early as 1692 and she also has Revolutionary ancestry.

TIMOTHY⁵ DUSTIN (*Timothy*,⁴ *John*,³ *Timothy*,² *Thomas*¹) b. Feby. 23, 1803, d. Aug., 1844, m. Louisa Mary Frances Combs, b. May 4, 1816, d. May 9, 1862, in Peru, Nebr.

GEORGE TIMOTHY TILFORD⁶ DUSTIN (*Timothy*,⁵ *Timothy*,⁴ *John*,³ *Timothy*,² *Thomas*¹) b. Sept. 14, 1844, m. Jany. 8, 1880, in Peru, Nebr., Hulda Adeline Capwell, b. Aug. 3, 1861. She, too, comes of Revolutionary stock.

WINIFRED⁷ DUSTIN (*George Timothy Tilford*,⁶ *Timothy*,⁵ *Timothy*,⁴ *John*,³ *Timothy*,² *Thomas*¹) b. May 9, 1881, in Peru, Nebr., m. in Lincoln, Nebr., Feby. 6, 1909, John W. Barth, b. Nov. 18, 1880, in Mt. Savage, Md.

GROSS FAMILY

DANIEL¹ GROSS came from Germany, province of Schwabia, in ancient times, now S. W. Bavaria. He had a son, Philip.

PHILIP² GROSS (*Daniel*¹) b. 1775, d. 1848, m. Catherine Deiley, b. 1778 d. 1848, Farmerville, Pa., daughter of Daniel Deiley who was born 1752, d. abt. Jany. 26, 1826. Daniel Deiley emigrated from Germany and acted in the capacity of private in Pennsylvania Continental Line in Capt. Thomas Craig's company and served one year. On April 21, 1818, being a re-

sident of Northampton county, Pa., and aged 66 years, he applied for a pension which was granted. Philip Gross and Catherine Deiley had a son, George.

GEORGE³ GROSS (*Philip*,² *Daniel*¹) b. Dec. 20, 1807, at Salesburgh, Lehigh county, Pa., d. Feby. 1, 1845, m. 1829(?) in Sussex county, New Jersey, Mary Keithline, b. May 10, 1803, in Sussex county, N. J., d. Feby. 15, 1880. Mary Keithline was a granddaughter of Philip Bremeyer, a wounded soldier of the Revolutionary War. Her grandfather Keithline was also a Revolutionary soldier. George Gross and Mary Keithline had a daughter, Elizabeth.

ELIZABETH⁴ GROSS (*George*,³ *Philip*,² *Daniel*¹) b. June 9, 1838, at Newport, Luzern county, Pa., m. Oct. 3, 1859, at Beloit, Wis., David Long Moyers. When they moved west, David Long Moyers dropped the "s" from his name and it became Moyer. He was born Dec. 25, 1832, at Meadville, Crawford county, Pa., d. Apr. 28, 1912, at Tecumseh, Nebr. Elizabeth Gross and David Long Moyer had three sons, one of whom was Elmore DeForest Moyer.

ELMORE DE FOREST⁵ MOYER (*Elizabeth*⁴ *Gross*, *George*,³ *Philip*,² *Daniel*¹) b. Aug. 28, 1862, in Burns township, Henry county, Ill., m. Dec. 23, 1890, at Tecumseh, Nebr., Jennie Buerstetta b. Aug. 22, 1868, at Tecumseh, Nebr., d. Mch. 2, 1919, at University Place, Nebr. Children of Elmore De Forest Moyer and Jennie Buerstetta were:

1. a son, who died in infancy.
2. MAE ELNORA b. Nov. 16, 1891.
3. JESSIE IRENE b. Aug. 16, 1893, d. Dec. 6, 1923, at Ord, Nebr.

MAE ELNORA⁶ MOYER (*Elmore De Forest*,⁵ *Elizabeth*⁴ *Gross*, *George*,³ *Philip*,² *Daniel*¹) m. Nov. 15, 1916, at University Place, Nebr., Evet Ainsworth Smith of Ord, Nebr. Their children were:

1. Mildred Devona Smith b. Apr. 13, 1918.
2. Elizabeth Jane Smith b. Nov. 2, 1919.

JESSIE IRENE⁶ MOYER (*Elmore De Forest*,⁵ *Elizabeth*⁴ *Gross*, *George*,³ *Philip*,² *Daniel*¹) m. June 15, 1916, at University Place, Nebr., William Sack of Ord, Nebr. Their children were:

1. Harold Allen Sack b. Mch. 12, 1917.
2. Lloyd Lee Sack b. Feby. 6, 1921.

Contributed by Mrs. Mae Moyer Smith, Ord, Nebr.

TWO SCUDDER LINES

FIRST LINE

The will of Thomas Scudder of Salem, proved June 29, 1658, leaves property to daughter Elizabeth Bartholmew. (Entire will given.) (Copy taken from original on file in the office of the clerk of the Courts at Salem, vol. IV, leaf 63. Reference: Essex Antiquarian, vol. 7, page 125. Henry Bartholmew, Salem, Nov. 7, 1635, born about 1607, died at Salem Nov. 22, 1692. Married Elizabeth Scudder of Salem, who died Sept. 1, 1682, aged about 60 years. Their son Henry, baptized 1657, in will mentions "sister (Abigail) Dudson, alias Lawthrop", also "brother Col. Elisha Hutchinson." Reference: Essex Antiquarian, vol. 7, page 45.

SECOND LINE

John Scudder, Barnstable 1640, bore arms 1643, had a sister Elizabeth, discharged from Boston church Nov. 10, 1644, with recommendations, and married 28 of same month Samuel Lathrop, son of Rev. John, at his father's home in New London. Ref: Savage's Gen. Dict. of N. E. vol. 4, page 43. It has been asserted that the Elizabeth who married Samuel Lathrop was the widow of Henry Bartholmew, but the references given show that this was impossible. Samuel Lathrop married 2nd at Plymouth, Abigail, daughter of Deacon John Doane, born 1632, died 1734. Children all by first wife.

Contributed by Mrs. Wm. Rogers, Lincoln

CARWITHY RECORD

David Carwithy, Southhold. "Mr. Carwithy being visited with sickness, desires to set things in order, being weak in body but perfect in memory." Leaves to son Caleb "My best suit of clothes and a bed blanket." To daughter Martha a scythe and a Bible. To daughter Elizabeth Crowner* (Crammer) 9 pounds sterling. "As for my son David, I left him his portion when I

came from him." Makes daughter Sarah Curtis sole executrix. Dated August 30, 1665. Witnesses, John Conckling, sr., Simon Grover, Jacob Conckling. Proved Nov., 1665. Sarah Curtis of Hashamomack, near Southhold, L. I., is confirmed as executrix and Quietus granted Oct. 5, 1666, by Gov. Nicoll. Note: This name after many changes is now Corwith, and the family are numerous on Long Island. (N. Y. Historical Collections, 1892, Abstracts of Wills, vol. 1, page 344.) David Carwithy was at Salem 1644. Wife's name Grace. (Savage's Gen. Dict. vol. 1, page 344.) David Carwith is chosen Constable of Marblehead for the year ensuing, Jan. 25, 1644, at Salem. (Essex Institute, vol. 9, page 127). At a general town meeting, April 20, 1658, he was chosen on a jury at Salem. (Essex Institute, vol. 9, page 216.) Mary, his daughter, married Wm. Chichester. (Essex Institute, vol. 14, page 252.) She was received into church at Salem, Dec. 23, 1657. (Essex Institute, vol. 15, page 81.) David Carwithy and daughter Sarah Curtis then removed to Southhold 1665. (Essex Institute, vol. 15, page 77.)

*Note. In the Crammer line given in New Jersey Genealogies, Elizabeth daughter of David Carwithy is said to have married John Crammer who lived in Long Island about 1660, but removed to New Jersey soon after and whose descendants now live near Trenton, N. J. (vol. 1, page 133). In Pope's History of Taunton it is said that David Carwithy was proposed as freeman there in 1639, but "as nothing more is heard of him, he probably died soon after" (page 36).

Contributed by Mrs. William Rogers, Lincoln, Nebr.

RICE FAMILY RECORDS, DEATHS IN MERIDEN, CT.

ALLEN RICE, May 2, 1776, aged 40 yrs.

PHEBE RICE, wife of Deacon Benjamin, July 13, 1776, aged 46 yrs.

AMASA RICE, Dec. 12, 1797, aged 47 yrs.

MISS THANKFUL RICE, dau. of Amasa Rice, Feby. 19, 1792, aged 21 yrs.

DEACON BENJAMIN RICE, Feby. 7, 1777, aged 47 yrs.

MINDWELL RICE, wife of Deacon Benjamin, May 13, 1776, aged 74 yrs.

CAPT. EZEKIEL RICE, Sept. 3, 1808, aged 69 yrs.

HALSEY RICE, son of Deacon Benjamin and Phoebe, May 2, 1786, aged 22 yrs.

JOSEPH RICE, June 5, 1777, aged 22 yrs.

JEMIMA RICE, dau. of Ezra and Anna, Jany. 23, 1793, aged 20 yrs.

RACHEL ROYCE, dau. of Titus and Rachel, Oct. 28, 1784, aged 9 yrs.

MELINDA RICE, wife of Reuben J., May 1, 1833, aged 22 yrs.

CHARLOTTE RICE, dau. of Joel and Eunice, Apr. 18, 1829, aged 40 yrs.

OLIVE RICE, Apr. 28, 1794, aged 34 yrs.

MRS. RUTH ROYCE, Mch. 30, 1801, aged 25 yrs.

JANE RICE, dau. of Deacon Silas and Rebecca, Feby. 13, 1824, aged 19 yrs.

MINDWELL RICE, consort of Lyman, Apr. 14, 1805, aged 23 yrs.

Historical Record & Pictorial Description of the Town of Meriden, Ct., pub. 1906
by C. Bancroft Gillespie. Contributed by Mrs. J. B. Clotworthy, Atlanta, Ga.

MARRIAGES IN MERIDEN, CT.

From October, 1729, to January, 1736-7.

——— Judd of Waterbury to daughter of ROBERT RICE

——— Baldwin of Branford to widow of JACOB ROYCE

THOMAS ROYCE to his second wife

MEHITABLE ROYCE to Samuul Hough

EPHRAIM ROYCE to Eunice Harris, June 26, 1739

ESTHER ROYCE to Andrew Andrews of Wallingford, Mch. 17, 1739

WIDOW JOANNA ROYCE of Wallingford to Mr. John Johnson of New Haven, Nov.(?) 19, 1741

(To be continued)

QUERIES

To Contributors. In sending material to this department, please observe the following rules:

1. All queries and answers must be signed with the full name and address.
2. In answering queries give the date of the magazine, the number of the query and the signature.
3. Answers should contain proof of information given. Correspondents are requested to accompany each separate query with a two-cent stamp.

41. *Horton, Robbins, Deth.* Wanted: to build back on the lines of Horton, Robbins, and Deth.

- I. MORRIS HORTON m. Tamar ———, d. at Poughkeepsie, N. Y. He descended from one of four brothers Horton of England who settled at Newburgh, Hackensack and Long Island. His son—
- II. SMITH HORTON, b. 1816, d. 1889, m. Mary Riggs at Fishkill, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1848. Mary Riggs b. 1824, d. 1867. Their son Morris d. in infancy, bur. at Greenhaven. Their daughter—
- III. CAROLINE HORTON, b. June 21, 1851, m. Sept. 13, 1870, William H. Robbins.

- I. RICHARD ROBBINS of Lincolnshire, England, b. Jan. 12, 1805, m. Sarah Deth, b. in England or India June 7, 1809, d. July 4, 1871; Married in America.

Richard had a brother James last heard of in Illinois prior to 1870. Robinson was the name prior to Richard. Sarah Deth had older brothers in Canada. She was disinherited on account of her marriage.

- II. WILLIAM HENRY ROBBINS, b. Jan. 11, 18—, Saratoga Co., N. Y., m. Sept. 13, 1870, d. Feb. 27, 1922. F. A. M. B.

42. *Wilcox.* Wanted: the ancestry Thankful and Charles Wilcox who drove with ox team from Connecticut to Bergen, New York with their parents Amy Ward and ——— Wilcox. Thankful Wilcox told her children that her grandfather, Kenneth Wilcox, served all through the war with Washington. M. B. H. C.

43. *Johnson.* Wanted: the parentage of Hannah Johnson, 1717-1794, wife of Amos Harrison (Samuel, Samuel, Richard, jr.) 1712-1785, of Newark, New Jersey. E. B. B. O.

44. *Ogden.* Wanted: the name of the wife of David Ogden (Swanie, David, John the Pilgrim) of Newark, New Jersey, bpt. May 17, 1714, d. Oct. 19, 1751. He is buried in the old cemetery at Orange, New Jersey, near his father and mother, and Mary Ackerman Ogden, but his wife is not there. He left one child about a year old, who married Isaac Crane (Lewis, Elihu, Jasper, Jasper). His first child was

named Keturah, which was probably his wife's Christian name. E. B. B. O.

45. *McQuillen*. Wanted, the ancestry of Nancy McQuillen of Dauphin Co., Pa., and Revolutionary service of the father if there is such. Nancy McQuillen married Henry Smith, and their son Jacob Smith married Mary Nisley about 1840. V. F. C. D.

46. *Smith*. Wanted; the ancestry of Henry Smith who married Nancy McQuillen in Dauphin Co., Pa., and had a son Jacob, who married Mary Nisley. Henry Smith lived at Swatara, and Mary Nisley is buried at Middletown.

V. F. C. D.

MRS. GERTRUDE IRENE GEAR STUBBS

The passing away on March 22, 1924, of Mrs. Gertrude Irene Gear Stubbs was a sorrow to a wide circle of friends in church and patriotic work.

She was a devoted church communicant being the daughter of Ezekiel G. Gear, known as "Father Gear", the once famous pioneer chaplain of Ft. Snelling. He was the first Episcopal minister to hold service in Minnesota, about 1830.

Mrs. Stubbs was born at Ft. Snelling, Minnesota, where her natural love of patriotism inherited from her father, and cultivated by her environment, became the prominent characteristic of her life. She loved the work of genealogical research, helping people all over the country to make out their papers for the Colonial Dames, Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America, Daughters of the American Revolution and Daughters of 1812, in which organizations she held many national, state and local offices. She had been National Registrar of the Colonial Dames resident in Nebraska since the beginning of the organization in 1908, and was Honorary State Registrar of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Those closely associated with her for the thirty years which she lived in Nebraska will greatly miss her gentle, faithful, earnest work and spirit.

Contributed by Mrs. E. H. Allen, Omaha, Nebr.

The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record



Published by the Nebraska Genealogical Society. Issued in quarterly numbers at two dollars a year. Single copies, seventy-five cents.

The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record is a magazine of History and Genealogy. Manuscripts, data and queries upon these subjects are solicited and will be given careful consideration.

Contributors should attach to their manuscripts their full names, together with the authority for the statements made therein. Address all correspondence to the managing editor.

EDITORIAL STAFF

MISS MABEL LINDLY, Managing Editor
1715 South 20th st., Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. C. R. PETERSON, '27 MRS. VICTOR F. CLARK, '27
University Place, Nebr. Diller, Nebr.

MRS. B. M. ANDERSON, '27 MRS. S. D. KILPATRICK, '26
Omaha, Nebr. Beatrice, Nebr.

MRS. THEODORE WESTERMAN, '25
Bronxville, N. Y.

MRS. DAVID HILL, '25
Salina, Kas.

MRS. H. B. MARSHALL, '25
Lincoln, Nebr.

ASH FAMILY

The following data were found written in a copy of William Penn's "Select Works" published soon after 1720.

SAMUEL EVANS ASH, son of Joshua Ash, Jr., and his wife Abigail, was born Apr. 18th in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy about half an hour after five in the afternoon, Apr. 18th, 1770.

ALICE ASH, dau. of Joshua Ash, Jr., and Abigail Ash, his wife, born Apr. 28th, 1771, at nine o'clock in the morning.

ANN ASH, dau. of Joshua Ash and Abigail, his wife, was born Sept. 17th, 1772, half after two in the afternoon.

JOSHUA ASH, son of Joshua Ash, Jr., was born Jan. 8th, 1774, half a hour before one in the morning.

ANNA EVANS ASH, dau. of Joshua Ash, Jr., and Abigail, his wife, was born July 23rd, 1776, eleven o'clock in the morning.

SAMUEL EVANS ASH, son of Joshua Ash, Jr., and Abigail, his wife, was born Apr. 16th, 1779, at fifteen minutes after 2 o'clock in the morning.

CHARLES ASH, son of Joshua Ash, Jr., and Abigail, his wife, was born Apr. 8th, 1781, about five o'clock in the morning.

JOSHUA ASH departed this life the 22nd of the 8th month, 1784, and interred in Friend burial ground the 23rd, 1784.

CALEB ASH, brother of Joshua Ash, departed this life Aug. 24, 1797, at half past eleven o'clock and was the 25th Aug. 1797 interred the same.

Contributed by Mrs. B. G. Miller, Crete, Nebr.

THE ANCESTRY OF ONE BRANCH OF THE CALHOUN FAMILY IN THE UNITED STATES

This record, heretofore unpublished, was taken from family records and notes gathered and carefully compiled by the late Mrs. Harriet Malvina Allison of Beatrice, Nebraska, which are in the possession of her daughter, Miss Mabel Allison of Ontario, California. These records have been arranged for publication, for the first time, by Mrs. Robert J. Kilpatrick of Beatrice, Nebraska, with the permission of Miss Allison.

The Calhouns of Scotland are descended from the ancient family of the Colquhouns and the Lairds of Luss. The original

name of Colquhoun is still retained by many in Scotland, England and Ireland, but pronounced Calhoun. Buchanan says in his "Inquiry into the Ancient Genealogy of Ancient Scottish Sir Names" that the ancestor of the surname of Colquhoun was Humphrey Kilpatrick, in whose favor the Earl of Lennox obtained a charter of the land of Colquhoun in the reign of Alexander II, about 1200.

The first who assumed the name Colquhoun was Ingraham, or Ingram, the successor of the above-named Kilpatrick.

Humphrey Colquhoun, three or four generations after, married a daughter of Godfrey, Laird of Luss, 1394.

The Colquhouns and Lairds of Luss were among the most illustrious clans of Scotland. The names of Colhoun, Calhoun and Cahoon have the same origin. The first of the name to emigrate to America, were three brothers, David, James and John. They landed in New York, 1714, and then separated; James went to Maryland, John settled in South Carolina, and David settled in New York, and from thence removed to Stratford, Fairfield Co., Connecticut.

David was born in Scotland, not far from the year 1670: the family were rigid Protestants, and he, with his father's family (Non-Conformists) emigrated to Ireland to escape persecution, and settled not far from Londonderry. These persecutions followed them to Ireland, and at length induced three of the family to come to America.

While residing in Stratford, David married Mrs. Catharine Fairchild, whose maiden name was Coe. By her he had six sons and two daughters. In 1732, he removed to Woodbury, N. W. Purchase, afterwards Indea, and now Washington, Conn.; then having purchased a large tract of land, he resided there until his death, in 1769.

The sons of David were: Joseph, David, James, John, Ebenezer and George. They all married and settled in Washington, within the limits of a school district, which gave it the name of Calhoun District.

James, the second brother, settled in Maryland: one of his sons was at one time mayor of Baltimore. Two of the sons of

John, the third brother, were members of Congress, one of them being a member of the U. S. Senate when he died.

Joseph, the eldest son of David, lived to the age of 80 years, and died about the year 1810, at Woodbury, Conn.

The immigrant ancestor of this branch of the Calhoun family, Andrew Calhoun, was born in Rye, near Londonderry, Ireland, March 27, 1764. He came to America in 1790, settling first in Boston, and then removing to Rindge, N. H., and subsequently to the Valley of the Mohawk.

After the death of his wife, in 1830, he returned again to Boston, and from thence to Concord, N. H., where he lived a number of years. He died April 14, 1842, aged 78 years. He had seven sons and two daughters, all of whom are living (January, 1855). Two sons and one daughter remained in Massachusetts, the rest reside in New York, Ohio, Illinois and Syria, Asia.

His great-grandfather, whose name was William (as was his father's), went from Scotland to Ireland to enjoy religious peace; that he was a brother of David, James and John is not unlikely, also to the progenitor of the Kentucky Calhouns, as they must be nearly allied.

The Kentucky Calhouns are nearly connected with the Massachusetts family, they arrived in this country about the period of the Revolution.

John Calhoun (my grandfather) was a physician, much respected, and of extensive practice; he was born in 1738, and died in Washington, Connecticut, July 8, 1788, in the fiftieth year of his age.

January, 1855.

GEORGE A. CALHOUN.

The above is an extract from a letter from the Rev. George A. Calhoun of Coventry, Connecticut. [Signed] HOWARD CALHOUN.

(To be continued)

CALKIN FAMILY RECORDS

HUGH¹ CALKIN b. 1600, at Chepstow, Monmouthshire, Wales, d. 1690 at Norwich, Ct., m. Ann ———. He emigrated to this country in 1638 with his wife and son John who was four years

of age. He settled first at Green's Harbor (now Marshfield), Mass. He later removed to Gloucester with the Rev. Richard Blinman and others, and became one of the Board of Selectman. In 1650 he was chosen Deputy to the General Court of Massachusetts Colony. He seems not to have remained long at Gloucester, as the Connecticut Colony Records, vol. 1, p. 230, record him as Deputy from New London. By order of the General Court, Oct. 3, 1654, Hugh and another man were appointed a committee for enlisting men to fight the Narragansett Indians. (vol. 1, p. 264). These records also state that he was a Deputy Magistrate. Hugh and his son John were among the original thirty-five proprietors of Norwich, Ct. The records show that Hugh served as Deputy from Norwich to the General Court ten times. He was a deacon of the first church built in Norwich. Children of Hugh Calkin and Ann were:

1. JOHN b. 1634, in Wales, m. Sarah Royce.
2. David
3. Sarah
4. Mary
5. Rebecca
6. Deborah.

JOHN² CALKIN (*Hugh*¹) b. 1634 in Wales, m. Sarah Royce at New London, Ct. She was born 1634 at New London, Ct., d. 1711.

SAMUEL³ CALKIN (*John*,² *Hugh*¹) b. 1663.

JOHN⁴ CALKIN (*Samuel*,³ *John*,² *Hugh*¹) b. 1692, d. Apr. 15, 1776, m. Sarah Elliott. He was a Revolutionary soldier, serving in Webster's regiment, New York militia. John Calkin and Sarah Elliott had twenty-one children.

MOSES⁵ CALKIN (*John*,⁴ *Samuel*,³ *John*,² *Hugh*¹) b. Feby. 8, 1757, d. May 25, 1837, in Bradford county, Pa., m. abt. 1784 Thankful Stevens of Duanesburg, N. Y. She died July 3, 1837, and is buried beside her husband in Hilton cemetery, Bradford county, Pa. Moses Calkin spent his early life at Duanesburg, N. Y. He enlisted when a mere boy in the Revolutionary War, serving twelve months as a private and teamster. After his marriage, he removed to Sugar Creek, Bradford county, Pa., locating on a farm one-half mile west of the present West Bur-

lington, Pa. He applied for a pension Dec. 11, 1832. His claim was allowed. Children of Moses Calkin and Thankful Stevens were:

1. Zera died in young manhood, unmarried.
2. JOEL b. 1785, d. Aug. 18, 1867, in West Burlington, Bradford county, Pa., m. Laura, daughter of Ezekial Leonard of Springfield, Pa. To them were born eight children.
3. James m. Huldah Dewey of Sullivan, Tioga county, Pa. They had two sons and four daughters. He died in middle life in Wells township, Pa.
4. John m. Jane, daughter of James McKean, settled in Columbia, Pa., 1817, where he died in 1879 at ninety years of age. They had two sons. His grandson, J. H. Calkin, occupies the farm.
5. Moses, m. Eveline Braffitt. They had four sons and one daughter. They moved to Ohio where he died, the last survivor of the sons.
6. Oliver m. Julia, daughter of Truman Merry. They had one son and two daughters. He occupies the homestead.
7. Lucy m. Benjamin McKean, sheriff of Towanda, Pa. They had two sons and one daughter. Lucy d. Sept. 4, 1828, in Towanda, Pa., aged 35 yrs.
8. Abby m. Lyman Leonard of Springfield, Pa., and with him embraced the Mormon faith, following with that sect to Nauvoo, Ill., and then to Salt Lake City, Utah. Their one son was killed by the Indians on their exodus to Salt Lake. Their one daughter, Mary Jane Leonard, was twice married. Her first husband was ——— Thurston. Her second husband was ——— Hill. Mr. Hill was a Mormon elder. She resided in Salt Lake City, had no children, but an adopted son, Abel Leonard.
9. Thankful (Sophy) married Myron Ballard, reared a large family and died in Columbia, Pa.
10. Amanda married Orrin P. Ballard of Troy, Pa. They had one son.

JOEL⁶ CALKIN (*Moses*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Samuel*,³ *John*,² *Hugh*¹) b. Mch. 17, 1786, d. July 17, 1867, in Burlington, Pa., m. Apr. 2, 1807, Laura Leonard, b. June 16, 1786, in Springfield, Mass., d. Feby. 20, 1842.

LYMAN LEONARD⁷ CALKIN (*Joel*,⁶ *Moses*,⁵ *John*,⁴ *Samuel*,³ *John*,² *Hugh*¹) b. Nov. 27, 1811, near Burlington, Bradford county, Pa., d. Jany. 2, 1898, in Kahoka, Clark county, Missouri, m. Sept. 27, 1834, near Springfield, Bradford county, Pa., Zilphia Maria White, b. Oct. 1, 1813, near Springfield, Bradford county Pa., d. July 16, 1904, in Kahoka, Mo.

NANCY MARIA⁸ CALKIN (*Lyman Leonard*,⁷ *Joel*,⁶ *Moses*,⁵

John,⁴ *Samuel*,³ *John*,² *Hugh*¹) b. Sept. 16, 1843, near Hamilton, Hancock county, Ill., d. Apr. 22, 1920, near Kahoka, Mo., m. Apr. 12, 1868, in Hancock county, Ill., William Owen, b. Mch. 12, 1842, near Jasper, Steuben county, New York. Their daughter Minnie Lee Owen was born Feby. 25, 1881, near Kahoka, Mo.

Contributed by Miss Minnie L. Owen, 208 E. 7th St., Tampa, Florida.

(Concluded from July, 1924.)

ROYCE FAMILY RECORDS

MARRIAGES IN MERIDEN, CT.

SARAH ROYCE to Nehemiah Manrose, May 12, 1742.

GIDEON ROYCE to Mary Dutton, Oct. 7, 1742.

LOIS ROYCE to Samuel Foginson, Nov. 2, 1743.

PHILIP ROYCE of Northberry to Thankful Meriman of Wallingford, 1743.

HANNAH ROYCE to John Way, jr., Jany. 24, 1744.

WIDOW ROYCE to John Prout, 1745.

REUBEN ROYCE to Kezeiah Moss, 1745.

ASA ROYCE to Annah Royce, Nov. 25, 1746.

SARAH ROYCE to Amos Beach of Gochen, Dec. 29, 1746.

GIDEON ROYCE to widow Rebecca Elenvah of Wallingford, ye second wife, Mch. 25, 1747.

DINAH ROYCE to Linus Beach of Gochen, Oct. 21, 1747.

LYDIA ROYCE to Samuel Andrews 2nd, Nov. 9, 1752.

STEPHEN ROYCE of Cornwall to Mary How of Wallingford, May 8, 1753.

LUCE ROYCE to John Berry, Jany. 9, 1754.

ANN ROYCE of Wallingford to Thomas Dutton, jr., Jany. 13, 1755.

DEBORAH ROYCE to Timothy St. John of Norwalk, Jany. 26, 1757.

KESIAH ROYCE of Wallingford to Asahel Beach, Feby. 10, 1757.

ISAAC ROYCE to Hannah Pentfield, Apr. 6, 1758.
EZEKIEL ROYCE, JR., to Lydia Hough, June 7, 1759.
ALLEN ROYCE to Mindwell Cowls, Dec. 4, 1760.
ABIGAIL ROYCE to Silas St. John of Sharon, Dec. 1, 1761.
ROBERT ROYCE of Wallingford to Jerusha Parker, May 27, 1762.
WIDOW REBECCA RICE to Joseph Cowles, Feby. 24, 1763.
EPHRIAM RICE to Abigail Fox of Cheshire, Oct. 4, 1764.
MRS. HANNAH RICE to Rev. Burrage Merriam of Stepna, Sept. 12, 1765.
ISAAC RICE to Rachel Pain, Apr. 19, 1786, by Rev. J. Millard.
HANNAH RICE to Sheldon Johnson, Sept. 10, 1786, by Rev. J. Millard.
POLLY RICE to Mr. Ladd, May 1, 1788, by Rev. J. Millard.
MISS RICE to Mr. Hall, Jany. —, 1792, by Rev. J. Millard.
MISS RICE to Aaron John, Apr. —, 1793, by Rev. J. Millard.
LYMAN RICE to Mindwell Merrian, Sept. 1, 1803, by Rev. J. Millard.
SHERMAN RICE to Roxana Meraim, Oct. —, 1804, by Rev. J. Millard.
LUCY RICE to Joel Yale, Sept. —, 1804.
LEVI RICE to Isabel Ives, Mch. 13, 1805.

DEATHS IN MERIDEN, CT.

ISAAC ROYCE and his son between 1728-1734.
JOSIAH ROYCE between 1734-1737.
TIMOTHY ROYCE May 2, 1737.
RACHEL, dau. of Ezekiel Royce, Sept. 3, 1738.
SAMUEL, son of Capt. Royce, at North London, Sept. 4, 1745.
MARY, dau. of Gideon Royce, Sept. 27, 1745.
Wife of Gideon Royce, May 2, 1745.
Widow MINDWELL ROYCE, Oct. 15, 1748.

Child of Asa Royce, May 21, 1749.

Child of Ebenezer Royce, May 10, 1745.

Wife of Ephriam Royce, Oct. 17, 1747.

Child of Gideon Royce, Apr. 19, 1752.

EBENEZER ROYCE, Oct. 18, 1752.

OLIVER, son of Widow Abigail Royce, Dec. —, 1753.

Child of Asa Royce, July 28, 1755.

Child of Ephriam Royce Oct. 4, 1756.

Child of Ephriam Royce, Oct. 9, 1756.

Child of Ephriam Royce, Jany. 1, 1757.

DEACON SAMUEL ROYCE, May 14, 1757.

Infant of Benjamin Royce, jr., Nov. —, 1757.

DEACON BENJAMIN ROYCE, Jany. 20, 1758.

Wife of Deacon Robert Royce, Mch. 11, 1759.

DEACON ROBERT ROYCE, Apr. 2, 1759.

Infant of Ezra Royce, Nov. 13, 1759.

Infant of Ezra Royce, July 24, 1760.

Infant of Ezra Royce, Sept. 17, 1760.

GIDEON ROYCE, Jany. 30, 1761.

ISAAC ROYCE, July 30, 1762.

EPHRIAM ROYCE, Sept. 14, 1762.

Child of Allen Rice, Sept. 9, 1763.

Child of Benjamin Rice, July 13, 1764.

DEACON EZEKIEL ROYCE, Esq., Sept. 14, 1765.

DEACON SAMUEL RICE, Widow, 1767.

Youngest child of Ephriam Rice, 1768.

MRS. ALLEN RICE and child, June —, 1769.

HALSEY RICE, Mch. —, 1787.

Child of Samuel Rice, age 10, Apr. 6, 1790.

Child of Joel Rice, infant, Nov. —, 1791.

Child of Joel Rice, age 12, Sept. 27, 1790.

AMASA RICE, age 48, Dec. —, 1797.

Infant of Silas Rice, Aug. 13, 1799.

MRS. SILAS RICE, age 25, Mch. 30, 1801.

Infant of Asahel Rice, Nov. —, 1801.

BENJAMIN, son of Isaac Rice, age 5, June 29, 1802.

MISS ANNA RICE, age 47, July 14, 1803.

TABATHE RICE, age 19, July 1, 1806.

Historical Record and Pictorial Description of the town of Meriden, Ct., pub. 1906
by C. Bancroft Gillespie. Contributed by Mrs. J. B. Clotworthy, Atlanta, Ga.

GRAVE STONE RECORDS FROM THE OLD CEMETERY AT BEATRICE, NEBRASKA

Cemetery established March 14, 1868

ABELL, JOHN EMERY, born March 28, 1837, died April 1, 1902

ABELL, MARY ELLEN FULLER, his wife, born Jan. 21, 1841, died
April 4, 1913

ANDREAS, JOHANN, born in Kl. Mansdorf, West Preussen, 8'
September, 1802, died Mount Pleasant, Iowa, 11th January,
1877

ANDREAS, FRAU ANNA, born Krebsfelde, W. Preussen, 28th
March, 1811, died Beatrice, Nebraska, 12th April, 1900

ANDREWS, DAVID W., born Feb. 26, 1824, died April 24, 1903.
Co. D, 12th Ohio Cavalry

AYRES, JAMES L., born May 11, 1810, died Dec. 11, 1892, aged
82 years and 7 months

AYRES, PATIENCE, born Oct. 9, 1819, New York, died Nov. 11,
1906

BAKER, MALINDA, died May 6, 1884, 58 years

BEALS, LYDIA M., born July 20, 1848, died June 20, 1898

BEALS, HINMAN, born Dec. 17, 1850, died April 10, 1914

[BERRY] MARTHA, wife of Fifield H. Berry, born in New York
Dec. 11, 1842

BLAKELY, NATHAN, born July 25, 1824, died July 26, 1906

BLAKELY, MAGGIE C., born Sept. 23, 1843, died Dec. 6, 1908.
[She was a Tinkham]

BLODGETT, J. E., born Clinton, Oneida Co., N. Y., died Beatrice June 12, 1877, aet. 78 years

BLODGETT, NANCY C., born Feb. 29, 1812, died March 21, 1880, aet. 68 years

BROWN, L. P., born March 28, 1834, died April 18, 1917

BROWN, MARY E., born Aug. 28, 1836, died Dec. 14, 1870

BROWN, MATILDA M., born Nov. 3, 1840

CHAMPLIN, LAURA J., born Nov. 12, 1848, died May 6, 1868

CLARK, GEORGE W., died Jan. 23, 1873, aet. 30 years, 5 months, 10 days

COOK, HARRISON F., born Nov. 4, 1830, died Jan. 16, 1908. Beatrice Pioneer of 1857

COOK, LUCINDA HARVEY, born Aug. 26, 1834, died Aug. 4, 1915

DEWEY, CHAUNCY D., 1838-1899

DEWEY, ELECTA F., wife of Chauncy D. Dewey, 1840-1899

DODGE, EDMUND L., born June 25, 1836, died April 10, 1886

[DODGE] CHARLOTTE, wife of E. L. Dodge, born May 24, 1844, died Nov. 16, 1916

Contributed by Mrs. R. J. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Nebr.

(To be continued)

ROSEDALE CEMETERY, PHOENIX, ARIZONA

This cemetery lies in the southwest part of Phoenix, near 20 Ave. and Washington street. It was platted 1898, deed acknowledged January 21, 1898, and recorded April 30, of the same year. There have been no burials there since 1911 or 1912, and the grounds are unfenced, untended and in general disrepair. Many of the board markers are so worn by the weather that the inscriptions can scarcely be deciphered, and large numbers have all marks worn off, while some are partly destroyed by fire. Many really fine marble and granite monuments are thrown off the bases, and while it is said to be the intention of the city to move the marked graves to a new location the time

for doing so will surely find many of the marks of identification destroyed. I was told by members of the City Planning committee that it is the intention to smooth over the grounds of this place, after moving the marked graves, and convert it into a park. Many of the graves are those of the so called "health seekers" who died far away from home and friends, and whose graves are marked with a board on which is painted the name, and sometimes age, of the person buried there.

ANDREWS, ANNIE L., wife of E. L. Andrews, b. Oct. 3, 1843, d. Oct. 25, 1900.

ANDREWS, JOHN C., born June 14, 1854, died Nov. 11, 1907.

ANDREWS, MRS. SUSIE, wife of J. C. Andrews, d. Apr. 26, 1900, ae. 43 yrs.

BENTON, MRS. MARY E., b. 1843, d. Sept. 18, 1899 (board marker).

BLUMIDGE, R., Co. F, 4th Calif. Inf.

BODONE, HORTENSE G. Z., b. in France, d. aged 46 yrs., 1 mo.

BRASHEER, CHAS., d. Dec. 1, 1902 (board split and badly worn).

BROOMELL, JAMES H., Chester county, Penn. b. Aug. 2, 1837, d. Sept. 6, 1896. Corp. Co. C, 124th Penn. Vol. Inf.

BROWN, T. W., d. Aug. 3, 1903 (on board, almost illegible).

BOXLEY, LIZZIE K., wife of Geo. Boxley, d. Dec. 16, 1892, ae. 37 yrs., 9 mos., 6 days.

COOK, SAMUEL, d. May 1, 1901, aged 70 yrs.

CRUMP, MRS. JOHN, b. Apr. 12, 1809, d. Feby. 23, 1903, aged 93 yrs. (board, almost illegible; small fence around grave).

DANIEL, S. A., d. Apr. 7, 1902, aged 28 yrs. (board at head of grave and iron fence around it).

DECKER, GEORGE W., b. Nov. 4, 1864, d. Jany. 3, 1903.

DEAN, MINNIE, wife of J. H. Dean, b. Oct. 23, 1863, d. Jany. 10, 1900.

DEDOURT, MARIE JOSEPHINE: "Ici Repose | Marie Josephine Dedourt | decedee A Prescott | le 3 Sept. 1899 nee | le 5 Mai, 1862 A | Amiens Somme | France."

DEGROOT, GEORGE W., b. Jany. 3, 1842, d. Dec. 13, 1903.

DENNIS, JAMES M., b. Oct. 7, 1828, in Perry county, Ohio, d. Aug. 18, 1888.

DONNELLY, MAGDALEN, b. 1830, d. 1905.

DOPLACE, WILLIAM E., b. Aug. 20, 1839, d. Jany. 26, 1893.

Contributed by Mrs. Wm. Rogers, Lincoln, Nebr.

(To be continued)

(Continued from January, 1924)

EVARTS FAMILY

JOHN¹ EVARTS doubtless came from Glamorganshire, Wales. [Boston Transcript].

JAMES² EVARTS (*John*¹), b. 1648 in Concord, Mass., d. 1682, m. Lydia, daughter of Richard Guttridge. They had a daughter Dorothy.

DOROTHY³ EVARTS (*James*,² *John*¹) m. Apr. 6, 1710, Samuel⁴ Munger (Samuel,³ Samuel,² Nicholas¹) of Guilford, Ct. Jehiel Munger, grandson of Samuel and Dorothy Munger, was sergeant, lieutenant and captain in the Revolutionary War and is the ancestor of a number of Sons and Daughters of the Revolution in Nebraska. [Munger Genealogy].

Contributed by Mrs. Victor F. Clark, Diller, Nebr.

VAN VALKENBURGH BIBLE RECORDS

From original Bible records

BIRTHS

1762. November 14th is John Van Valkenburgh born

1763. Nov. 7th is Cornelia Barhydt Van Valkenburgh born

1785. March 23, my eldest daughter born and deceased

1786. Oct. 22, Jacob Van Valkenburgh is born

1789. April 26, Janey Van Valkenburgh born

1791. August 19. is Luke Van Valkenburgh, born

1793. October 7. is John Van Valkenburgh, born

1796. November 20. is Luke Van Valkenburgh, born

1798. Sept 1st is Janey Van Valkenburgh, born

1801. Sept 11. is Welter Van Valkenburgh, born

1803. is child born and deceased

1804. August 16. Rachel Van Valkenburgh, born

MARRIAGES

1783. December 12. John Van Valkenburgh is married with Cornelia Barhyte

1816. July 13, John Van Valkenburgh was married with Elizabeth Bond

1822. Dec 8th Luke Van Valkenburgh, is married with Levyne Pangburn

1823. Jan 9. Peter M. Pangburn he is married with Janney Van Valkenburgh

1808. Oct 27. Jacob Van Valkenburgh is married with Mary Elder

DEATHS

1791. Dec 6. is Luke Van Valkenburgh, deceased

1793. Nov. 1. is Janney Van Valkenburgh, deceased

1803. July 4. is Walter Van Valkenburgh, deceased

1816. May 13. is Cornelia Van Valkenburgh, deceased [wife]

1821. June 22, is Rachel Van Valkenburgh, deceased

1820. Nov 10. is Jacob Van Valkenburgh, deceased

1831. Feb 15. Johannes Van Valkenburgh, deceased, aged 68 yrs
3 ms, 1 d.

Contributed by Mrs. S. D. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Nebr.

MRS. J. S. BROWN

Mrs. J. S. Brown, a member of the Nebraska Genealogical Society, passed away June 18, 1924, at her home in Crete, Nebraska. Professor Brown and Mrs. Brown came to Crete in August, 1882, Professor Brown becoming a member of the faculty of Doane College. All these years Mrs. Brown has maintained an active interest in the college, its students and interests and in the First Congregational Church of Crete. For twenty-one years she was treasurer of the women's association of the church. In 1901 she became a member of the Round Table, the first ladies' study club in Nebraska. She was a charter member of the Crete Chapter, D. A. R., and its regent during 1922 and 1923. The Crete chapter of the C. A. R. upon its organization made her an honorary member and the "mother"

of the chapter, of which her two grandsons were members. Of the three children of Professor Brown and Mrs. Brown two survive, Judge Ralph Davis Brown and Miss Gertrude Brown of Crete; the other, Emily Brown, died in 1897.

Contributed by Mrs. B. G. Miller, Crete, Nebr.

QUERIES

To Contributors. In sending material to this department, please observe the following rules:

1. All queries and answers must be signed with the full name and address.
 2. In answering queries give the date of the magazine, the number of the query and the signature.
 3. Answers should contain proof of information given. Correspondents are requested to accompany each separate query with a two-cent stamp.
47. *Butterfield*. Wanted: ancestry of Nathaniel Butterfield, born 1822, married in 1841 to Isabel Jane Bryarly, died 1900 in Dansville, Illinois. E. H. C.
48. *Bryarly*. Wanted: ancestry of Samuel W. Bryarly, 1786-1840 of Kentucky and of his wife, Margaret Logan, 1788-1855. They were married in 1816. Was Margaret Logan a daughter of General Logan, who settled in Kentucky in 1775, and whose son William was the first white child born in Kentucky?

NOTES AND COMMENTS

WATTLES.—“The Autobiography of Gurdon Wallace Wattles” is an interesting and readable book, telling of his boyhood days at the old swimming hole, his college course, business career, public service, travels and home life. There are many good illustrations. It also gives his line of descent from John Wattles of Scotland who came to this country and settled at Chelmsford, Massachusetts.

REYNOLDS, FEWELLS, WALLS.—“Genealogical Sketches of Reynolds, Fewells, Walls and Kindred Families” is a pamphlet of forty-six pages published by Mr. John Fewell Reynolds of Westworth, N. C. He says: “The following collection of genealogical data has been made for gratuitous distribution among the kindred who represent the different families.”

“It is far short of the expectation and wishes of the undersigned [Mr. J. F. Reynolds] inasmuch as it has been impossible to trace our family lines back to their landing upon American shores. This great disappointment and

others, it is hoped, will not destroy the value of the work. This data is closed in its imperfect state on account of the age and ill health of the author, and the fear that none others were interested and a crude collection would be preferable to none." The pamphlet, nevertheless, contains a great deal of valuable information.

CONGDON.—Mr. G. E. Congdon of Grafton, Vermont, is publishing the "Congdon Chronicle," a quarterly pamphlet of about twelve pages. The work shows care and exactness. In addition to the direct lines of descent traced from the immigrant ancestor, Benjamin Congdon of Rhode Island, the author gives the origin of the name, extracts from court and town records thus proving location, and extracts from state vital records of those of the name who do not appear in the direct line of descent. The book is of more than ordinary value, because the exact source of all information is given.

GEER.—"The Geer Genealogy," published in 1923 by Walter Geer, is a revised and enlarged edition. It gives the origin of the name and family, the coat of arms and the direct lines of descent from George and Thomas Geer of Connecticut. It also contains a chapter on "unplaced Geers," and has a very complete index.

WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY, S. C.—"The History of Williamsburg County, South Carolina," by Mr. William Willis Boddie of Kingstree, S. C., contains a history of the people of that county from the first settlement by Europeans about 1705 until 1923. The book is illustrated and contains several maps, the Williamsburg census of 1790, and data copied from old wills. It also has a good index.

SMITH.—"Family Tree Book," genealogical and biographical, listing the relatives of General William Alexander Smith and of W. Thomas Smith. Compiled by them. The book is illustrated and the coats of arms of the Smith and allied families are given in colors. Data are also given from the Flake Tables gathered by Mrs. Julia Flake Burns and by Osmer D. Flake. The books are for sale by Mrs. Betty Smith Hughes, 102 Gramercy Place, Los Angeles, California.

PUTNAM.—The report of the meeting of the Putnam Association of America held at Danvers, Massachusetts, Sept. 14, 1923, is an illustrated pamphlet of forty-five pages containing an address on the public life of Israel Putnam given by Major George Haven Putnam. At this time a tablet which had been placed on the birthplace of Israel Putnam was unveiled. The pamphlet also contains copies of the inscriptions found on other tablets which have been erected to the memory of Israel Putnam.

McNAIR, McNEAR and McNEIR—"The McNair, McNear and McNeir Genealogies" was compiled by Mr. James Britley McNair, whose address is Box 58, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois. The book gives the early origin of the family and follows the different lines of descent through England, Scotland and Ireland, into Canada and the United States. The book contains a good index.

The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record

Copyrighted January, 1925, by the Nebraska Genealogical Society

VOL. III LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, JANUARY, 1925

No. 1

Published by the Nebraska Genealogical Society. Issued in quarterly numbers at two dollars a year. Single copies, seventy-five cents.

The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record is a magazine of History and Genealogy. Manuscripts, data and queries upon these subjects are solicited and will be given careful consideration.

Contributors should attach to their manuscripts their full names, together with the authority for the statements made therein. Address all correspondence to the managing editor.

—EDITORIAL STAFF—

MISS MABEL LINDLY, Managing Editor
1715 South 20th st., Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. C. R. PETERSON, '27, University Place, Nebr.

MRS. VICTOR F. CLARK, '27, Diller, Nebr.

MRS. B. M. ANDERSON, '27, Omaha, Nebr.

MRS. S. D. KILPATRICK, '26 Beatrice, Nebr.

MRS. Y. A. HINMAN, '25, North Platte, Nebr.

MRS. THEODORE WESTERMAN, '25, Bronxville, N. Y.

MRS. DAVID HILL, '25, Salina, Kans.

MRS. H. B. MARSHALL, '25, Lincoln, Nebr.

THE SILVER FAMILY

THOMAS¹ SILVER, is mentioned, according to Water's history of Ipswich, Mass., in a document of 1637, as one of the earliest settlers of Ipswich. There is some reason for believing that he belonged to the English family of Silver, descended from Sir Bartholomew Silver, Knt. of county Herts, in the time of Edward II. (See Berry, Pedigrees of the Families of the County of Hants, p. 92). Thomas Silver removed from Ipswich to Newbury, and died there Sept. 6, 1682. He was twice married. He married second, in 1649, Catharine ———.

Children:

1. Mary Silver, b. Newbury, 1645. Married there, 1664, Robert Robinson.
2. Elisabeth Silver, b. Newbury, March 14, 1650.
3. Martha Silver, b. Newbury, March 14, 1650, married at Newbury, 1669, Thomas Willet.
4. Hannah Silver, b. Newbury, 1665. Married at Newbury, Henry Acres.
5. Sarah Silver.
6. Thomas, Silver, b. Newbury, 1652; died there March 3, 1655.
7. Thomas Silver, b. Newbury, 1658.
8. John Silver, b. Newbury, 1660.
9. Samuel Silver, b. Newbury, 1662.

THOMAS² SILVER (*Thomas*¹), b. Newbury, according to Sav-

age in 1652, but in the opinion of the compiler on March 26, 1658. He is mentioned as a soldier in King Philip's War in Dodge's "Soldiers", and resided first at Newbury and later at Haverhill, Mass. He died at the latter place on August 26, 1695. He married Mary Williams, celebrated for her courageous defense of Silver Hill when the Indians made their attack on Haverhill in 1709. She was a daughter of John and Rebecca (Colby) Williams, and was born at Haverhill, Nov. 24, 1663. Her mother, Rebecca, was a daughter of Anthony Colby. Mary Williams Silver married second, Captain Simon Wainright.

Children:

1. Sarah Silver, born Newbury, 1682.
2. Mary Silver, b. Haverhill, 1685; died there 1686.
3. John Silver
4. Thomas Silver
5. Mary Silver, b. Haverhill, Febr. 26, 1693. She was taken prisoner during the Indian raid of 1709, and carried to Canada. There under the name of Marie Adelaide she became a mother superior of the Order of St. Joseph.

THOMAS³ SILVER (*Thomas*,² *Thomas*¹), b. Haverhill, Mass., Febr. 21, 1690-1. Resided at Haverhill and Methuen. He married Mary Pecker, daughter of James and Ann (Davis) Pecker, and granddaughter of Selectman James Pecker of Haverhill and his wife, Elizabeth (Friend) Pecker. Elizabeth Friend was daughter of John and Mary (Dexter) Friend.

Children:

1. Anne Silver, b. Haverhill, 1713.
2. Susanna Silver
3. Mary Silver
4. Elizabeth Silver
5. James Silver
6. Hannah Silver
7. Daniel Silver
8. Sarah Silver
9. Mehitable Silver
10. Abigail Silver

DANIEL⁴ SILVER (*Thomas*,³ *Thomas*,² *Thomas*¹), born Methuen, Mass., Febr. 3, 1729. Married at Methuen, Dec. 4, 1750, Susanna Austin, a descendant of Thomas and Hannah (Foster) Austin, who were originally of Andover. Daniel Silver was a

soldier in the French and Indian War and was at Scarborough in 1748. Either he or his son Daniel was probably the Daniel Silver who enlisted at Methuen in the Revolutionary War and who served as a lieutenant in Captain Furbush's company, Colonel Ebenezer Bridge's Regiment. (See Massachusetts Soldiers and Sailors in the Revolution.)

Children:

1. Hannah Silver
2. Daniel Silver, born Methuen, 1753.
3. Susanna Silver
4. Mehetable Silver
5. Deborah Silver
6. Zebadiah Silver
7. Pecker Silver
8. David Silver
9. John Silver

ZEBADIAH⁵ SILVER (*Daniel*⁴, *Thomas*,³ *Thomas*,² *Thomas*¹), b. in Methuen, Sept. 14, 1760. Died in Grafton county, New Hampshire, Sept. 20, 1820. He married at Haverhill, Febr. 17, 1785, Sally Killy or Kelly. He served for three years, from Jan., 1777, to Jan., 1780, in the Revolutionary War, as a member of Captain Wiley's company, Colonel Michael Jackson's regiment. He also fought, together with his sons Christopher, Putnam and Benjamin, in the War of 1812.

Children:

1. ——— Silver
2. ——— Silver
3. Putnam Silver, b. 1787. Killed, battle of Plattsburg, 1812.
4. Benjamin Silver
5. Roxa Silver
6. Laura Silver
7. Joseph Silver
8. Ralph Silver
9. Christopher Silver

CHRISTOPHER⁶ SILVER (*Zebadiah*,⁵ *Daniel*,⁴ *Thomas*,³ *Thomas*,² *Thomas*¹), b. Grafton county, New Hampshire, May 5, 1797. Removed to Green county county, Wisconsin, and died there August 30, 1881. He married, in Erie county, Pa., March 2, 1820, Marinda Loveland, daughter of Andrus and Rachel (Bates) Loveland, and granddaughter of Deacon Malachi Love-

land. Malachi Loveland, who belonged to the Glastonbury, Conn., family of Loveland, served as an ensign in the Revolutionary War and was several times selectman at Middlefield, Mass. (See Loveland Genealogy by J. B. Loveland; and Stiles' History of Wethersfield, Conn.)

Children:

1. Sarah Silver
2. Artemas Silver
3. Lewis Silver
4. Gilbert Silver
5. Rachel Silver
6. Melissa Silver
7. Eliza Jane Silver
8. Azariah Silver
9. Clarissa Silver, born 1840; married William Brown. Their son Bar-num Brown, is associate curator of paleontology with the American Museum of Natural History, and the author of many magazine articles of scientific subjects.
10. Willis Silver
11. Alonzo Clark Silver
12. Ann Celestia Silver

AZARIAH⁷ SILVER (*Christopher*,⁶ *Zebadiah*,⁵ *Daniel*,⁴ *Thomas*,³ *Thomas*,² *Thomas*¹), born Mercer county, Pa., May 3, 1838. Died Holdrege, Nebraska, July 9, 1906. He married in Green county, Wisconsin, May 20, 1860, Elizabeth Jane Crompton, daughter of James and Elizabeth (Duckworth) Crompton, who came to the United States from Bolton, Lancashire, England. The Lancashire Cromptons, according to Burke, descend from Simon de la Legh, lord of the manor of Crompton in the early thirteenth century, who is said to have been the first to assume the surname of Crompton.

Children:

1. Mirenda E. Silver
2. Ella M. Silver
3. Arthur F. Silver
4. Elbert U. Silver
5. Emery H. Silver
6. Norman B. Silver
7. Nellie May Silver, born Green county, Wisconsin, April 13, 1877. Married at Holdrege, Nebr., Dec. 22, 1900, Daniel Jacob Fink, L. Ph., a son of Gottlieb Z. and Alcinda F. (Rupp) Fink, and a grand-

son of Philip Jacob and Margaret Von Finck, who came to Philadelphia from Baden, Germany, in 1836. Alcinda F. (Rupp) Fink was a daughter of the historian and scholar, I. Daniel Rupp, and his wife, Caroline K. (d'Aristide) Rupp.

Children:

Zera Silver Fink, b. Holdrege, Aug. 8, 1902.

Orman Silver Fink, b. Holdrege, March 8, 1905.

Ruth Electa Fink, b. Holdrege, April 11, 1913.

8. Maud E. Silver

Authorities: Vital Records of Newbury, Haverhill and Methuen; Water's History of Ipswich; Savage's New England Families; Pope's Pioneers of Massachusetts; Hoyt's Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury; Loveland's Loveland Genealogy; and other works as listed in the text.

Contributed by Z. S. Fink, Holdrege, Nebr.

(Continued from October, 1924)

ROSEDALE CEMETERY, PHOENIX, ARIZONA

DRUM, MINIE A., b. Dec. 13, 1848, d. Aug. 21, 1903 (board at head of grave).

EMERSON, REV. R. F., b. July 5, 1857, d. July 28, 1898.

FRANKLIN, ELLA, d. Sunday, Jany. 29, 1893, aged 33 yrs., 11 mos., 12 days.

FULLER, EDWARD L., b. 1875, d. 1902. Co. D, U. S. I. ("All alone, but not forgotten" inscribed on marble headstone.)

CAUFMAN, IDA FLORENCE, wife of Jacob H., d. June 19, 1902, ae. 21 yrs., 1 mo., 22 days.

FLETCHER, ALVA, b. 1875, d. 1901 (granite marker lying in grave, nearly covered with soil).

GIEGES, AMELIA, wife of Henry, b. Apr. 11, 1858, d. Dec. 28, 1898 (monument by Woodman Circle).

GORDON, ELIZABETH A., b. Oct. 4, 1834, d. Jany. 22, 1904.

GOULD, J. R., b. Feby. 19, 1876, d. Apr. 7, 1903 (board badly worn).

HARR, EMIL, d. Aug. 13, 1905, aged 35 yrs. (board at head of grave).

HARRIS, HARVEY S., b. 1902, d. 1904 (granite marker).

HARVEY, ERNEST, d. Dec. 1903 (rest of inscription illegible).

HAYES, HOWARD C., of Cincinnati, d. Sept. 29, 1902, aged 19 yrs. (on board at head of grave).

(To be continued)

Contributed by Mrs. William Rogers, Lincoln, Nebr.

VEGHTE BIBLE RECORDS

Original records from Veghte Bible, in possession of Mrs. Elizabeth V. Fuller, Beatrice, Nebraska.

Henry Veghte whoas bornd May 25, 1787.

Isaac Veghte whoas bornd Oct. 20, 1789.

Abraham Veghte bornd May 24, 1790(?).

Mary Veghte bornd July 16, 1793.

Mich Veght whoas (Nicholas Veghte) bornd Oct. 10, 1795.

In the Yhear of our Lord 1754 John Veight was bornd June 30(?) ———(?)

John Veghte Polly Veghte whoas bornd July 25 1700(?)

Polly Veghte whoas bornd Aug 11 1757.

E ——— ghte bornd Novembr 30

Garret Veghte whoas bornd July 6 1780 (?)

William Veghte whoas bornd May — 1782.

John Veghte whoas bornd Nov — 1784

Garret Veghte deces'ed In the Yhear of hour Lord 1796—
Oct. 29.

John Veghte deceased in the 45 Yhear of his Age May 10 1799.

Mary Veghte deceased in the Year of hour Lord aged Sixty one May 19 1820.

Nicolus Veghte Deceased In 50(?) year Dec 22 1851.

Peter Van Der Vere Deceased June 28 in the year of our Lord 1829 in the 45 year of his age.

Mary Hartough died July the 17 —1865 aged 67 yrs.

[This was the Mary Veghte who married (1) Peter Van der Veer, (2)

Henry Hartough. Children of Mary Veghte and Peter Vanderveer were: Cornelius m. Magedelena Schanck, Christian m. Peter Beehman VanArsdale, Harriet m. Sidney Reading, Elizabeth m. Arran V. Brown, Catherine m. Henry Hartough, son of Henry Hartough].

Peter Van Dervere and Mary Veighte were joined together March the seventeenth—— ?

Peter Van Dale (Van Arsdale) Christian Van Derveer (Van Der Veer) were joined together Oct 18033.

Henry Harto (Henry Hartough) Cathreri Van Der Veer were joined together March 18039.

Cornelus Van Derveer and Magdalen Scanck were joined together Jan 12 1843(?)

Sidney Reading and Harriet N. Van Derveer Feb 8 18044.

Aaron V. Brown — Elizabeth Dec 6 1850.

John S. Smith. Martha Hartough Nov 1850.

Contributed by Mrs. S. D. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Neb.

PRESBYTERIAN CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS

WILLIAMSBURG, BLAIR COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

August 22, 1922

CAMPBELL, ROBERT d. 1828, age 56 yrs.

CAROTHERS, ALEXANDER d. 1841, age 60 yrs.

DUNN, CATHERINE d. June 12, 1866, age 100 yrs.

DUNN, JAMES JR. d. 1836.

DUNN, JAMES SR. d. 1837, age 74 yrs.

HOOVER, ELIAS b. 1800, d. 1880.

HOOVER, REBECCA, wife of Elias, b. 1805, d. 1876.

LOWER, ELIZA, wife of Daniel d. 1844, age 42 yrs.

LOWER, DANIEL d. 1844, age 48 yrs.

LOWER, DAVID, son of Daniel and Eliza Lower.

LOWER, ISABELLA, dau. of Daniel and Eliza.

ROLLER, JOSEPH d. 1811, age 48 yrs.

SPENCER, MARGARET, wife of Robert d. 1865, age 62 yrs.

SPENCER, ROBERT d. 1859, age 77 yrs.

GERMAN REFORMED CEMETERY

WILLIAMSBURG, BLAIR COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

(Few grave-stones standing)

BURNS, AARON d. 1842 age 36 yrs.

BURNS, ANNA MARY, wife of Aaron, d. 1844, age 53 yrs.

LAUER, ADAM d. 1838, age 78 yrs.

LUTHERAN CEMETERY

WILLIAMSBURG, BLAIR COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

GOOD, DAVID b. Oct. 25, 1796, d. 1864.

GOOD, ELIZABETH ROYER, wife of David, b. Dec. 2, 1794, d.
Mch. 13, 1868.

McMANANY, JAMES d. 1850, age 49 yrs.

These are the earliest inscriptions in these cemeteries.

Copied by Mrs. Letitie P. Wilson, 3905 Gwynn Oak Ave., Baltimore, Md.

GREENE FAMILY BIBLE RECORDS.

The following data has been obtained from an old family Bible, which is in the possession of Professor H. H. Bagg of Lincoln, Nebr. This Bible was printed in 1599 and is faded and yellow with age. Some parts of it are illegible. The lower part of a few of the leaves has crumbled away. The data are in two different handwritings, the interpolations being here given in brackets.

The gift of James Greene Sen [great-grandfather born 1628] to his son James Greene [grandfather] at time or a little before his death; who dyed in the 71st year of his age in ye second month: April and 27th day Anno Domini 1698.

James Green Junor [grandfather]: was born the first day of Jun in the year of our Lord 1659. Mary Greene his wife was borne the 17th day of February being Friday in the year of our Lord 1671.

James Greene Juner. and Mary his wife was Ma— the 29th day of January in the year of our Lord 1686.

my Eldest son [uncle] Fones Greene was born the 27th day of March Anno Domini 1689: or 90.

my second sone James Greene [Jeremiah F and James Green's father] was borne ye second day of April in ye year of our Lord 1692.

my third child [aunt]: my daughter Mary Greene [was borne] in March se— day Anno Domini 1693.

my fourth child: my son — Greene [uncle] was borne — of — the of ou—

fifth child) my son Elisha Greene [uncle] was borne the fifth day of August in the year of our Lord 1698

second daughter J my daughter Deliverance Greene [aunt] was borne ye 12th day of February being Wednesday in the year of our Lord 170 $\frac{1}{2}$

my third daughter Mary Greene [aunt] was borne the 25th day of Septembr being Satterday in the year of our Lord 1703

my fifth son John Greene [uncle] was borne the twenty-fifth day of February it being the third day of the week in the year of our Lord 1705-6

my sixth son Jeremiah Greene [uncle] was born the seventeenth day of December being the fifth day of the week in the year of our Lord 1708

my seventh son Samuella Greene [uncle] was borne the Eighth day of June being the sixth day of the week in the year of our Lord 1711

The gift of James Green to his son James Green at the death who departed this life the 12th day of March. And in the year of our Lord 1712 aged 52 years 9 months and 12 days. James Green and Roby his wife was married the 14th day of November in & in the year of our lord 1713 [James Green departed April 1758]

my first child Daniel Green [half brother] was born the 30th day of August & in the year of our Lord 1714 [and departed this life April 1746]

- my second child Mary Green [half sister] was born ye 29th day April and in the year of our Lord 1716 and departed this life the 8th day of September 1719 being three years four months and ten days
- my third child Deborah Green [half sister] was born the 29th day of October and in the year of our Lord 1717 [and departed this life Decembr 25th 1756]
- my fourth child Mary Green [half sister] was born the 2nd day of March and in the year of our Lord 1720 and [departed this life June 30 1757]
- my fifth child James Green [half brother] was born ye 9th day and in the year of our Lord 172- ——— and departed this life in 25 days.
- my sixth child James Green [half brother] was born the ——— and in the year of our Lord ——— and departed this life July — being — months and — days.
- my seventh child Roby Green [half brother] was born the 6th day of September in the year of our Lord 1724.
- my eighth child James Green [half brother] was born 29th of October and in the year of our lord 1726 [and departed this life April 1748. (It appears no record is made of one child; probably was stillborn.)]

(To be continued)

Contributed by Mrs. C. R. Peterson, University Place, Nebr.

ROYCE FAMILY BAPTISM RECORDS

MERIDEN, CONN.

ROBERT, son of Nathaniel Royce, Nov. 23, 1729.

STEPHEN, son of Josiah Royce, Mch. 22, 1730.

JOANNA, dau. of Abel Royce, Apr. 5, 1730.

BENJAMIN, son of Benjamin Royce, Apr. 5, 1730.

HANNAH LYDIA, dau. of Lin Royce, June 7, 1730.

EZRA, son of Lint Royce, July 12, 1730.

ELISHA, son of Nathaniel Royce, Nov. 14, 1731.

CHARLES, son of Josiah Royce, Jany. 16, 1732.

LUCE, dau. of Ezekiel Royce, Mch. 5, 1732.

JACOB, son of Abel Royce, May 21, 1732.

TIMOTHY ROYCE, June 1732.

CABEL, son of Josiah Royce, Apr. 21, 1734.

DEBORAH, dau. of Ezekiel Royce, Aug. 18, 1734.

BENEDICT, son of Abel Royce, Feby. 28, 1735.

PHOEBE, dau. of Sargt. Nathaniel Royce, May 18, 1735.

RUTH, dau. of Timothy Royce, Sept. 7, 1735.

ALLEN, son of Ezekiel Royce, July 25, 1736.

JOHN, son of Sargt. Nathaniel Royce, Mch. 27, 1737.

MEHITABLE, dau. of Abel Royce, Apr. 3, 1737.

EZEKIEL, son of Seft Royce, Oct. 8, 1739.

HEZEKIAH, son of Abel Royce, Dec. 23, 1739.

LENT, son of Joash Royce, Mch. 16, 1740.

MINDWELL, dau. of Ephriam Royce (bet. Aug. and Sept., 1740).

CLARK, son of Sargt. Nathaniel Royce, Oct. 12, 1740.

SOLOMON, son of Sargt. Benjamin Royce, Feby. 1, 1741.

ABIGAIL, dau. of Left (*Lieut.?*) Ezekiel Royce, July 19, 1741.

KESIAH, dau. of Ephriam Royce, May 16, 1742.

JESSE, son Josiah Royce, Sept. 12, 1742.

HULDAH, dau. of Abel Royce, Nov. 21, 1742.

(To be continued)

Contributed by Mrs. Victor F. Clark, Diller, Nebr.

(Continued from October, 1924)

GRAVE STONE RECORDS FROM THE OLD CEMETERY AT BEATRICE, NEBRASKA

CLUTE, MARION A., born April 23, 1850, died March 29, 1901.

(CLUTE) wife of Marion A. Clute, born Aug. 23, 1855, died April 12, 1886.

CLUTE, ADELINE R., born Dec. 30, 1827, died Sept. 22, 1890.

ELLIOTT, JAMES L., born at Carlisle, Pa., May 2, 1818, died at Beatrice, Nebraska, March 18, 1884.

ELLIOTT, CATHARINE WILLIAMS, born at Bellefonte, Pa., Dec. 10, 1823, married Nov. 10, 1846, died at Beatrice, Nebraska, Sept. 16, 1899.

ELLIOTT, EMMA HALL, born, March 11, 1844, died July 11, 1914, wife of J. A. Elliott.

RALPH H. ELLIOTT, son of J. A. Elliott, born May 17, 1880, died March 4, 1901.

FILLMORE, MILLARD, Co. E, 15th Wis. Inf.

FULLER, JOHN NELSON, born Feb. 22, 1831, died Nov. 12, 1905. (See Abell.) Co. B, II Ills. Vol. Inf.

FULLER, ELIZABETH VAN ARSDALE, b. April 14, 1848. (still living).

FORBES, JOHN A., born 1843, died 1920. Co. F, 42d Ills. Vol. Inf.

GRIGGS, MARY T., b. March 7, 1822, d. Jan. 29, 1904. Homesteaded, April 30, 1868, land forming Glenover Addition to Beatrice.

GREEN, PURLINA E., died May 11, 1844, aet. 48 years, 11 months, 16 days. (1796)

HALLIDAY, J. H., Co. G, 5th Wis. Inf.

SYBIL C., wife of J. H. Halliday, Jan. 14, 1841—July 8, 1893. Children Kitty and Carrie.

HARRINGTON, LUCINDA, b. Sept. 5, 1810, d. Jan. 6, 1895.

HARRINGTON, CHARLES L., died Nov. 11, 1901, aet. 68 years, 8 months.

HARRINGTON, ALGERNON S., born April 23, 1853, died Sept. 13, 1895.

HARRISON, THOMAS, 12th Wis. Batty.

HARRISON, MATILDA HUTCHERSON, born at Watton, England, March 8, 1834, died Aug. 30, 1895, Beatrice, Nebraska.

HAWKINS, REV. WILLIAM GEORGE, Oct. 22, 1822—July 18, 1909.

WILLIAM B., son of W. G. and N. B. Hawkins, b. July 15, 1857, d. March 7, 1880.

BRAINARD, NARCISSA, wife of Rev. W. G. Hawkins, Sep. 23,

1829—Jan. 8, 1902.

HILL, EDWARD M., born July 10, 1825, died Aug. 23, 1901.

HILL, ELIZABETH GILLETTE, died April 23, 1887, aet. 63 years.

HOTCHKISS, BENJAMIN F., died July 20, 1878, aet. 61 years.
Co. H, 11th Ills. Inf.

HOTCHKISS, DELIA B., died July 2, 1897, aet. 78 years, 6 months.

KNIGHT, LYNUS, born Nov. 27, 1826, died Aug. 19, 1913.

KNIGHT, JANE A., born Aug. 29, 1828, died Feb. 28, 1918.

LING, JOHN, born Feb. 21, 1846, died Nov. 26, 1886.

METZGER, GEORGE, born July 25, 1834, died Sept. 27, 1900.
83d Ills. Inf.

MUMFORD, SARAH M. wife of J. W. Mumford, died Feb. 1, 1874,
aet. 31 years, 7 months and 12 days.

Contributed by Mrs. R. J. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Nebr.

THE VAN ARSDALE FAMILY

The reference to the coat-of-arms of the ancient family is that which Ricker states appeared in a bookplate of 1703. In the usual Holland work containing coats-of-arms it does not appear. However, it is stated that, some years ago, the wife of ex-Governor Bedle brought from Holland a copy, and a reproduction of it has been made by a Plainsfield artist for the Van Arsdale family.

The first and fourth quarters consist of arrow heads upon a silver ground; the other quarters are plain red. The crest is a helmet, surmounted by what may be feathers, but has more the appearance of a tree. There is much ornamentation in silver and gold, as was the custom in early Dutch and German armorials.—Somerset County Historical Quarterly, Somerville, New Jersey, April, 1919.

James Ricker, jr., author of "Annals of Newtown," was perhaps the most accurate of the historians who have written concerning the early history and early families of New Netherlands. He was also well qualified to write the early

history of the family in America, as his mother was Elizabeth Van Arsdale, daughter of John Van Arsdale, she being of the sixth generation of the family in America.

The following is quoted from page 307 of the "Annals of Newtown." "The Van Arsdale family derive their origin from Jan Van Arsdale, a Knight of Holland, who, in 1211, erected the castle (now county house) Arsdale and from it took his name. His armorial bearings now constitute the public arms of the bailiwick of Arsdale. From him descended Symon Jansen Van Arsdalen who emigrated to New Amsterdam in 1653 and located at Flatlands, where he served as a civil magistrate and an elder of the Dutch church; and our records prove him to have been a person of no mean education and influence. He died about 1710, leaving sons Cornelius and John, from whom the entire Van Arsdale family in this country have sprung."

James Ricker, jr.,'s grandfather, John Van Arsdale, was very prominent as a soldier in the Revolution and on Evacuation Day, November 15, 1783, when the British evacuated New York and the American troops re-entered the city, he climbed the greased flagpole and tore down the British colors and rove a new halyard through the pulley so that the American flag could be unfurled over the city. The British had cut the halyard and nailed the Union Jack securely to the top of the pole and then greased the pole a considerable distance from the ground before leaving Bowling Green where the pole stood.

When the centennial celebration of Evacuation Day was held in New York in 1883 James Ricker, jr., published a pamphlet entitled "Evacuation Day, 1883." On page 24 of this pamphlet Ricker gives a reproduction of the Van Arsdale coat-of-arms. A. Van Doren Honeyman of Plainfield, N. J., in his article, "The Van Arsdale Family-Pluckemin Line," in the April, 1919, number of the Somerset Historical Quarterly, says that it is stated that certain New Jersey members of the family have had a reproduction made by a Plainsfield artist from a copy brought from Holland.

The following is quoted from Ricker's "Evacuation Day," page 24: "Simon Jansen Van Arsdalen, the grandfather of Stoffel (Christopher), was the common ancestor of all in this country bearing the name Van Arsdale or its modification, Van Osdoll, which latter preserves the Dutch pronunciation. He was born in Holland in 1629, of an ancient Helvetian family, emigrated to this country in 1653 and settled at Flatlands, L. I., where he married Peternelle, daughter of Claes (or Nisholas) Wyckoff, etc., etc." Ricker further states that Simon Jansen Van Arsdalen lived to be over four score years of age.

It is impossible to verify the date of birth and death of Simon Jansen as given by Ricker but he is found on the assessment roll of the section of Long Island known as Amsfortt (later Flatlands) for the years 1675, 1676 and 1683 as per the documentary history of New York. He also was included in the census of Flatlands taken in 1698. When the British required all the Dutch inhabitants to take the oath of allegiance at Flatlands September 26-30, 1687, we find "Simon Janse Van Aerts Daalen, 34 years in the country" (Documentary History of New York). His son Cornelius Simonsen Van Arsdale is registered as a native, John Simonsen, his other son, being too young at that time to be required to take the oath. The number of years in the country as given at the time Simon Jansen Van Arsdale took the oath of allegiance when deducted from 1687 proves Ricker's statement that he emigrated in 1653. The fact that he was magistrate in Flatlands as early as 1661 goes a long way in proving Ricker's statement that he was born as early as 1629, for the office was an important one. He held the same office again in 1686. He was a member of the Flatlands church in 1677 and Ricker states that he was repeatedly chosen as elder in that church.

HARLINGEN, N. J., CHURCH RECORDS—BAPTISMS

Sept. 9, 1743 CORNELIUS, son of Abraham Van Arsdalen and his wife Maria.

- Sept. 29, 1745 CATHERINE, dau of Abraham Van Arsdalen and his wife Maria.
- Dec. 25, 1750 ABRAHAM, son of Abraham Van Arsdalen and his wife Maria. (baptized by Johannes Frelinghuyser).
- Sept. 2, 1753 MARIA, dau of Abraham Van Arsdalen, dec'd, presented by his widow Maria.
- June 20, 1773 ABRAHAM, son of Abraham Van Arsdalen and Elsey his wife.
- Feb. 16, 1777 ELIZABETH, dau of Abraham Van Arsdalen and his wife Elsey.
- April 2, 1780 ELSEY, dau of Abraham Van Arsdalen and his wife Elsey.
- May 11, 1783 CATHERINE, dau of Abraham Van Arsdalen and his wife Elsey.
- June 8, 1788 ABRAHAM, son of Abraham Van Arsdalen and his wife Elsey.

MEMBERS ON CONFESSION

- Nov. 14, 1793 ELSEY BAIRD, wife of Abraham Van Arsdalen.
- June 13, 1765 MARIA VAN NUYS, widow of Abraham Van Arsdalen.

CEMETERY RECORDS

ABRAHAM VAN ARSDALEN ESQ., born Dec. 2, 1750, died April 10, 1821, (and) Elsey Baird, wife of Abraham Van Arsdalen, who departed this life Oct. 16, 1801, in the 49th year of her age.

[Abraham Van Arsdalen must have married Margaret Kennedy after 1801.]

MARY VAN NUYS, late consort of Abraham Van Arsdalen, died, who departed this life July 13, 1809, in the 92nd year of her age.

ELIZABETH VAN CLEEFE, formerly wife of Alexander Baird, who departed this life Sept. 18, 1817, in the 89th year of her age.

(To be continued)

Contributed by Mrs. S. D. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Neb.

The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record

Copyrighted April, 1925, by the Nebraska Genealogical Society

VOL. III

LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, APRIL, 1925

No. 2

Published by the Nebraska Genealogical Society. Issued in quarterly numbers at two dollars a year. Single copies, seventy-five cents.

The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record is a magazine of History and Genealogy. Manuscripts, data and queries upon these subjects are solicited and will be given careful consideration.

Contributors should attach to their manuscripts their full names, together with the authority for the statements made therein. Address all correspondence to the managing editor.

Send all communications concerning the magazine to the managing editor.

Send all dues to Mrs. C. C. Waldo, Treasurer, 826 South 14th st., Lincoln, Nebr.

—EDITORIAL STAFF—

MRS. E. B. CROWNOVER, Managing Editor
1229 South 27th st., Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. C. H. JENKINS, '28, 2040 E st., Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. THEODORE WESTERMAN, '28, Bronxville, N. Y.

MRS. H. B. MARSHALL, '28, Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. VICTOR F. CLARK, '27, Diller, Nebr.

MRS. B. M. ANDERSON, '27, Omaha, Nebr.

MRS. C. R. PETERSON, '27, University Place, Nebr.

MRS. S. D. KILPATRICK, '26 Beatrice, Nebr.

MRS. Y. A. HINMAN, '26, North Platte, Nebr.

The Nebraska Genealogical Society met at the Lincoln Chamber of Commerce on Friday, Jan. 23, for luncheon and the regular quarterly meeting and annual election of officers.

Mrs. C. S. Paine gave a most interesting account of the annual meeting of the American Historical Association and mid-year meeting of the Mississippi Valley Historical Society, held at Richmond, Va., and Washington, D. C.

Mrs. B. G. Miller of Crete read the bill for the adoption of a state flag for Nebraska, and made a strong plea for its adoption, the measure being unanimously endorsed by the society.

It was also voted to contribute \$5.00 toward the expenses of the International Congress of Women at Washington, D. C.

The following officers were elected for the year 1925.

President, Mrs. Wm. Rogers

1st Vice-president, Mrs. Robert Kilpatrick

2nd Vice-president, Mrs. E. H. Allen

Secretary, Mrs. A. R. Congdon

Treasurer, Mrs. C. C. Waldo

Corresponding sec., Mrs. C. H. Rush

Librarian, Mrs. C. S. Paine

Chairmen Standing Committees:

Membership, Miss Katherine Green

Finance, Mrs. C. F. Spencer

Research, Mrs. C. C. Waldo

Publicity, Mrs. W. S. Whitten

(Continued from January, 1925)

GREEN FAMILY BIBLE RECORDS

James Green and Susanna his wife was married the 18th Day of September in the Year of our Lord * * * 1729

My Daughter Susanna being the Tenth Child Was Born the 20th Day of April in the Year of our Lord 1732 and Departed this Life The—— Day of December in the Year of our Lord 1754 23 years, 7 months, 8 Days

My Daughter Deliverance being the Eleventh Child was born the 25th Day of July 1733 And Departed This Life In The 5th of November In The Year of our Lord 1736 being 3 years 3 months 11 days Old

My Son Samuel being The Twelfth Child Was born The—— of May 1736 and Departed This Life The 26th Day of The Same Month Aged 22 Days

My Son Samuel being The Thirteenth Child was born the 28th Day September in the Year of our Lord 1738 [departed this life August 1752]

My Daughter Deliverance The 2d & Fourteenth Child Was born May The 18th 1741—— And departed this Life the 12th of October following.

My Daughter Penelope The Fifteenth Child was born September the 8th 1742

My Daughter Mary the Sixteenth Child was born—— departed this Life November 6th 17-6

My Son Jeremiah Green the ——ith Child was——

My Son James Green the ——eth Child was—— in the year of our Lord 1750

My Mother Deliverance Green [G-Grandmother] Departed

this life the 29th Day of Aprille in ye year of our Lord
1664 * * * * *

[G-Uncle] My Brother Elisha Green Departed This Life the
29th Day of March in the year of our Lord: 1695

[Aunt] My Sister Mary Renalds Departted this Life the 7th
Day of January Anno Dominy: 1694

[Aunt] My Daughter Mary Green Departted This Life the
——st Day of October in the year of our Lord 16——

The Gift of James Greene to his son Jeremiah Fones Greene
who departed this Life in the year of our Lord 1758 in
the month of April aged 66 years.

Jeremiah Fones Greene & Elizabeth Moulton were joined in
Matrimony by Elder Gardner Thurston in Newport on
the—— of December in the year of our Lord 1768.

She departed this life on the 5th day of May in the year of
our Lord 1770. Aged Twenty years 5 months & 6 days.

Jeremiah Fones Greene departed this Life in Lanesborough on
the 12th day of October in the year of our Lord 1806.
Aged sixty years, 10 months & 10 days.

(To be continued)

Contributed by Mrs. C. R. Peterson, University Place, Nebr.

(Continued from January, 1925)

GRAVE STONE RECORDS FROM THE OLD CEMETERY AT BEATRICE, NEBRASKA

MURGATROYD, EMMANUEL, born July 6, 1821, died Nov. 24, 1908

MURGATROYD, ELLEN, wife of E. Murgatroyd, died Feb. 29,
1892, aet. 71 years, 8 months, 8 days

MURGATROYD, GEORGE, died Nov. 20, 1880, aet. 21, years, 4
months

MCCOY, JOHN, 1843—1917. Co. D, 51st Ohio Inf.

MCCOY, NANCY E., his wife, 1839—1901

MAUGER, HESTER, died July 12, 1890, aet. 78.

MARSH, DANIEL, died Nov. 10, 1880, aet. 33 years, 10 mos.,
29 days.

HILL, MARY, wife of S. McCormick, died Dec. 23, 1893, aged 76 years

MIDDLETON, J. J., born Feb. 14, 1829, died Dec. 20, 1911

ANN, his wife, born Aug. 30, 1829

MORRILL, J. W. Co. G, 3rd Iowa Inf.

LOVERIDGE, MORN, 1849—1915

PETTIGREW, JAMES M., born Oct. 13, 1827, died July 24, 1872

PAGELS, ANNA, wife of J. R. Pagels, 1842—1880

REYNOLDS, HERMAN M., born Sullivan Co. [N. Y.] April 15, 1832, died April 26, 1875

ROPER, ROSALIE C. [or G.], wife of Fordyce Roper, died July 22, 1858, aged 28 years

REED, JAMES, born Sept. 18, 1823, died April 23, 1897

REED, LORETTO, wife of James Reed, born April 2, 1830, died June 18, 1895

RANDALL, POLLY SHERWOOD, born April 6, 1843, died Dec. 4, 1903

ROBINSON, JOHN B., died June 6, 1878, aet. 67

ROBINSON, ELIZA H., died Jan. 13, 1895, aged 82

ROLLER, JOSEPH T., Oct. 6, 1844, died March 18, 1917. Co. D, 6th U. S. Cav.

SARAH C., his wife, born July 13, 1848, died Oct. 12, 1919.

STAPLES, JAMES, born Feb. 20, 1815, died June 16, 1900

STAPLES, ISAAC, born Oct. 12, 1840, died March 19, 1901

MARY, wife of I. Staples, born Aug. 18, 1845, died Oct. 19, 1895

SABIN, DANIEL, born Sept. 10, 1810, died Aug. 9, 1885, aged 74 yrs., 10 mos., 29 days

SABIN, RHODA WILLIAMS, born Feb. 28, 1814, died Oct. 10, 1885, aged 71 yrs. 7 mos. 12 days

SHAFFER, PETER, born June 13, 1819, d. Jan. 24, 1903

SCHMUCK, JOHN, b. Feb. 27, 1834, died Aug. 25, 1916

SGOBY, W. H. Co. H, 95th Ohio Inf.

SHERLING, JOACHIM, died June 14, 1887, aet. 77 yrs., 9 mos., 28 days

SHERWOOD, BRADLEY B., born Aug. 26, 1815, died March 14, 1893.

ELIZA B., wife of B. B. Sherwood, born May 38, 1816, died Dec. 23, 1887.

SWETT, B. D., died Nov. 9, 1879, aged 59. Co. E, 6th Wis. Inf.

MARY M., wife of L. M. Swett, died March 1, 1908, aet. 54 yrs., 11 mos., 20 days

SMITH, JOHN C., died Sept. 6, 1871, aet. 37

(To be continued)

Contributed by Mrs. R. J. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Nebr.

(Continued from January, 1925)

THE VAN ARSDALE FAMILY

FROM TRENTON, N. J., RECORDS

Will of Abraham Van Arsdalen (1st), which was recorded May 9, 1753. Signed April 4, 1753. Children mentioned:

Isaac

William

Catrin

Cornelius

Abraham

Provision was also made for a child unborn.

RECORDS TAKEN FROM AN OLD BIBLE

Owned by the late M. L. Van Arsdale of Beatrice, Neb.

Property of Samuel B. Van Arsdale.

Bought at his mothers vendue. Jan. 12, 1847.

Births—

Abraham A. Van Arsdalen b. May 4, 1788.

Eligah Beekman, b. March 9, 1788.

Abraham Van Arsdale, b. Dec. 2, 1750, d. April 10, 1821.

Our son Abraham Van Arsdale, m. Catherin Polhamus, Oct. 7, 1832.

Our son Peter B. Van Arsdale, m. Cristean Van de vere, Oct. 7, 1833.

Births—

Abraham, July, 10, 1810.

Peter Beekman, Aug. 20, 1812.

Deaths—

Marriages—

OTHER RECORDS

Children—

Abraham, 1772, d. in infancy
Abraham, 1773.
Elizabeth, 1777.
Elsey, 1780-1797. Joseph Skillman.
Catherine, 1783.
Abraham, 1788-1836, m. Elizabeth Beekman.
Mary, —————, m. George Keshaw.

The second wife of Abraham Van Arsdalen was Margaret, dau. of Henry Kennedy, m. after 1801, possibly before 1803. She survived her husband according to his will, May 3, 1832.

COPY OF OLD WILL

In the name of God, Amen. I, Jacob Van Arsdol of the Town of Aurelius, County of Cayuga and State of New York, being not well in bodily health but of perfect understanding, considering the uncertain continuance of life, and the certainty of Death, do make this my last will and testament in manner and form following:

First and principally I commit my soul to God my Creator, hoping thro' the merits of Jesus Christ the Redeemer of Souls to obtain a pardon of all my sins and to inherit everlasting life; and my body I commit to the Earth to be decently buried; and as to the worldly estate and goods with which God has blessed me I dispose of in manner and form following, viz:

Imprimus. It is my will and desire that all my legal debts and funeral charges be paid out of the same, and that the residue and remainder be distributed in manner and form following, viz:

First I give and bequeath to my kind and loving wife, Letty; one new Beuro together with one bed and bedding and the appurtenances to the same likewise all her wearing apparel and a necessary support out of my devised estate.

Secondly, I give and bequeath to my Son Garret forty Dollars current money of the State of New York over and above either of my heirs.

Thirdly. As to the residue and remainder of my Real and personal estate, it is my wish and desire that it be equally divided between my heirs share and share alike.

Fourthly. My real estate I leave to the discretion of my Executor either to sell or reserve the same as they may consider the most advantageous to my aforesaid heirs and legatees.

Lastly, I constitute and appoint my beloved sons, Garret Van Arsdol and Peter Van Arsdol Executors to this my last

Will and Testament hereby revoking all former wills by me heretofore made; and publish this only to be my last will and testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this thirteenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seventeen.

Jacob Van Arsdol [Seal]

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the above Testator as his last will and testament in the presence of us who subscribed our names as witnesses thereto in his presence:

Margaret Post
Catherin Stockton
Jacob Bogart

SIMON JANSEN¹ VAN ARSDALEN married Peternelle Claesen Wyckoff. Children:

1. Geertje
2. CORNELIUS
3. Jannetje
4. Jan*
5. Marretje
6. Matje

There may have been other daughters but no other sons. (It has been claimed by some writers that the Simonsen family in America had its origin from the Van Arsdale family. The writer has no proof for such a statement. If a son or sons of Simon Jansen dropped the surname, Van Arsdalen, this might be possible but we do know the entire Van Arsdale family in America descended from Cornelius and Jan who did continue to bear the surname.)

CORNELIUS² VAN ARSDALEN married (1st) March 16, 1687, Aeltje Kouwenhoven. One child:

1. Jannetje

He married (2nd) May 2, 1691, Marretje Dirkse, who is usually given as an Ammerman by most writers. I have no proof as to the surname before her marriage, so omit it. Children:

2. Dirck

*See footnote on next page.

3. Jan
4. Symon
5. Philip
6. Abraham
7. JACOBUS
8. Altie
9. Peternella
10. Maria

Cornelius made a will April 25, 1738, which was probated April 19, 1745, in Kings county, N. Y.* He mentioned his wife Maritie and all of the above ten children.

JACOBUS³ VAN ARSDALEN married Alida Hoagland, daughter of Harmanus Hoagland and Adrianna Stoothoff of Flatbush. Children:

1. Harmanus, baptised June 21, 1745, at Harlingen, N. J.
2. JACOB, baptised Nov. 17, 1754, at Six Mile Run (now Franklin Park), N. J.

This couple probably had other children but the writer has thus far been unable to find baptismal records of any others than the two mentioned above. I do have data regarding a Cornelius who was undoubtedly a son of this couple.

The above Jacobus was probably the Jacobus Van Arsdalen who contributed six pounds sterling to the building of the new church at Harlingen, N. J., in 1749-50. He is also probably the Jacobus who contributed seven pounds toward the building of Neshanic, N. J., church in 1761 and another three pounds in 1772.

JACOB⁴ VAN ARSDALEN married Alida Van Arsdalen (for the lineage of Alida see further). Children:

1. Jacob, baptised Oct. 13, 1776, at Harlingen, N. J.
2. GARRETT, baptised July 25, 1779, at Harlingen, N. J.
3. ALEDA, baptised Dec. 2, 1781, at Harlingen, N. J.
4. JAN, baptised Aug. 29, 1784, at Harlingen, N. J.
5. Peter M., baptised Oct. 24, 1788, at Harlingen, N. J.
6. JOSEPH, baptised Sept. 18, 1791, at Harlingen, N. J.
7. ABRAHAM, baptised Oct. 31, 1794, at Harlingen, N. J.

*John Simonse Van Arsdalen, brother of Cornelius, made a will, 1736, which was probated in Queens county, N. Y., in 1756, in which he mentioned his wife Lammetie (Probasco) and the following children: Simon, Christoffel, Cornelius, John, Nicholas, Jurian (or Uriah), Ida, Peternella, Maria, Heletie and Sarah.

The above Jacob⁴ was the Jacob who emigrated to Owasco Lake, Cayuga, N. Y., section about the year 1800. The most of his children, if not all of them, accompanied him. Baptismal data regarding grandchildren prove these data to be about correct. Jacob and his son Garrett, whose name is capitalized above, were both contributors to the building of the Owasco Outlet church in 1807. When the pews were auctioned in this church (Owasco Outlet, now Sand Beach) Jacob Van Arsdalen paid \$68 for pew no. 28, the date of the sale being Nov. 17, 1810. On Nov. 24, 1810, Garrett, son of Jacob, bought gallery pew no. 6 for \$25.

(To be continued)

Contributed by Mrs. S. D. Kilpatrick, Beatrice Neb.

(Continued from October, 1924)

THE ANCESTRY OF ONE BRANCH OF THE CALHOUN FAMILY IN THE UNITED STATES

ANDREW¹ CALHOUN was born of Scotch parents March 27, 1764, in the parish of Ray, County Donegal, Ireland. He died April 14, 1842, at Concord, N. H. He married March 15, 1795, at Boston, Mass., Martha Chamberlain, born Feb. 20, 1770, at Chelmsford, Mass., and died Dec. 19, 1830, at Canajoharie, N. Y. Children:

1. William Barron² Calhoun, b. Dec. 29, 1785, Boston, Mass., d. Nov. 8, 1865, Springfield, Mass., m. May 11, 1837, Springfield, Mass., Margaret H. Kingsbury, b. April 11, 1811, d. May 7, 1877, at Brookfield, Mass.
2. Charles² Calhoun, b. June 24, 1797, Boston, Mass., d. Sept. 12, 1869, at Nebraska City, Nebraska Territory, m. Oct. 14, 1824, Woburn, Mass., Almira Stevens, b. Nov. 15, 1798, Burlington Mass., d. Feb. 15, 1874, Nebraska City, Nebraska.
3. Andrew Hamilton² Calhoun, b. March 30, 1799, Boston, Mass., d. Dec. 17, 1874, Brooklyn, N. Y., m. (1) Aug. 14, 1822, Canajoharie, N. Y., Maria Yates, who died Oct. 15, 1849, at Oswego, N. Y.; m. (2) May 20, 1850, at Albany, N. Y., Catherine Dickie.
4. Susan² Calhoun, b. Oct. 17, 1800, Boston, Mass., d. March 10, 1883, at Decatur, Alabama, m. June 20, 1823, Canajoharie, N. Y., Samuel C. Frey, b. Feb. 10, 1799, Canajoharie, N. Y., d. Feb. 24, 1877, Decatur, Alabama.
5. HENRY² CALHOUN, b. Oct. 26, 1802, Boston, Mass. d. May 6, 1867,

New York City, N. Y., m. July 18, 1826, Canajoharie, N. Y., Eliza Malvina Conkling, b. Aug. 2, 1802, Canajoharie N. Y., d. Jan. 21, 1856, New York City.

6. Simeon Howard² Calhoun, b. Aug. 15, 1804, Boston, Mass., d. Dec. 14, 1876, Buffalo, N. Y., m. Sept. 19, 1848, Braintree, Mass., Emily P. Reynolds, b. Nov. 14, 1824, Longmeadow, Mass., d. Nov. 4, 1908, Adams, Natal, South Africa.
7. John² Calhoun, b. Oct. 14, 1806, Boston, Mass., d. Oct. 12, 1859, St. Joseph, Missouri, m. Dec. 29, 1831, Lick Creek, Sangamon county, Ill., Sarah Cutter, b. Aug. 24, 1812, Cincinnati, Ohio, d. June 12, 12, 1887, Leavenworth, Kansas.
8. James² Calhoun, b. Oct. 22, 1808. d. April 10, 1864, Cincinnati, Ohio, m. Aug. 29, 1844, Cincinnati, Ohio, Charlotte Sanxey, b. Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 24, 1822; d. July 23, 1893, Springfield, Mo.
9. Martha² Calhoun, b. Nov. 3, 1813, Boston, Mass., d. Feb. 17, 1888, Chelmsford, Mass..

Contributed by Mrs. R. J. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Nebr.

(Continued from January, 1925)

SAUNDERS FAMILY

John Saunders and family left Madison County, Kentucky, on Monday 24th July a. d., arrived at home, Big Springs, Buchanan county, Mo., Monday the 7th August 1843, all safe and well. God be thanked.

John Saunders and Nancy Ratcliffe were married May 2nd, 1816.

Martha Ann Saunders and Andrew T. Jenkins were married Nov. 26th, 1840.

William R. Saunders and Arthusa Courtney were married December 7th, 1843.

William Graves and Edney Saunders were married March 19th, 1846.

Elizabeth Saunders and Stephen Jester were married March 19th, 1846.

James H. Saunders and Emma D. Ray were married Nov. 25th, 1851.

Alfred Michau and Nancy J. Saunders were married March 13th, 1851.

John Saunders and Mrs. Elizabeth A. Saunders were married

Dec. 6, 1853.

John Saunders and Mrs. Elvira Bates were married June 1st, 1865.

William R. Saunders was born January 21st, 1818.

Thomas Saunders was born May 25th, 1820.

Martha Ann Saunders was born May 15th, 1822.

James H. Saunders was born May 6th, 1824.

Betsey W. Saunders was born April 23, 1826.

Edney Francis Saunders was born April 22, 1828.

Nancy Jane Saunders was born December 15, 1830.

John Saunders was born November 26th, 1832.

Richard Saunders was born March 21, 1835.

Robert Saunders was born June 12, 1837.

Edney Francis Saunders was born October 30th, 1844.

John W. Graves was born June 27th, 1847.

Nancy O. Graves was born February 12, 1849.

Isabel Graves was born April 7, 1850.

John Michau was born February 26, 1852.

Pernecy Saunders was born September 15th, 1848.

Rebecca Ann Saunders was born Dec. 20, 1850.

Orrie R. Saunders was born Aug. 22, 1855.

Isabel Michau was born Aug. 20, 1854.

John Saunders was born Sep. 10, 1797.

Nancy Saunders was born Jan. 6th, 1798.

James Andrew Jester was born Nov. 29, 1846.

Martha Francis Jester was born Nov. 11, 1848.

Laura Jester was born March 14, 1850.

John Jester was born March 31, 1852.

Thomas Saunders died Jan. 27, 1834.

Nancy Saunders died Sep. 5, 1853.

Isabel Michau died Sep. 19, 1855.

John Saunders died October 10, 1870.

Arthusa Courtney Saunders died Aug. 21, 1853.

Eliza A. Saunders was born April 23, 1809, and died Feb'y 19th, 1865.

R. R. Saunders, son of John Saunders and Elvira Saunders, was born April 12, 1866, and died April 22, 1866, aged ten days.

Dates furnished by Richard Saunders, Kansas City, Mo.

State of Missouri)
County of Nodaway) ss.

I, Jessie Fisher, a notary public in and for the above county and state do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of information furnished to James Hockaday Saunders by Richard Saunders of Kansas City, Missouri, that the said information is contained on a single sheet of paper and kept in the family bible of said James Hockaday Saunders, the said family bible now in the possession of Jennie Saunders Wilfley of Maryville, Mo.

Witness my hand and seal this 11th day of June 1924.

My term expires Dec. 18, 1926. (signed) Jessie Fisher.

Contributed by Mrs. C. S. Paine, Lincoln, Nebr.

SOME CURIOUS OLD RECORDS

From tombstones of cemetery at Lanesborough, Mass., adjoining the home of Josh Billings, whose name was—

HENRY WHEELER SHAW, b. April 21, 1818, d. Oct. 14, 1885.

ZILPHA BRADFORD, his wife, b. Oct. 30, 1821, d. Nov. 12, 1901.

MRS. JENNIE POWELL, consort of Col. Miles Powell, d. Oct. 17, 1801, in the 70th yr. of her age.

When you my friends are passing by
And this informs you where I ly
Remember you ere long must have
Like me a mansion in the grave.

MRS. ELIZABETH BAKER, wife of Mr. Francis Baker, died Nov. 22, 1791, in the 38th year of her age.

“Be it remembered that four infants of the deceased are buried near this grave.”

In memory of MRS. BETTY EDDY, who died June 1st, 1827, aged 58 years. This tombstone was erected by her order for herself and first husband, D. Powell.

CAPT. DAVID POWELL died Dec. 18, 1814, aged 54.

BETTY POWELL died June 2, 1827.

MISS POLLY RUBLE, aged 25.

Affliction fore long time I bore
Physicians were in vene.
Til God was pleased to give me ease
And take me from all pain.

Sacred to the memory of three children of Rev. Mr. DANIEL
and SARAH COLLINS, died 1777.

From Green Haven, N. Y., Cemetery

In memory of LYDIA, wife of THOMAS MARTIN, JR., who died
Dec. 26, 1858, aged 75 years, 4 months.

She was a tender mother here
And in her life the Lord did fear
We trust our lost will be her gain
And that with Christ she gone to reign.

Contributed by Mrs. S. D. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Neb.

NOTES AND COMMENTS

WEYERSHAUSER.—“Genealogical and Historical Record of the Ancestral Descendants of Franz Weyershauser of Ebsdorf, Kries, Marburg, Hesse,” compiled and arranged by Nelson C. Weiersheiser. In this work each of the six original branches of the family is carried through the generations to 1923. An introduction gives the antecedents of the Weyershauser family in Hesse.

SPICER.—“History of the Descendants of Peter Spicer, a Landholder in New London, Connecticut, as early as 1666, and Others of the Name,” compiled by Mrs. Susan Spicer Meech and Mrs. Susan Billings Meech, and published by the Stanhope Press, Boston. This extensive work in two volumes contains much historical data on the English ancestry of the family as well as genealogies of its various branches and the allied families: Allyn, Amos, Ames, Bill, Billings, Brown, Busicot, Chapman, Geer, Gager, Fish, Hawley, Hovey, Jones, Latham, Lee, Meech, Mortimore, Newton, Park, Pride, Roath,

Rose, Roff, Ruff, Stoddard, Swaddel, Swodel, Tarbox, Tefft, Tift, Thurber, Tyler, Williams. The coat-of-arms and a chart of the English ancestry are given in volume I.

QUERIES

To Contributors. In sending material to this department, please observe the following rules:

1. All queries and answers must be signed with the full name and address.
 2. In answering queries give the date of the magazine, the number of the query and the signature.
 3. Answers should contain proof of information given. Correspondents are requested to accompany each separate query with a two-cent stamp.
49. *Nichols.* James Nichols, b. 10-28-1688 at Reading. Wanted: name and ancestry of his wife. Mrs. C. R. P.
 50. *Richardson.* Wanted: the ancestry of Asa Richardson of Vermont and his wife Tamer Bronson, who were the parents of William Richardson, born 1773, died 1855, and who married Jane Schermerhorn, born 1778, died 1857, daughter of Wm. Shermerhorn (Pa.) and Jane Cook. Wm. and Jane Schermerhorn had 14 children: Asa, Elizabeth, [Betsy], Eleanor [Laner], Matthew, William, Tamer, Zadoc Squire William, Jane, Mary, Fanny, Mark, Luke, John and Samuel. E. G. R.
 51. *Whitney.* Wanted: the ancestry of Hannah and Luther Whitney of Vermont. Hannah Whitney was married twice, but always went by the name of Whitney. Her first husband was a Whitney, and her maiden name was Whitney, also. Her father fought in the War of the Revolution, and one of her husbands in the War of 1812. Hannah Whitney was born in 1776, in Vermont, and died in Toledo, Ohio, and was buried there. Was past 98 years of age when she died. Emily Jane Whitney, daughter of Hannah and Luther Whitney, was born in 1822 in New York state, and died 1862 at Niles, Mich., and is buried at South Bend, Indiana. She was married about 1836 to Sylvanus Graves Gaylord, whose parents were

Thomas and Betsy [Elizabeth] Butler Gaylord. Married at Akron or Cleveland, Ohio. E. G. R.

52. *Thompson*. Wanted: the ancestry of Martha Thompson, who married Eleazer 3 Gaylord (Walter 2, William 1) August 11, 1686, probably at Windsor, Conn. Eleazer Gaylord was born March 7, 1662. E. G. R.
53. *Butler*. Wanted: the ancestry of Betsey [Elizabeth] Butler, born October 10, 1785, died October 8, 1825, who was the first wife of Thomas 7 Gaylord (Jonathan 6, Samuel 5, Samuel 4, Eleazer 3, Walter 2, William 1) of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. E. G. R.
54. *Davis*. Wanted: the parentage, Revolutionary descent, etc., of Fielding Davis, born Apr. 17, 1794, died 1850, married about 1817 Mildred ———. Supposed to be a descendant of James C. and Mary Elizabeth (Carter) Davis of "Broadfield," Spottsylvania, Va., married 1738, among whose descendants the baptismal name of Fielding is used very frequently. Their children, probably born in Kentucky, were: Elliott B., born 1818, of Cascade, Ia.; Albert G., born 1820; Eles S., born 1822; William B., born 1824; Rebecca C., born 1826, married John Sowerwine of Indiana; Jessé Moore, born 1829, died 1857 in Nodaway county, Mo., married Rose Delong; and Samuel B., born 1832. Some of their sons lived in Green county, Indiana, before emigrating to Dubuque and Cascade, Ia., and they may have removed there from Kentucky, also. Would like to correspond with persons descended from Fielding Davis or his brothers or sisters.

M. N. L.



The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record

Copyrighted July, 1925, by the Nebraska Genealogical Society

VOL. III

LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, JULY, 1925

No. 3

Published by the Nebraska Genealogical Society. Issued in quarterly numbers at two dollars a year. Single copies, seventy-five cents.

The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record is a magazine of History and Genealogy. Manuscripts, data and queries upon these subjects are solicited and will be given careful consideration.

Contributors should attach to their manuscripts their full names, together with the authority for the statements made therein. Address all correspondence to the managing editor.

Send all communications concerning the magazine to the managing editor.

Send all dues to Mrs. C. C. Waldo, Treasurer, 826 South 14th st., Lincoln, Nebr.

—EDITORIAL STAFF—

MRS. E. B. CROWNOVER, Managing Editor
1229 South 27th st., Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. C. H. JENKINS, '28, 2040 E st., Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. THEODORE WESTERMAN, '28, Bronxville, N. Y.

MRS. H. B. MARSHALL, '28, Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. VICTOR F. CLARK, '27, Diller, Nebr.

MRS. B. M. ANDERSON, '27, Omaha, Nebr.

MRS. C. R. PETERSON, '27, University Place, Nebr.

MRS. S. D. KILPATRICK, '26 Beatrice, Nebr.

MRS. Y. A. HINMAN, '26, North Platte, Nebr.

The Nebraska Genealogical Society met at Lincoln Chamber of Commerce on Friday, Apr. 24, 1925, for luncheon and the regular quarterly meeting. The matter of increasing the number of pages in the Record for the publication of Mrs. Cleg-horn's family data, which includes several Mayflower lines, was discussed and referred back to the Editorial Staff for further consideration. Mrs. Spencer resigned as chairman of the Finance Committee. Mrs. Letton read a very interesting and instructive paper on "Architecture of Colonial America."

BRUCE FAMILY RECORD

In the county line roadway, between Marshall and Washington counties, Kansas, about nineteen miles south of the Nebraska state line, is a small enclosure with a picket fence, containing three graves with the following inscriptions:

MARTHA, wife of C. H. Bruce, died Dec. 10, 1862, aged 44 yrs., 10 m., 4 days

GEORGE G., son of C. H. and S. J. Bruce, died Oct. 10, 1880, aged 12 yrs., 4 m., 25 days.

SARAH O., daughter of C. H. and S. J. Bruce, died Oct. 1, 1879, aged 13 yrs., 7 m., 24 days.

This family came from Virginia and settled on land adjoining this road, in 1859. Martha Bruce had tuberculosis, and the trip was made on account of her health. They were the earliest settlers in this neighborhood who remained as permanent residents. Children of Charles H. and Martha Bruce were:

Frances, married Douglas Clark

James

Marion

Agnes

Elizabeth, b. abt. 1855-6, married Carlos Hoskins

Minerva, b. Jan. 1858, married Alexander Howard

Ella, b. abt. 1860.

Charles H. Bruce married 2nd, 1865, Sarah Cooper. Their children were:

Sarah Olive, born 1866, died 1879.

George G., born 1868, died 1880.

Burdette, born ———

These people were my neighbors for over twenty years, and the facts above mentioned were either known to me personally or told me by the family. I copied the tombstone records in October, 1924.

Contributed by Mrs. William S. Rogers, Lincoln, Nebr.

BIBLE RECORD

Records copied from an old Bible owned by Mrs. Arrietta Howell Tamblyn, Beatrice, Nebraska

MARRIAGES

Caleb Howell and Martha Halsey, April 10, 1802.

Caleb Howell and Abigail Eastman, March 12, 1814.

Catherine Eliza Howell and Schuyler Goldsmith.

Mary Sophia Howell and Sigmund Downs, Jan'y 7, 1836.

Hervy W. Howell and Emily Clark, Nov. 3, 1831.

Hervy W. Howell and Juliett B. Howell, April 27, 1836.

Hervy W. Howell and Mrs. Arrietta T. Jones, Jan'y 7, 1844.

BIRTHS

Caleb Howell, born July 8, 1778.

Martha, his wife, born March 7, 1780 and had issue:

William Halsey Howell, Jan. 5, 1803.

Hervy Woodhul Howell, March 4, 1804.

Catherine Eliza Howell, January 4, 1806.

Mary Sophia Howell, October 28, 1808.

Albert Howell, February 4, 1812.

Abigail Eastman, born June 6, 1779.

Hervy W. Howell, born March 4, 1804.

Emily, his wife, born February 10, 1810,
and had issue:

Martha Howell, Sept. 3, 1833.

William Halsey Howell, March 3, 1834.

Thomas Addis Emmet, son of Hervy W. and Juliette B.
Howell, born December 11, 1838.

Thomas Addis Emmet Howell, born Dec. 11, 1838.

Arrietta Howell, daughter of Hervy W. Howell and Arrietta
Tuthill, born Feb. 17, 1847.

Juliett Brewster Howell, born May 7, 1807.

Arrietta Tuthill, born April 23, 1804, married to William S.
Jones, June 29, 1826, and had issue:

Julia Phebe Jones, September 24, 1827.

John Patterson Jones, March 31, 1833.

Sara Tuthill Jones, October 27, 1838.

DEATHS

Martha Howell, August 4, 1812.

Albert Howell, April 13, 1813.

Caleb Howell, March 10, 1825.

Catharine Eliza Goldsmith, September 25, 1850.

Emily Howell, June 18, 1834.

Juliette Brewster Howell, Febr. 18, 1844.

Thomas Addis Emmet Howell, October 13, 1844.

Arrietta Tuthill Howell, May 15, 1851.

Hervy W. Howell, May 8, 1860.

William Halsey Howell, July 7, 1875.

Contributed by Mrs. S. D. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Neb.

THE ANCESTRY OF LUCINDA TURNER STARR

The following records are in the possession of Mrs. T. A. Woodward of Beatrice, Nebraska

Elder William¹ Brewster came on Mayflower to Plymouth, Mass., December 16, 1620. Born about 1566-7 at Scrooby, Nottinghamshire, England. Died at Plymouth, April 10, 1644. Wife Mary, born about 1569, died April 17, 1627.

Their son, Jonathan², born at Scrooby, Aug. 12, 1593; died at New London, Aug. 7, 1659. Married April 10, 1624, Lucretia Oldham, died March 4, 1678.

Their daughter Elizabeth³ Brewster, born May 1, 1637; died 1708. Married Sept. 7, 1653, Peter Bradley, died April 3, 1662.

Their daughter Hannah⁴ Bradley, born Sept. 17, 1656. Married Andrew Lester, born Dec. 26, 1664.

Their daughter Hannah⁵ Lester, born July 19, 1685. Married Sept. 7, 1708, James Forsyth.

Ruth³ Brewster (daughter of Jonathan² and Lucretia), born Oct. 3, 1631; died Apr. 30, 1677. Married March 14, 1651, John Picket, died Aug. 6, 1667.

Their daughter Mercy⁴ Picket, born Jan. 16, 1660-1. Married Nov. 1, 1682, Samuel Forsdick.

Their daughter Ann⁵ Forsdick, born Dec. 8, 1691. Married Thomas Latham, born July 30, 1693, died Aug. 23, 1747.

Timothy⁶ Forsyth (son of Hannah⁵ and James Forsyth) married Ruth Latham, born Feb. 13, 1718, died May 15, 1796 (daughter of Ann and Thomas Latham). Date of marriage not found, but the marriage is proved by action in partition of lands of father, Thomas Latham, deceased, in which they are parties, as Timothy Forsyth and Ruth Forsyth, his wife. Also

will left by Timothy Forsyth, dated May 5, 1796. The will names wife Ruth.

Their daughter Abigail⁷ Forsyth, born 1763, died Aug. 11, 1824. Married Peregreen Turner, Feb. 3, 1786, born Nov. 2, 1760, died April 19, 1819.

Their daughter Lucinda⁸ Turner, born Sept. 20, 1802, died 1898. Married Vossins Church Starr, Sept. 2, 1823, born Sept. 12, 1800, died Feb. 19, 1856.

Contributed by Mrs. S. D. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Neb.

MILLER

CHRISTIAN¹ MILLER, born Nov. 30, 1670, and his wife Anna Margaret Miller, born Nov. 30, 1680, came to America on the ship "Joyce", and arrived at Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 30, 1730. Christian Miller participated with the early settlers of his period in many of the contests and treaties with Indians. Their children, all born in the "Fatherland", were:

- 1 Anlia² Miller, born 1712
- 2 ANDREW² MILLER, born 1717, married Margaretha Funk
- 3 Anna Barbara² Miller, born 1719

ANDREW² MILLER (*Christian*¹) was born in Germany in 1717, and came to America with his parents in 1730. He married Nov. 5, 1738, Margaretha Funk. By patents from the Penns, Andrew Miller received 320 acres of land in Lancaster county, Pa. His name appears on the tax lists of Lebanon township in 1750. During the French and Indian War Andrew Miller was a Lieutenant in Capt. Dill's company, Col. Benjamin Chamber's regiment of Lancaster county, 1747-8. He died about June 1, 1754. His widow married (2) Christian Burkholder. Their children were:

- 1 ABRAHAM³ MILLER, born 1741, married Rebecca Epright (Epprecht)
- 2 Jacob³ Miller, under 14 years of age in 1756
- 3 Andrew³ Miller, under 14 years of age in 1756
- 4 Christiana³ Miller, married Jacob Miller prior to 1764

ABRAHAM³ MILLER, sr., (*Andrew*,² *Christian*¹) was born about 1741 in Annville township, Lancaster county, Pa. He married Jan. 29, 1765, Rebecca Epright [Epprecht]. Abraham

Miller, sr., became possessed of the bulk of his father's real estate and on a portion of it, in the year 1762, laid out and established the town of Annville, known as Millerstown for a century or more. It is now quite a little city, with a college and flourishing industries within its environments. He was married by the Rev. John Waldsmidt, pastor of Cocalico, Maiden Creek, Selternreich and Wesiachenland churches, to Rebecca, daughter of Philip Epprecht. He removed to Cumberland county and purchased a tract of land in Allen township on the Yellow Breeches Creek called "Round Hill" from the fact that on this tract is a very perfect sugar loaf shaped hill. He died in 1805, and lies buried on the apex of this hill. He purchased this tract May 1, 1777, and is assessed first in Allen township in 1778. He was a Revolutionary soldier. Joseph, Jacob and Andrew Miller, sons of Abraham and Rebecca (Epprecht) Miller, removed from Cumberland county, Pa., to Carroll county, Ohio, about 1820-5. Children of Abraham and Rebecca (Epprecht) Miller were:

- 1 JOSEPH⁴ MILLER, born near Harrisburg, Pa., married Hannah West.
- 2 ABRAHAM⁴ MILLER, married (1) Catherine Boyer; married (2) Elizabeth Boyer, both daughters of Frederick Boyer, a Revolutionary soldier who fought with Pulaski.
- 3 Isaac⁴ Miller
- 4 JACOB⁴ MILLER
- 5 Andrew⁴ Miller, married Hannah Thaley
- 6 Rebecca⁴ Miller, married Simon Bigler, grandfather of Dr. W. B. Bigler

(To be continued)

Contributed by A. S. Miller, 1611 Roselyn Terrace, Lincoln, Neb.

CARMICHAEL

Notes from the Autobiography of Constant Joseph Carmichael, written and published in his 86th year (1919)

ARCHIBALD¹ CARMICHAEL, a native of Scotland, came to America and settled in Surry county, North Carolina. He served seven years in the Revolution under General Washington. About 1778 he married Elizabeth Nix, also a native of Scotland, who had crossed the ocean in a sailing vessel, and settled in Surry county. They had children:

- 1 Starling Carmichael
- 2 Richard Carmichael

- 3 Alexander Carmichael
- 4 Joseph Carmichael
- 5 Sarah Carmichael
- 6 Elizabeth Carmichael
- 7 Jane Carmichael
- 8 ARCHIBALD CARMICHAEL, born in Surry co., N. C., Nov. 23, 1801

ARCHIBALD² CARMICHAEL (*Archibald*¹), born in Surry county, N. C., near Pilot Mountain, Nov. 23, 1801, died in Pickering, Nodaway county, Mo., and is buried with his wife in the State Line cemetery. He married in Surry county, N. C., Aug. 5, 1824, Martha Pennington, born in Stokes county, N. C., Jan. 27, 1803, daughter of Joseph Pennington who came with his wife from Ireland, and settled on Ranch Creek, Surry county, N. C.; Joseph Pennington was a miller and farmer. His 10 children, four sons and six daughters, all lived to rear large families. In 1825 Archibald and Martha (Pennington) Carmichael emigrated to Monroe county, Indiana. They had children:

- 1 Augustine Carmichael
- 2 Elizabeth Carmichael
- 3 Stacy Ann Carmichel
- 4 Martha Jane Carmichael
- 5 CONSTANT JOSEPH CARMICHAEL, born Aug. 22, 1833
- 6 Josephine Carmichael
- 7 Starling Carmichael
- 8 Archibald Carmichael
- 9 Henry Carmichael

CONSTANT JOSEPH³ CARMICHAEL (*Archibald*,² *Archibald*¹), born Aug. 22, 1833, in Green county, Ind., married Oct. 18, 1855, Mary Ann Hostetter, born in Stark county, Ohio, May 1, 1840, daughter of John and Magdalena (Burchfield) Hostetter who had removed from Stark county to Green county, Ind., about 1853. They settled in Green county, where they made their home, until 1865, when they emigrated to Nodaway county, Mo., in company with five other families, traveling by covered wagon. They were 28 days in making the journey. It is probable that Archibald² and Martha (Pennington) Carmichael and John and Magdalena (Burchfield) Hostetter accompanied them there also, as they all died and were buried in Missouri. The children of Constant Joseph and Mary Ann Carmichael were:

- 1 MARTHA MAGDALENA CARMICHAEL, born June 21, 1857
- 2 Samuel Albert Carmichael, born May 8, 1859

- 3 John Archibald Carmichael, born Dec. 24, 1861, died 1867
- 4 Daniel Vorhees Carmichael, born Aug. 11, 1864, died Mch. 2, 1881
- 5 Rachel E. Carmichael, born Mch. 22, 1867
- 6 Joseph D. Carmichael, born July 17, 1869
- 7 Jacob Carmichael, born Aug. 7, 1872
- 8 Isaac Carmichael, born May 6, 1875
- 9 Mary Ellen Carmichael, born July 23, 1878, died Aug. 9, 1893

MARTHA MAGDALENE⁴ CARMICHAEL (*Constant*,³ *Archibald*,² *Archibald*¹), born in Green county, Ind., June 21, 1857, married William Francis Davis, born in Jones county, Ia., Feb. 24, 1856, son of Jesse Moore and Rose Ann (DeLong) Davis; his father emigrated from Indiana to Dubuque, Iowa, where he married Rose Ann DeLong; in 1857 they emigrated to Nodaway county, Mo. The children of William Francis and Martha Magdalene (Carmichael) Davis were:

- 1 William Albert, born Dec. 3, 1875, Clearmont, Mo.
- 2 Argen Mae, born Nov. 16, 1877, Clearmont, Mo.
- 3 Jesse Newton, born Feb. 27, 1880, Clearmont, Mo.
- 4 Samuel Francis, born Nov. 18, 1881, Clearmont Mo.
- 5 OAK EDGAR, born Aug. 26, 1855, Holbrook, Neb.
- 6 George Edward, born March 20, 1887, Holbrook, Neb.
- 7 Everett C., born Feb. 28, 1889, Holbrook, Neb.
- 8 Elliott R., born Feb. 28, 1889, Holbrook, Neb.
- 9 Joseph Raymond, born March 10, 1890, Holbrook Neb.

OAK EDGAR⁵ DAVIS (*Martha*,⁴ *Constant*,³ *Archibald*,² *Archibald*¹), born in Holbrook, Neb., Aug. 26, 1885, married in Lincoln, Neb., Nov. 26, 1906, Adelia Adeline Smith, born in Stromsburg, Neb., Aug. 22, 1887, daughter of Marcus Francis and Elizabeth (Leonard) Smith. Their children are:

- 1 Millicent, born June 15, 1912, Lincoln, Neb.
- 2 Smith Burchfield, born July 5, 1916, Lincoln, Neb.
- 3 Oakley Leonard, born Sept. 6, 1918, Lincoln, Neb.

Compiled by Mrs. C. H. Jenkins, Lincoln, Neb.

(Continued from April, 1925)

THE ANCESTRY OF ONE BRANCH OF THE CALHOUN FAMILY IN THE UNITED STATES

Children of William Barron² Calhoun (*Andrew*¹) and Margaret H. Kingsbury:

- 1 Martha³ Calhoun, b. Feb. 27, 1838; d. Jan. 17, 1876, Springfield, Mass.

- 2 William Andrew³ Calhoun, b. May 5, 1841
- 3 Charles Kingsbury³ Calhoun, b. March 30, 1844

All the above children were born in Springfield, Massachusetts.

Children of Charles² Calhoun (*Andrew*¹) and Almira Stevens:

- 1 Martha³ Calhoun, b. Aug. 21, 1825, Burlington, Mass.; d. March 25, 1849, Boston, Mass.
- 2 Mary³ Calhoun, b. Aug. 7, 1831, Boston, Mass.; d. Nov. 1, 1839, Boston, Mass.
- 3 Simeon Howard³ Calhoun, b. May 27, 1834, Boston, Mass.; d. March 1, 1907, Denver, Colorado

Children of Andrew Hamilton² Calhoun (*Andrew*¹) and first wife, Maria Yates:

- 1 William Barron³ Calhoun, b. Sept. 19, 1824; d. Aug. 22, 1874, Little Rock, Ark.
- 2 Maria³ Calhoun, b. March 21, 1826; d. Aug. 12, 1883, Buffalo, N. Y.
- 3 Sarah Ann³ Calhoun, b. July 6, 1828
- 4 Henry Clay³ Calhoun, b. July 10, 1830
- 5 Simeon Howard³ Calhoun, b. Aug. 4, 1833; d. March 19, 1875, Little Rock, Ark.

All the above children were born in Canajoharie, N. Y.

Children of Andrew Hamilton² Calhoun (*Andrew*¹) and second wife, Catherine Dickie:

- 1 Andrew³ Calhoun, b. March 16, 1851, Oswego, N. Y.
- 2 Catherine³ Calhoun, b. Sept. 17, 1854, Oswego, N. Y.; d. Feb. —, 1882, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 3 Filmore,³ b. Aug. 2, 1857, Albany, N. Y.

Children of Susan² Calhoun (*Andrew*¹) and Samuel C. Frey:

- 1 Mary Ann³ Frey, b. Nov. 17, 1824, Philadelphia, N. Y.; d. July 17, 1903, New Decatur, Ala.
- 2 George Henry³ Frey, b. Dec. 19, 1825, Philadelphia, N. Y.; d. Springfield, Ohio
- 3 Andrew Calhoun³ Frey, b. Sept. 29, 1832, Brockville, Canada; d. March 3, 1916, New Decatur, Ala.

Children of HENRY² CALHOUN (*Andrew*¹) and Eliza Malvina Conkling:

- 1 HARRIET MALVINA³ CALHOUN, b. May 5, 1827, Canajoharie, N. Y.; d. Nov. 25, 1899, Beatrice, Nebraska. Buried in Evergreen Home cemetery, Beatrice, Neb.
- 2 Charles³ Calhoun, b. June 16, 1829, Canajoharie, N. Y.; d. Jan. 19, 1875, Lawrence, Kansas
- 3 Walter Henry³ Calhoun, b. Feb. 20, 1831, Canajoharie, N. Y.; d. Jan. 31, 1903, Hague, Westmoreland county, Va.

- 4 Martha³ Calhoun, b. Oct. 16, 1832, Root, N. Y.; d. San Francisco, Cal.
- 5 Eliza³ Calhoun, b. June 14, 1840, New York City (living 1924, Ontario, Cal.)
- 6 Jonas³ Calhoun, b. April 26, 1842, New York City; d. Aug. 8, 1864, New York City.
- 7 Charlotte³ Calhoun, b. Dec. 1, 1844, New York City; d. March 8, 1920, Montclair, N. J.

Children of Simeon Howard² Calhoun (*Andrew*¹) and Emily P. Reynolds:

- 1 Charles William³ Calhoun, b. Feb. 2, 1850; d. June 22, 1883, Shweifaf, Mt. Lebanon, Syria.
- 2 Emily Reynolds³ Calhoun, b. Aug. 4, 1852; d. Jan. 13, 1881, Shweifaf, Mt. Lebanon, Syria,
- 3 Mary Howard³ Calhoun, b. May 5, 1855; d. Dec. 17, 1858, Shweifaf, Mt. Lebanon, Syria.
- 4 Susan Howard³ Calhoun, b. May 4, 1859.
- 5 Helen Maria³ Calhoun, b. Oct. 13, 1860.
- 6 Harriet Allison³ Calhoun, b. July 10, 1862.
- 7 A nameless son, b. Dec. 11, 1864; d. Dec. 11, 1864, Abeith, Mt. Lebanon, Syria.

All the above children were born in Abeith, Mt. Lebanon, Syria.

Children of John² Calhoun (*Andrew*¹) and Sarah Cutter:

- 1 John Cutter³ Calhoun, b. Nov. 3, 1832, Lick Creek, Ill.; d. March 31, 1835, Springfield, Ill.
- 2 Andrew³ Calhoun, b. June 11, 1835, Lick Creek, Ill.; d. Feb. 1, 1861, Leavenworth, Kansas.
- 3 Elizabeth Cutter³ Calhoun, b. March 18, 1837, Lick Creek, Ill.; d. Feb. 2, 1909, in Kansas.
- 4 Seth³ Calhoun, b. March 4, 1839, Springfield, Ill.
- 5 Albert³ Calhoun, b. Feb. 10, 1841, Springfield, Ill.; d. July 28, 1844, Springfield Ill.
- 6 Martha³ Calhoun, b. Jan. 4, 1843, Springfield, Ill.
- 7 Susan³ Calhoun, b. Dec. 8, 1844, Springfield, Ill.; d. April 10, 1878, Kansas City, Missouri.
- 8 Mary Caroline³ Calhoun, b. May 23, 1847, Springfield, Ill.; d. Sept. —, 1900, Leavenworth, Kansas.
- 9 James³ Calhoun, b. Nov. 30, 1852, Springfield, Ill.

Children of James² Calhoun (*Andrew*¹) and Charlotte Sanxey:

- 1 James³ Calhoun, b. Aug. 24, 1845; d. June 25, 1876, Little Big Horn River, Montana Territory.
- 2 Frederick³ Calhoun, b. April 19, 1847.
- 3 John Lord³ Calhoun, b. July 23, 1849; d. Sept. 10, 1850, Cincinnati, O.
- 4 Charlotte³ Calhoun, b. June 1, 1852; d. March 29, 1916, San Diego, Cal.
- 5 Hamilton³ Calhoun, b. July 12, 1854; d. Nov. 29, 1855, Cincinnati, O.

6 Mary Sanxey³ Calhoun, b. July 5, 1858.

All of the above children were born in Cincinnati, Ohio.

(To be continued)

Contributed by Mrs. R. J. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Nebr.

(Concluded from April, 1925)

THE VAN ARSDALE FAMILY

GARRETT⁵ VAN ARSDALEN married (1st) Nellie Quick.
Children:

- 1 Peter Quick, born July 3, 1799, bapt. Aug. 25, 1799, at Harlingen, N. J.
- 2 Jacob, born, June 23, 1801, bapt Aug. 23, 1801, at Owasco Village, N. Y.
- 3 Garret, born July 6, 1804, bapt. —(no data, but probably at Owasco Vil.)

Garrett⁵ married (2nd) ——— Whitbeck. Children:

- 4 THOMAS
- 5 CORNELIUS
- 6 HENRY
- 7 CHARLES
- 8 JOHN
- 9 NELLIE
- 10 MARIA
- 11 GERTRUDE

Garrett⁵ married (3rd) Sarah Tallman. Child:

- 12 One son, Teunis Tallman Van Arsdale, born Sept. 20, 1829, in Fleming township, Cayuga county, N. Y. He married Catherine M. Westervelt. Teunis Tallman Van Arsdale died Aug. 12, 1884. A son of this couple, John Arthur Van Arsdale, who is now an attorney in Buffalo, N. Y., furnished the data as to the last two marriages of Garrett Van Arsdalen.

Nelly Quick probably died shortly after the birth of her third son, Garret. Henry, the third son of Garret's second marriage, was born April 7, 1812, and baptized at Owasco Outlet church. Garret was born June 28, 1779, near Harlingen, N. J. He died June 15, 1845, and is buried at Ridge, Livingston county, N. Y. His tombstone gives his age at death as 66 years, 11 months and 17 days.

TEUNIS TALLMAN⁶ VAN ARSDALE married Catherine M. Westervelt who was born Sept. 18, 1841, and died Feb. 21, 1903.
Children:

- 1 SARAH M., born March 13, 1861.
- 2 Charles H. Van Arsdale, born Nov. 4, 1863.

- 3 John A. Van Arsdale, born Sept. 10, 1866.
- 4 Edith Maud Van Arsdale, born April —, 1876.

JOHN A.⁷ VAN ARSDALE, married Minerva Walker, July 6, 1892. Children:

- 1 TALMAN W., born Aug. 12, 1894.
- 2 Eloise, born Dec. 21, 1897.
- 3 Aleda, born Dec. 3, 1900.

TALMAN W.⁸ VAN ARSDALE married Hazel Drake, Sept. 10, 1913. Children:

- 1 Talman W. Van Arsdale, jr., born Sept. 10, 1915.
- 2 Gertrude, born Jan. 12, 1917.

CHARLES H.⁷ VAN ARSDALE married Stella Nichols, Jan. 15, 1896. Child:

- 1 DONALD⁸, born Jan. 6, 1897, married Virginia Robinson, June 27, 1923.
Child:
1 Charles Alexander, born June 22, 1924.

The lineage of Alida⁵ Van Arsdalen, who married Jacob⁴, follows:

Simon Jansen¹ Van Arsdalen.

Cornelius² Van Arsdalen, son of Simon Jansen¹ Van Arsdalen and Peternelle Wyckoff.

Jan³ Van Arsdalen, son of Cornelius² Van Arsdalen and Marretje Dirkse.

Garret⁴ Van Arsdalen, son of Jan³ and Jannetje Dorlant, baptized at Jamaica, L. I., March 25, 1727.

Alida⁵ Van Arsdalen, daughter of Garret⁴ Van Arsdalen and Geesje Hegeman, baptized at Harlingen, N. J., May 18, 1755.

The above Jan³ married for a second wife Sarah Van Vorhees, April 3, 1743, at Flatbush, L. I.

Contributed by Mrs. S. D. Kilpatrick, Beatrice Neb.

(Concluded from January, 1925)

ROSEDALE CEMETERY, PHOENIX, ARIZONA

HENSHAW, JAMES GASTON, b. 1841, d. 1903

HENSHAW, MELISSA MARK, wife of James G. Henshaw, b. 1845, d. 1906

HENRY, KATIE, b. Jany. 9, 1885, d. May 6, 1903, aged 18 yrs.

HOLME, HARRY F., of Southport, England, b. Mch. 6, 1867, d. Jany. 19, 1904

HOSTETTER, GEORGE, —— (board, rest of inscription worn off)

JACKSON, HELEN, b. 1887, d. Mch. 10, 1902 or 1912 (nealy undecipherable)

JAMESON, CHARLES G., d. Apr. 7, 1904, aged 28 yrs. (board at head of grave)

JOHNSON, PHIL (sailor), d. Apr. 20, 1899 (among soldier graves)

JONES, GEORGE B., b. Feby. 23, 1870, d. Apr. 29, 1903 (board badly worn)

LAURENCE, IDA R., d. Feby. 11, 1892, aged 36 yrs., 4 mos.

LAZIOLA, EDNA, d. in Phoenix, Arizona, Jany. 29, 1900, aged 25 yrs.

LUNDMAR, JOHN, d. July 2, 1899

LUTGERDING, GEO. L., b. Jany. 19, 1814, d. July 31, 1892

LUTGERDING, HENRY, b. Mch. 2, 1841, d. Jany. 12, 1906

LUTGERDING, LYDIA RAWSON, b. Sept. 26, 1856, d. Feby. 9, 1896

McFALL, LURA E., d. Apr. 12, 1888, aged 18 yrs., 1 mo., 26 days

MCGREGOR, J. A., d. Dec. 31, 1900, aged 38 yrs.

MARLOW, GEORGE M., d. May 27, 1889, aged 49 yrs. (A native of Canada)

MESSE, EDWARD, d. Mch. 1, 1904 (board nearly worn off)

MILES, CHARLES O., b. July 27, 1859, d. Mch. 28, 1905 (W. O. W. marker)

MILLER, RAYMOND, d. Jany. 2, 1899 (Rough Rider)

MITCHELL, BESSIE G., d. July 26, 1901, aged 34 yrs. (board fallen over)

MOWRY, MAC., b. 1863, d. 1900

MULLEN, WILLIAM, d. Feby. 9, 1902, aged 36 yrs. (granite monument falling over)

NEVILLE, JERRY, d. June 4, 1900, aged 54 yrs.

- PALMER, PHILIP, b. 1838, d. 1905
- PATTEN, FRANK, d. Dec. 21, 1900, aged 30 yrs. (board at head of grave)
- PAYNE, S. D., b. 1861, d. 1903
- PEARSON, FRED, d. Mch. 27, 1907, aged 45 yrs.
- POTTS, DAVID, d. May 13, 1900, aged 75 yrs. (board at head of grave)
- PROCTOR, Clarence, Rough Rider, aged 35 yrs., d. Mch. 27, 1900
- QUACKENBUSH, KITTIE, b. 1866, d. 1901 (roughly chiseled on granite boulder)
- RAINES, J. S., Co. G, 18th N. Y. Inf.
- REAM, MAUD, b. 1863, d. 1901
- ROBINSON, ATWOOD, d. July 13, 1899
- RODIG, MRS. C. F., d. June 25, 1900, aged 66 yrs.
- ROE, GEORGE, d. Apr. [2 or 27], 1900
- ROGERS, MORDICA, d. May 20, 1908, aged 65 yrs. (board at grave)
- ROSS, ATTRA P., b. June 9, 1849, d. Feby. 21, 1893 (board at head of grave with Masonic emblem)
- RUZICKA, FRANK, b. in (Kutna Hora) Bohemia, d. July 28, 1904, aged 48 yrs. (board at grave)
- SHORT, T. L., Co. D 14th Ill. Infantry (govt. marker)
- SIGGINS, ISAAC, b. 1833, d. 1905 (Masonic emblem on marker)
- SILVERS, MARY A., b. July 21, 1824, d. Dec. 19, 1904
- SIMPSON, JOSIE KLAMATH, d. July 21, 1911, aged 19 yrs. (board at grave)
- SNEAD, JOHN S. (Confederate veteran), b. in Virginia Aug. 6, 1825, d. Oct. 14, 1903
- SPOGNER, H. A., b. 1870, d. 1905 (marked by W. O. W.)
- STEITZ, WILLIAM, aged 72 yrs., d. April, 1894

(To be continued)

Contributed by Mrs. William Rogers, Lincoln, Nebr.

BOOK NOTICES

BAILEY.—“Mayflower Lines of Minnie (Bryant) Bailey”, [Mrs. Benjamin F. Bailey], compiled by M. L. Jenkins, genealogist, Lincoln Neb. Privately printed, 1923. This beautiful work gives lines of descent from Elder William Brewster, Capt. Myles Standish, John Alden, Priscilla Mullins, George Soule and Francis Cooke, and the allied families: Stephen and John Bryant, Thomas Burgess, Edmund Chandler, James Cole, Abraham Sampson (2 lines), Richard Wright. Price, \$3.00. Address Mrs. B. F. Bailey, 55th and South sts., Lincoln, Neb.

MANNING.—“Overflow letters from the genealogical and biographical history of the Manning families of New England”, by William H. Manning. This consists of unpublished family notes, biography, and genealogical lines of the Manning family, and includes one hundred and seventy families of New England, New York, southern, central and western states and Canada. Published by the Nebraska Genealogical Society. Price \$2.00.

QUERIES

To Contributors. In sending material to this department, please observe the following rules:

1. All queries and answers must be signed with the full name and address.
 2. In answering queries give the date of the magazine, the number of the query and the signature.
 3. Answers should contain proof of information given. Correspondents are requested to accompany each separate query with a two-cent stamp.
55. *Blakesley*. Wanted: the parentage of Obed Blakesley, b. about 1775-6 in Conn., d. before 1852 near Clinton, Ind. He was married Miss Adah Hart March 4, 1801, in Barkhamstead, Litchfield county, Conn. His father was a soldier in the Revolutionary war and died in service, probably about 1779-80. A. H.
56. *Hopkins*. Wanted: the parentage, Revolutionary descent etc., of John Hopkins, b. about 1798-9, d. 1852 in Jackson county, Ind. He was married to Sarah (Moore) Murphy, widow, about 1819-20, supposedly in the state of New Jersey, as their oldest child, a son, whose name was George,

was born June 2, 1821, in Bordentown, N. J. John, with his family, removed to Jackson county, Ind., in the year 1837. He and his wife and one son Daniel, aged 19 years, all died in the year 1852. John Hopkins was supposed to be descended from Stephen Hopkins, the signer of the Declaration of Independence, or of the same line, but it has not yet been proved. A. L. C.

57. *Spencer*. Wanted: the ancestry of Joseph Spencer, born about 1741, supposed to be a descendant of Gerrard the Settler. Moved from Connecticut to border line of Maryland and Virginia. Is said he served in the war of the Revolution. Married Margaret Foreman: their sons Ferman, William and Edward came to Ohio in a very early day and settled in Shannon about 15 miles from Zanesville. It was said William served in war of 1812. He married Catherine Pryor. Their bodies lie in cemetery at Adamsville, Ohio. Am desirous of learning of William and family. Any information concerning Pryor family will be thankfully received. W. B. D.

58. *Hart*. Wanted the ancestry of Adah Hart, b. 1778-9 in Hartford county, Conn., d. about 1845, in Vermillion, Ind., m. March 4, 1801, to Obed Blakesley, of Litchfield county, Conn. They were the parents of six sons and six daughters. In the year 1805 this family removed to near Columbus, Ohio, and in 1822 to Vsrmillion county, Ind. Some of their sons and daughters settled in Iowa. Would like to correspond with persons descended from Adah Hart and Obed Blakesly. L. C.

59. *White*. Wanted: ancestry of Abram White, b. 1762 in Washington county, Maryland, d. 1854, in Vermillion county, Ind., m. 1809-10 Millicent Hopewell, his 3rd wife. She was a native of Virginia. Soon after their marriage they removed to a plantation near Louisville, Kentucky, and from there to Indiana, in 1822. Abram and Millicent (Hopewell) White were the parents of five sons and one daughter. Abram White served in the Revolutionary war from 1777 to 1783, his service being with the Virginia troops, under Marion, Sumpter and Pickens. A. H.

The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record

Copyrighted October, 1925, by the Nebraska Genealogical Society

VOL. III LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, OCTOBER, 1925

No. 4

Published by the Nebraska Genealogical Society. Issued in quarterly numbers at two dollars a year. Single copies, seventy-five cents.

The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record is a magazine of History and Genealogy. Manuscripts, data and queries upon these subjects are solicited and will be given careful consideration.

Contributors should attach to their manuscripts their full names, together with the authority for the statements made therein. Address all correspondence to the managing editor.

Send all communications concerning the magazine to the managing editor.

Send all dues to Mrs. C. C. Waldo, Treasurer, 826 South 14th st., Lincoln, Nebr.

—EDITORIAL STAFF—

MRS. E. B. CROWNOVER, Managing Editor
1229 South 27th st., Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. C. H. JENKINS, '28, 2040 E st., Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. THEODORE WESTERMAN, '28, Bronxville, N. Y.

MRS. H. B. MARSHALL, '28, Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. VICTOR F. CLARK, '27, Diller, Nebr.

MRS. B. M. ANDERSON, '27, Omaha, Nebr.

MRS. C. R. PETERSON, '27, University Place, Nebr.

MRS. S. D. KILPATRICK, '26 Beatrice, Nebr.

MRS. Y. A. HINMAN, '26, North Platte, Nebr.

The Genealogical Society met July 24, 1925, for luncheon at the Chamber of Commerce. In the absence of the president, Mrs. Rush, the corresponding secretary called the meeting to order, and Mrs. Samuel Avery was elected temporary chairman. Mrs. Crownover was authorized to print in the October number of The Record the index of the past three years.

Members are requested to bring to the October meeting interesting old records or curios and explain the same. Miss Katherine Green was elected chairman of the finance committee. A program followed the business meeting.

(Continued from July, 1925)

THE ANCESTRY OF ONE BRANCH OF THE CALHOUN FAMILY IN THE UNITED STATES

WILLIAM ANDREW³ CALHOUN (*William Barron*,² *Andrew*¹), born May 5, 1841, Springfield, Mass., married April 11, 1866, at Bradford, Pa., Emogene Holmes. Children:

1 May⁴ Calhoun, b. July 13, 1868.

ards, born March 28, 1833, New York, and died there Sept. 8 1890. Children, all born in New York City:

- 1 Artha Calhoun⁴ Richards, b. Oct. 14, 1854.
- 2 Eliza Malvina⁴ Richards, b. March 28, 1856; d. Oct. 29, 1858, New York City.
- 3 Martha Calhoun⁴ Richards, b. April 8, 1859; d. Aug. 15, 1860, New York City.
- 4 Bertha Calhoun⁴ Richards, b. Oct. 9, 1860.

(To be continued)

Contributed by Mrs. R. J. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Nebr.

THE SEELEY FAMILY

ROBERT¹ SEELEY, born in England. Married first Mary ———, born in England. Married second Mary (Manning) Walker, widow, Dec. 22, 1666. Resided in Watertown, Mass., 1631-4; Wethersfield, Conn., 1635; New Haven, Conn., 1639; Saybrook, L. I., N. Y., 1662; Huntington, L. I., N. Y., 1666. Died October, 1667. Administration of estate, Oct. 19, 1668. Children by first wife:

- 1 Obadiah,² m. Mary, widow of John Miller, Stamford, Conn.: died Aug. 25, 1657.
- 2 Capt. Nathaniel,² m. first Oct., 1649, Mary Turney; m. second, 1674, Elizabeth (Burr) (Olmstead) Gilbert. Died Dec. 19, 1675.

OBADIAH² SEELEY (*Robert*¹) married Mary (Angel) Miller, widow of John Miller. Resided in Stamford, Conn. Died Aug. 25, 1657.^a Inventory of estate Dec. 24, 1665; distribution of estate Sept. 3, 1666. Children:

- 1 Obadiah³ (under 21 years in 1666); m. Esther ———.
- 2 Cornelius³ (under 21 years in 1666), born about 1650; m. Priscilla Osborn
- 3 Jonas³ (under 21 years in 1666); m. first ———, m. second Mary ———, widow, Waterbury.
- 4 Habakuk³ : died in Stamford, Conn., June 13, 1658

OBADIAH³ SEELEY (*Obadiah*,² *Robert*¹) married Esther ———, who married after her husband's death, Moses Jackson, sr., as his second wife. Inventory of estate, Nov. 2, 1680.^a Resided in Stamford, Conn. Children:

- 1 Obadiah;⁴ m. Dec. 5, 1692, Susanna Finch;^d d. Sept. 4, 1745.^a
- 2 Benjamin,⁴ b. about 1673; d. Sept. 5, 1696, aged 25 years. Inventory of estate, Oct. 31, 1696, by brother Obadiah.^d

OBADIAH⁴ SEELEY (*Obadiah*³, *Obadiah*,² *Robert*¹) married Dec. 5, 1692, Susanna Finch, daughter of Samuel Finch.^a They resided in Stamford, Conn., and Bedford, N.Y. He died Sept. 4, 1745;^a will dated Sept. 2, 1745, inventory of estate Nov. 2, 1745.^d Children:^a

- 1 John,⁵ b. Aug. 25, 1693; a m. Abigail Bishop: d. Mch. 19, 1756
- 2 Nathaniel,⁵ b. June 19, 1695; a m. Apr. 12, 1722, Elizabeth Holly; will June 7, 1757
- 3 Mercy,⁵ b. June 30, 1698; a d. Sept. 15, 1715
- 4 OBADIAH,⁵ b. Aug. 7, 1701; a m. June 22, 1727, Sarah Holly
- 5 Susanna,⁵ b. Aug. 20, 1705; a m. first Jan. 1, 1729, Ebenezer Petit; a m. second Apr. 5, 1739, Benjamin Bishop^a
- 6 Elijah,⁵ b. Sept. 3, 1707; a m. Jan. 26, 1728, Eunice Schofield; a d. abt. 1785
- 7 Preserved,⁵ b. June 4, 1711^a

OBADIAH⁵ SEELEY (*Obadiah*,⁴ *Obadiah*,³ *Obadiah*,² *Robert*¹), born Aug. 7, 1701,^a married Jan. 22, 1727, Sarah Holly, daughter of John Holly.^a They resided in Stamford, Conn. She died May 29, 1764. His will was probated Apr. 13, 1782.^b Children:^a

- 1 Obadiah,⁶ b. May 8, 1728; a m. May 10, 1750, Abigail Crissy: a adm. est. July 7, 1780^a
- 2 Sarah,⁶ b. Sept. 24, 1729; a m. Sept. 8, 1748, Samuel Hait, ye fifth: a died Apr. 11, 1791^e
- 3 Esther,⁶ b. June 10, 1731; a m. Nov. 11, 1751, Josiah Hull of Saybrook^a
- 4 Josiah,⁶ b. Jan. 21, 1732-3; a m. Mar. 18, 1754, Mary Toockera^a
- 5 Ann,⁶ b. Aug. 24, 1734; a m. Jan. 24, 1754, John⁶ Seeley (*John*,⁵ *Obadiah*,⁴ *Obadiah*,³ *Obadiah*,² *Robert*¹)
- 6 Lydia,⁶ b. May 19, 1736; a m. Dec. 13, 1759, Lemuel Ramonda
- 7 Seth,⁶ b. Dec. 30, 1737; a went to St. John's, N. B., during Revolutionary War; m. Nov. 21, 1756, Sarah Schofield^a
- 8 Ezekiel,⁶ b. Apr. 11, 1740; a m. Jan. 23, 1760, Catherine Welsh^c
- 9 John,⁶ b. Aug. 24, 1742; a d. Nov. 23, 1746
- 10 Mercy,⁶ b. Aug. 24, 1745; a m. Apr. 22, 1766, Elliott Green^c

MERCY⁶ SEELEY (*Obadiah*,⁵ *Obadiah*,⁴ *Obadiah*,³ *Obadiah*,² *Robert*¹), born Aug. 24, 1745,^a married Apr. 22, 1766,^a Elliott Green of Greenwich, Conn., born March 18, 1743, son of Benjamin and Rebecca (Weed) Green. He died Nov. 8, 1778, and she died Apr. 15, 1805.^c Children:^f

- 1 Abraham,⁷ b. Oct. 26, 1766: d. June 18, 1811^c
- 2 Elliott,⁷ b. Dec. 23, 1767
- 3 William,⁷ b. Aug. 3, 1769
- 4 Mercy,⁷ b. Apr. 19, 1771
- 5 Hannah,⁷ b. Jan. 13, 1773

6 Sarah,⁷ b. Dec. 23, 1774

7 John,⁷ b. Jan. 23, 1777: d. Dec. 23, 1821^c

8 Amos,⁷ b. Jan. 9, 1779 [posthumous]; m. Apr. —, 1798, Esther Grummau

REFERENCES:

^a Stamford; Conn., town records.

^b Stamford, Conn., probate records.

^c Records of St. John's church, Stamford, Conn.

^d Fairfield, Conn., probate, vol. III, pp. 55 and 171.

^e Hoyt Genealogy.

^f Greenwich, Conn., records.

Contributed by Miss Katherine M. Green, 2501 R st., Lincoln, Neb.

Research work by Mrs. H. T. White, Fitch's Point, South Norwalk, Conn.

ANCESTRY OF THE GAYLORD FAMILY

WILLIAM¹ GAYLORD was one of the one hundred and forty persons who embarked at Plymouth, England, on the "Mary and John" on March 20, 1630, and landed May 30 at Mattapan, or Dorchester, Mass. He was accompanied by a brother John who is supposed to have returned to England. He was one of the first deacons of the Dorchester church; with Deacon Samuel Rockwell signed the first Dorchester land grants, 1633. In 1635 he became a member of a party which journeyed to the Connecticut valley and settled in what is now Windsor, Conn. Here he spent the remainder of his life, prominent as a deacon in the church, and holding many local offices. He died at Windsor July 20, 1673, aged 88 years, and his wife died June 20, 1657. They had five children, the third of which was:

WALTER² GAYLORD, b. in England about 1622

WALTER² GAYLORD (*William*¹), born in England about 1622, married Apr. 22, 1648, Mary Stebbins, daughter of Deacon Edward¹ Stebbins of Hartford, who died June 29, 1657. He married second Mar. 22, 1658, Sarah, daughter of William Rockwell, who died Aug. 7, 1683. He died Aug. 9, 1689. He had five children by his first wife and two by the second wife. His children by the second marriage were:

ELEAZER³ GAYLORD, b. March 7, 1662

Sarah³

ELEAZER³ GAYLORD (*Walter*,² *William*¹), born March 7,

1662, married Aug. 11, 1686, Martha Thompson. Their fourth child was:

SAMUEL⁴ GAYLORD, b. Mar. 9, 1697, in Windsor, Conn.

SAMUEL⁴ GAYLORD (*Eleazer*,³ *Walter*,² *William*¹), born in Windsor, Conn., March 9, 1697, married Feb. 9, 1719, in Middletown, Conn., Margaret Southmayd. He was admitted an inhabitant at Middletown, Jan. 11, 1719. His house is the oldest standing in Middletown. He was a mariner with his father-in-law, Capt. Southmayd, in the West India trade. He died May 17, 1726, and his wife married second Sept. 30, 1730, Seth Wetmore, and died Nov. 6, 1730. The children of Samuel⁴ and Margaret (Southmayd) Gaylord were:

1 Millicent⁵

2 SAMUEL⁵ GAYLORD

3 Ann⁵

4 Eleazer,⁵ served in French and Indian War; m. Eunice Gilbert and had a son Eleazer, b. Jan. 2, 1760

SAMUEL⁵ GAYLORD (*Samuel*,⁴ *Eleazer*,³ *Walter*,² *William*¹), born Jan. 6, 1722, married July 8, 1745, at Middletown Upper Houses, Margaret Clark, born Jan. 23, 1725, daughter of Cheney³ Clark. He served as lieutenant and captain, 1755-60, in the French and Indian wars. He died Aug. 17, 1792, and his wife died Oct. 7, 1806. The children of Samuel⁵ and Margaret (Clark) Gaylord were:

1 Margaret⁶ Gaylord, b. May 12, 1746; m. Capt. Joseph Smith

2 JONATHAN⁶ GAYLORD, b. Oct. 29, 1747

3 Millicent⁶ Gaylord, b. June 16, 1749; m. Simeon Savage

4 Mary⁶ Gaylord, b. Nov. 26, 1750; d. Oct. 28, 1751

5 Samuel⁶ Gaylord, b. Sept. 20, 1754

6 Stuart⁶ Gaylord, b. Oct. 12, 1757

7 William Cheney⁶ Gaylord, b. Jan. 6, 1760; d. Nov. 29, 1825, Middletown Upper Houses; m. May 16, 1782, Mary Savage White, b. June 8, 1763, daughter of Elias and Prudence (Savage) White.

JONATHAN⁶ GAYLORD (*Samuel*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁴ *Eleazer*,³ *Walter*,² *William*¹), born Oct. 29, 1747, Middletown Upper Houses, married May 9, 1773, Elizabeth Goodwin, who died in 1809. He served in the Revolutionary war as sergeant in the company of Capt. Return Meigs in 1775, and as a carpenter on the frigate Trumbull, under David Saltonstall, commander, Dec. 23, 1776, to Dec. 23, 1777. In 1808, he with his wife Patty or Elizabeth

(Goodwin) and their family started from Middletown, Conn., with ox teams, and travelling overland through the unbroken forests of the west arrived in the same year in what is now known as Stow Township, Summit Co., O. Here Jonathan and his brother Samuel purchased homesteads of Joshua Stow, who had been commissary of the Conn. Land Co., and in partnership with Jabez Stocking, owned ten thousand acres. Seeing in the surrounding country that which would eventually be valuable land, he located on lots 15 and 16, and this property has ever since remained in the Gaylord family. At the time of his settlement there was not a particle of clearing on the lots he had selected. After clearing a place large enough, he erected a rude log cabin, and in this manner lived through the early history of Stow Township, becoming more or less identified with its rise and progress. At the time of his death in June, 1868, his property was divided between his three sons, Jonathan, William and Thomas. The latter, being the youngest, received the home place. The children of Jonathan⁶ and Elizabeth (Goodwin) Gaylord were:

- 1 Peggy⁷ Gaylord, bapt, May 8, 1774; m. 1796 William Stow
- 2 Jonathan⁷ Gaylord, bapt. Feb. 18, 1776
- 3 William⁷ Gaylord, bapt. Oct. 31, 1779; m. Prudence Gilbert
- 4 THOMAS⁷ GAYLORD, bapt. Feb. 25, 1781; m. (1) Betsey Butler, (2) Isabelle Spears
- 5 Varens⁷ Gaylord, b. Oct. 17, 1784
- 6 Elizabeth⁷ Gaylord, b. March 5, 1786, m. Leonard Case; children, Leonard, jr., and, William who both died unmarried
- 7 Abiah⁷ Gaylord, twin of Elizabeth, b. March 5, 1786, d. Feb. 5, 1850; m. Wm. McClelland

(To be continued)

Contributed by Mrs. Howard M. Rathburn, 1905 C st., Lincoln, Neb.

(Concluded from April, 1925)

SAUNDERS FAMILY

From the Family Bible of John Wilfley and Elizabeth Rhodes.

MARRIAGES

John Wilfley to Elizabeth Rhodes —th December 1804.

BIRTHS

John Wilfley senr. on the 26th February 1782.

Elizabeth, his wife, on the 16th March 1785.

James Wilfley on 11th October 1805.

Samuel Wilfley on the 3rd April 1807.

Phebe on the 27th February 1809.

Jane on the 7th December 1810.

Elizabeth on the 8th December 1812

Polly on the 29th September 1815.

Joseph on the 26th October 1817.

Nancy on the 30th October 1819.

John on the 16th October 1821.

David on the 9th August 1823.

Rodman on the 30th April 1825.

Ellen on 21st November 1827.

Elizabeth Coker October 20th, 1847

DEATHS

Elizabeth, on the 24th October 1847.

The two youngest, one at eighteen and the other at twenty months of age.

State of Missouri }
County of Nodaway } ss.

I, Jesse Fisher, a notary public in and for the above named county and state, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and exact copy of the family record contained in a family bible now in the possession of G. L. Wilfley of Maryville, Missouri.

Witness my hand and notarial seal this 11th day of June, 1924.

My term expires Dec. 18, 1926. (signed) Jessie Fisher.

Dates from the Family Bible of James H. Saunders and Emma D. Ray.

James H. Saunders was born May 6, 1824. Full name James Hockaday Saunders.

Emma D. Ray (his wife) was born Jany. 4th, 1832. Full name Emma Doom Ray.

Milton B. Saunders was born Oct. 21, 1852; died Feby. 9th 1853.

Lawrence A. Saunders was born Nov. 27, 1853.

Ida Saunders was born Jany. 26, 1856, died July 4, 1901.

Ernest R. Saunders was born July 14, 1858, died August —, 1907.

Jennie Saunders was born March 22, 1861, now living.

Lawrence A. Saunders married Minnie Hildreth Sep. 5th 1881.

Ida Saunders married Byron A. Dunn Jany. 25, 1873.

Ernest R. Saunders married Sallie E. Hall Sep. 22, 1880.

Jennie Saunders married George Lewis Wilfley April 7th 1881.

James Hockaday Saunders married Emma Doom Ray Nov. 25th 1851.

James Hockaday Saunders married Mrs. Lucy E. Turner (maiden name Lucy E. Lancaster) July 14, 1885.

James Hockady Saunders died Dec. 27, 1920.

Emma Doom Ray died Sep. 19, 1883.

Lucy E. Turner Saunders died March 30th, 1916.

State of Missouri }
County of Nodaway } ss.

I, Jessie Fisher, a notary public in and for the above named county and state, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of dates contained in a family bible of the James Hockaday Saunders family now in the possession of Jennie Saunders Wilfley.

Witness my hand and seal this 11th day of June 1924.

My term expires Dec. 18, 1926. (signed) Jessie Fisher.

Contributed by Mrs. C. S. Paine, Lincoln, Nebr.

(Continued from July, 1925)

MILLER

From records in possession of Prof. Ephraim Miller of Pasadena, Calif., and John R. Miller, attorney, of Carlisle, Pa.

ABRAHAM⁴ MILLER (*Abraham*,³ *Andrew*,² *Christian*¹) was born in Allen township, Cumberland county, Pa., July 2, 1782. He married (1) Catherine Boyer, who was drowned in her husband's mill race soon after her marriage. He married (2) Elizabeth Boyer, sister of his first wife. He died at Abbottstown, Adams county, near Gettysburg. The children of Abraham⁴ and Elizabeth (Boyer) Miller were:

- 1 Joseph⁵ Miller, emigrated west, was drowned in the Mississippi river
- 2 ANDREW G.⁵ MILLER, m. Eleanor Umberger
- 3 Martin⁵ Miller, m. Miss Shell (Shall?); res. at Cashtown, near Gettysburg
- 4 John⁵ Miller, lived at Dover, York county, Pa.
- 5 Daniel⁵ Miller, m. Martha Lee; res. Pottsville, Pa.
- 6 Elizabeth⁵ Miller, m. Henry Myers; res. at Abbottstown, Pa.
- 7 Catherine⁵ Miller, m. Capt. Hugh McCullough of the 9th Pa. Cavalry, who was killed in 1862 by Quantrell's band of guerrillas at Tompkinsville, Ky. They had 3 children: John W., Mary and Emma.

JOSEPH⁴ MILLER (*Abraham*,³ *Andrew*,² *Christian*¹) was born near Harrisburg, Pa., and removed from Cumberland county, Pa., to Carroll county, Ohio, between 1820 and 25. His children by his wife, Hannah West, were:

- 1 JOHN⁵ MILLER
- 2 JOSEPH⁵ MILLER
- 3 Solomon⁵ Miller
- 4 Abraham⁵ Miller

JACOB⁴ MILLER (*Abraham*,³ *Andrew*,² *Christian*¹) had a daughter:

- 1 Nancy A.⁵ Miller, who married a Mr. Reed, and lived at Malvern, O.

ANDREW G.⁵ MILLER (*Abraham*,⁴ *Abraham*,³ *Andrew*,² *Christian*¹) married Eleanor Umberger. Their children were:

- 1 Capt. Wm. E.⁶ Miller, b. Feb. 5, 1836
- 2 Mary E.⁶ Miller, b. Apr. 7, 1838: d. Feb. 16, 1839
- 3 John R.⁶ Miller, b. Jan. 2, 1841, at Carlisle, Pa.
- 4 Sarah E.⁶ Miller, b. Apr. 11, 1842: d. Jan. 9, 1874
- 5 Henrietta M.⁶ Miller, b. Aug. 11, 1845: d. 1908 or 12
- 6 Andrew C.⁶ Miller, b. Sept. 10, 1849: d. Jan. 6, 1912

JOSEPH⁵ MILLER (*Joseph*,⁴ *Abraham*,³ *Andrew*,² *Christian*¹) married ————. Their children were:

- 1 Martin⁶ Miller, a Methodist clergyman
- 2 Eli⁶ Miller
- 3 Amos⁶ Miller
- 4 JOHN⁶ MILLER
- 5 Rebecca⁶ Miller

JOHN⁵ MILLER (*Joseph*,⁴ *Abraham*,³ *Andrew*,² *Christian*¹) was born near Yellow Breeches Creek, Cumberland county, Pa., and removed to Carroll county, Ohio, between 1820 and 1825. He married Mary Miller. He had six sons and three daughters, the eldest being:

- 1 EPHRAIM⁶ MILLER, born in 1833

EPHRAIM⁶ MILLER (*John*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁴ *Abraham*,³ *Andrew*,² *Christian*¹) was born April 25, 1833. He was a university professor. He married (1) Elizabeth Campbell of Wood county, Ohio, who died July 7, 1860; he married (2) June 5, 1862, Anna A. Hogue of Findlay, Ohio.

THE UPPER MISSOURI HISTORICAL EXPEDITION

A distinguished group of historians and writers from the United States and Canada were invited by Mr. Ralph Budd, the president of the Great Northern railroad, to make a pilgrimage into the Northwest in July of this year. One of the principal objects of the expedition was to do honor to certain early explorers who rendered valuable services in opening the Northwest to civilization. The tour was called the Upper Missouri Historical Expedition and is the most important enterprise of its character ever attempted. This railroad company has set out to build substantial monuments at the important points along its line. A monument to David Thompson, astronomer and geographer, was unveiled at Verendrye, North Dakota, where he took important observation in 1784. A congress of Indians was held at the site of old Fort Union, N. D., at which were representatives of eight Indian tribes. Sunday, July 19th, a trip was made to the battlefields, near Havre, Montana, where Chief Joseph made his last stand. A shaft was erected at Meriwether in honor of Meriwether Lewis at a point near the head of the Marias river. The most important event was the unveiling of a statue to John F. Stevens, discoverer of Marias Pass, at the summit of the Rocky Mountains. Mr. Stevens, whose engineering achievements in the Northwest give him an honored place among the makers of history in that region, was present at the unveiling. At each unveiling the deed to the land upon which the monument was placed was given by the railroad to the state.

The climax of the expedition was the exploration of Glacier Park which is quite beyond description in its beauty and grandeur. At a meeting held at Two Medicine Chalet, in the park, a permanent organization was formed with General Hugh Scot, president, Ralph Budd, honorary president, Pierce Butler and Lawrence Abbott, vice presidents, Agnes Laut, secretary. Mr. Budd announced a program of annual expeditions covering several years. Nebraska was represented by Mrs. Clarence S. Paine, secretary of the Mississippi Valley Historical Association and librarian of the Nebraska State Historical Society.

Contributed by Mrs. C. S. Paine, Lincoln, Neb.

(Concluded from January, 1925)

ROYCE FAMILY BAPTISM RECORDS
MERIDEN, CONN.

HANNAH, dau. of Ebenezer Royce, Jany. 9, 1743
JAMES, son of Sargt. Nathaniel Royce, July 1, 1744
EPHRIAM, son of Ephriam Royce, July 15, 1744
PHEBE, dau. of Joash Royce, Jany. 27, 1745
TITUS, son of Gideon Royce, Jany. 27, 1745
REBECCA, dau. of Abel Royce, Aug. 11, 1745
EBENEZER, son of Ephriam Royce, Feby. 2, 1746
OLIVER, son of Ebenezer Royce, Mch. 8, 1747
ABNER, son of Joash Royce, Apr. 26, 1747
EUNICE, dau. of Ephriam Royce, Oct. 11, 1747
RACHEL, dau. of Asa Royce, Oct. 28, 1747
NAIT, son of Gideon Royce, Aug. 14, 1748
MARY, dau. of Joash Royce, Jany. 18, 1749
JUSTUS, son of Gideon Royce, Mch. 25, 1750
SAMUEL, son of Ebenezer Royce, Dec. 1, 1751
GIDEON, son of Gideon Royce, Feby. 9, 1752
SETH, son of Asa Royce, Aug. 9, 1752
STEPHEN, son of Ephriam Royce, Sept. 24, "N. S." 1752
RACHEL, dau. of Reuben Royce, Dec. 2, 1753
MARY, dau. of Gideon Royce, Jany. 13, 1754
ASA, son of Asa Royce, July 26, 1754
And one of Ephraim Royce, Oct. 13, 1754
ANNA, dau. of David Royce, Feby. 1, 1756
JOSEPH, son of Ezra Royce, Feby. 1, 1756
JUSTUS, son of Gideon Royce, Jany. 2, 1757
AMOS ROYCE, May 22, 1757
[The remainder of the baptisms of Rev. Hall cannot be found.]
LEE, son of Amasa Rice, Sept. —, 1786
RUTH CURTIS, infant of Silas Rice, Jany. 1, 1804
BENJAMIN, son of Isaac Rice, May 27, 1804
TITUS ANDREWS, infant of Isaac Rice, Aug. 3, 1806

Contributed by Mrs. Victor F. Clark, Diller, Nebr.

(Concluded from July, 1925)

ROSEDALE CEMETERY, PHOENIX, ARIZONA

- STEPHENSON, JAMES E., d. Apr. 9, 1905 (marked by W. O. W.)
- STERNER, CHARLES, d. July 9, 1905, aged 27 yrs. (board at grave)
- STEWART, MARY EMELINE, wife of H. W. Stewart, b. Jany. 16, 1867, d. Jany. 5, 1902
- STRANG, CLARA B., b. July 28, 1872, d. April 2, 1903
- STRANG, ROBERT J., b. July 17, 1902, d. May 6, 1903 (one board marked this grave and the preceding one)
- SULLIVAN, LUCY, d. May 2, 1899, aged 32 yrs. (board at grave)
- SYMONDS, S. G., b. 1844, d. 1906 (this record is on the same granite marker which marks the grave of Harvey S. Harris)
- TAYLOR, R. S., d. Aug. 24, 1905, aged 38 yrs. (board at grave)
- TAYLOR, WM. H., d. Nov. 29, 1906
- TEELE, LINNIE E., b. Apr. 29, 1883, d. Jany. 13, 1905.
- TEDFORD, EMMA A., wife of James Tedford, b. in San Francisco, d. June 29, 1900, aged 29 yrs., 7 mos., 24 days (board at grave)
- TORIGO, S., a native of Japan, d. Feby. 14, 1902
- TURNER, STEPHEN, fell asleep, Sept. 15, 1904
- TRASK, T. J., d. Dec. 7, 1894, aged 42 yrs.
- VAUGHAN, MRS. HELEN, aged 42 yrs., d. Apr. 2, 1900 (board at grave)
- WADE, RUBY, Apache, aged 17 yrs., d. Oct. 11, 1907 (board at grave)
- WALDRON, LAURA A., d. Feby. 17, 1903, aged 29 yrs. (board damaged by fire)
- WATERMAN, H., b. 1835, d. 1906 (granite marker)
- WRIGHT, WILLIE YUKI, aged 14 yrs., d. Apr. —, 1908 (board at grave)
- WILLIAMS, FRED J., d. Mch. 5, 1901, aged 22 yrs., 4 mos., 12 days (board at grave)

(Concluded from April, 1925)

GREEN FAMILY BIBLE RECORDS

The Gift of James Greene to his son Jeremiah F Greene who departed this life at Newport Rhode Island on the tenth day of April in the year of our Lord 1758. Aged 66 years.

Jeremiah F Greene & Elizabeth Moulton were married by Elder Gardner Thurston at S. Newport on the — of December 1768. . . . She departed this Life on the 5th day of May in the year of our Lord 1770. Aged 20 years 5 months & sixteen days.

Jeremiah F Greene was married to Rebecca Marshal by the aforesaid Elder Gardner Thurston on the 17th day of July in the year of our Lord 1771. She died June 14th 1817 in the 67th year of her age.

Our son & only Child James was born in Newport on the 31st day of May in the year of our Lord 1772.

James Greene son of James Greene and brother of Jeremiah Fones Greene died March — 1830 aged nearly 80 years.

The Gift of Jeremiah F Greene at his death who departed this Life October 12th in the year of our Lord 1806 aged sixty years, ten months & ten days.

James Greene & Olive Slade were married by the Rev'. Daniel Collins in Lanesborough February 11th in the year of our Lord 1796.

Our first Child & daughter Lucy was born February 8th 1799.

Second Child Amy was born May 21th 1801. and departed this Life February 1th 1804. aged two years, 8 months & 11 days.

Third Child Betsy was born May 20th 1803.

Fourth Child Amey was Decbr^r. 7th 1806. and died October 8th 1826 in the 20th year of her age.

Fifth Child Fanny was born May 3, 1813.

Olive, wife of James Greene, was born the 25th of January 1774 and died October 3d 1826 in the 53^d year of her age.

James Greene & Fanny Leland were married by Elder Matthew Jones of Stephentown Sep. — 1827.

James Greene died April 6th 1842 aged 69 years and 11 months.

Fanny Greene died April the 23d 1842 aged 54 years and 9 months.

William Cole and Lucy M. Greene were married Nov. 10th 1816.

First child William Edwin was born Aug. 3, 1818. Died Nov. 21, 1871.

Second child Lucy Minerva was born Jan. 27th 1821.

Third child James Melvin was born May 7th 1825.

Fouth child Ellen Adela was born Sept. 26th 1832. Died Nov. 16th 1853. Aged 21 years, 1 month & 21 days.

Fifth child Frances Elizabeth was born April 29th 1837.

And died Dec. 14th 1858 Aged 21 years 7 months and 15 days.

Contributed by Mrs. C. R. Peterson, University Place, Nebr.

BOOK NOTICES

Mrs. Fern Upton of Lincoln has presented the Nebraska Genealogical Society an early file of the Granite Monthly, a New Hampshire publication.

QUERIES

To Contributors. In sending material to this department, please observe the following rules:

1. All queries and answers must be signed with the full name and address.
 2. In answering queries give the date of the magazine, the number of the query and the signature.
 3. Answers should contain proof of information given. Correspondents are requested to accompany each separate query with a two-cent stamp.
-

60. *Norton-Reed.* Cornelius Bassett Norton, born at Marthas Vineyard June 5, 1751; when and where did he die? He married Phebe Reed, when and where? Phebe Reed was born 1773 at Taunton, Mass., and died Mar. 2, 1860, at Avon, Maine. C. W. P.

The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record

Copyrighted January, 1926, by the Nebraska Genealogical Society

VOL. IV

LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, JANUARY, 1926

No. 1

—EDITORIAL STAFF—

MRS. E. B. CROWNOVER, Managing Editor
1237 South 27th st., Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. C. H. JENKINS, '28, 2040 E st., Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. THEODORE WATERMAN, '28, Bronxville, N. Y.

MRS. H. B. MARSHALL, '28, Lincoln, Nebr.

MRS. VICTOR F. CLARK, '27, Diller, Nebr.

MRS. B. M. ANDERSON, '27, Omaha, Nebr.

MRS. C. R. PETERSON, '27, University Place, Nebr.

MRS. S. D. KILPATRICK, '26 Beatrice, Nebr.

MRS. Y. A. HINMAN, '26, North Platte, Nebr.

The Nebraska Genealogical Society met in regular quarterly session October 23, 1925. There was a short business meeting. Mrs. William Rogers presided. Mrs. D. O. Cleghorn of Chadron, Nebr., who has been a sustaining member since our organization, was in attendance to complete arrangements for publishing the Mayflower lines she has compiled, the first installment of which is in this issue. The program provided by Mrs. J. L. Craig and Mrs. W. S. Whitten was both interesting and instructive.

NOTES, ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO THE SILVER GENEALOGY

(The genealogy of the Silver Family appeared in the Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record for January, 1925.)

Since we find Thomas¹ Silver settled first at Ipswich, Mass., it seems probable that he came over with the great expedition of 1630. Part of this expedition sailed from Southampton, England, which is only a few miles away from Ropley, where in 1630, according to Berry, the descendants of Sir Bartholomew Silver were settled. Hence, a connection between Thomas¹ Silver, the founder of the American family, and the Ropley family seems likely. The arms borne by the Ropley Silvers were: Per pale, gules and sable; a griffin se-greant, or. Crest: an heraldic tiger's head, erased, gules; tusked, tufted and maned, or. Burke gives the arms of a Silver family settled at Winchester, England. Winchester is only a few miles from Ropley, and about twelve miles from Southampton. Possibly the Winchester Silvers were also de-

scended from Sir Bartholomew Silver, or at any rate from the same family. Possibly Thomas¹ Silver, the American settler, was of this line. Silver of Winchester bore as arms: Gules, a fesse potent, a counter-potent, between three lions pass. guard. or.

A Silver family settled at Norwich bore arms so similar to those of Silver of Winchester that there can be no doubt of the connection. Silver of Norwich bore: Gules, a fesse vair, between three lions passant reguardant, or. Crest: a demi-lion reguardant, or, holding three ears of corn proper, issuant out of a castle, gules. MacKenzie, in his *Colonial Families of the United States*, gives the arms of Silver of Norwich, although with what authority I do not know, as the arms of a Silver family descended from a James Silver or Silvers who settled in Pennsylvania and whose descendants spread into Maryland and Virginia.

Burke also gives the following as a Silver coat-of-arms: A chev. vair, between three mullets. Crest, a lion ramp. holding between the paws a battle-axe.

The Royal Book of Crests gives: A unicorn's head, erased, argent; charged with a chevron, gules, as the crest of a Silver family settled at Netherley, Scotland. Their motto was Nil Desperandum (Never Despairing). The same work also gives as a Silver crest: A hand holding a vine branch. Probably some of these crests belong to the coats-of-arms previously mentioned.

There seem to be also Irish Silvers. One writer gives Silver as a modernized form of O'Sullivan.

Savage, in his *New England Families*, gives Thomas Silver, Ipswich, 1637, moved to Newbury and died there in 1682. By first wife had Mary, and by second wife, Catharine ———, whom he married in 1649, had Elizabeth, Martha, Hannah, Sarah, Thomas, born 1652, Thomas again, born 1658, John and Samuel. Savage further says that Thomas Silver of Newbury, who married Mary Williams, was born in 1652 and that he was not a son of Thomas of Ipswich and Newbury who died in 1682.

It will be noted that in my Silver record I consider the Thomas who married Mary Williams as son of Thomas of Ipswich and Newbury, who died in 1682. The records speak of Thomas who married Mary Williams as Junior and I hardly think it likely that there were two Thomas Silvers in Newbury both of whom had sons named Thomas Silver in 1652, as there would have to be if we follow Savage. The records simply don't give any evidence to warrant such a conclusion. The writer believes, therefore, that he is justified in considering Thomas who married Mary Williams as the son of Thomas, who died in 1682.

(To be continued)

Contributed by Z. S. Fink, 704 East avenue, Holdrege, Neb.

LANGDON—LANGDELL

My first information as to my great-grandmother was simply that her name was Jane Langdon, and that her father was an English sea captain and was lost at sea. The only reference to her in town histories was in Antrim, N. H., History, which says "Capt. Parker Morse married in 1799 Jane Langdon of Beverly, Mass. They removed to Metamora, Ill., in 1835, where she died Dec. 10, 1853, aged 74 years 2 months." Long search failed to discover a Capt. Langdon or any other Langdon in Beverly, Mass. Two Capt. William Langdons were found in New Hampshire, but they were men of long New England ancestry and both died on land. Neither had a daughter Jane. Of her children, as the family had the list, we knew one was Jane Langdon and one was given as William L. S., and that made me think her father's name was William. She had a grandson on whom she begged to bestow the name of Langdon Livermore. This suggested a Livermore connection. In Beverly records was found William Langdell, whose father, bearing the same name, was born in England and had followed the sea for many years. William, Jr., had a daughter Jane, born Nov. 5, 1776, which did not quite correspond with the gravestone record.

What first attracted attention to this family was the pre-

sence of a Livermore Langdell in it. William Langdell, Sr., married Maria, daughter of Livermore and Sarah (Gage) Whitridge, and had a son Livermore. The History of Woodford County, Ill., says, speaking of Mrs. Jane Morse: "She was the daughter of a sea captain who was lost at sea about the time his little daughter was born. His widow married again a man named Starrett and removed to Francestown, N. H." The Francestown record says: "David Starrett married second Elizabeth [Thorndike] Langdell, widow of William Langdell, Jr., on Feb. 8, 1787." The New Boston, N. H., History, speaking of William Langdell, Sr., says: "He had two sons lost at sea in one vessel." Massachusetts Soldiers & Sailors says that William Langdell was commissioned commander of a privateer brig, Jan. 9, 1779.

About this time I decided that Jane, born Nov. 5, 1776, had died and a younger daughter given the same name. Then I found in Beverly Vital Records: "Jeney, daughter of William Langdell, Jr., baptized Oct. 10, 1779." A search of old family papers at this time disclosed this item in Capt. Morse's own handwriting: "My wife was born Oct. 6, 1779." Also "On June 12, 1799, was solemnity of marriage performed between Parker Morse and Jeney Langdon." In his list of children were: (1) Elizabeth Thorndike, (7) William Langdon Starrett and (8) Joseph Thorndike. Thus we came to feel sure that her name was really Langdell, although it is impossible now to discover why she chose to call it Langdon. In the private records of the Langdell family there was a record of the death of three sons, and two were not known to them. Thomas and William Langdell were these two. Thomas's last child was born Oct. 2 and baptized Oct. 10, 1779, the same day as Jeney, William's daughter. Thomas's widow married Edward Boden and was again a widow in 1790. The item in the Woodford County History, combined with the New Boston record, seems to make certain that William and Thomas Langdell were lost at sea about October, 1779. The other three brothers died on land. The Langdells feel as sure as we do that this conclusion is correct. William and Elizabeth [Thorndike] Langdell had:

Molly, born Feb. 21, 1773

Betsy, born Aug. 20, 1775

Jane, born Nov. 5, 1776; buried Sept. 18, 1778

Nabby, born Aug. 10, 1778; buried Sept. 18, 1778

Jeney, baptized Oct. 10, 1779 [born Oct. 6, 1779]

This has been a very interesting search and but for Miss Hazel E. Ohman of the St. Paul Historical Library I never could have found it.

Contributed by Mrs. A. L. Ozmun, Lead, S. D.

THE HAMER FAMILY

WILLIAM¹ HAMER, born in Maryland about 1750 of English stock, started west in the spring of 1792 with his wife and ten children. They came down the Ohio river on a raft and landed at Fort Washington (now Cincinnati). In the spring of 1794 William Hamer procured a pair of horses and rigged up a wagon and, putting thereon his household goods, which were light in those days, started with his family through the wilderness to Dayton, Ohio. Randall and Ryan's History of Ohio states that "the first industrial establishment in Dayton, Ohio, is said to be the 'tub mill' of William Hamer for grinding corn." William Hamer was an itinerant Methodist minister, who later settled on his farm northeast of Dayton, where he died at the advanced age of 82 years. He married Esther Gregg, who was reared by her father's brother, Francis Gregg, her father having been killed by the Indians when Esther was quite young. Their children were:

- 1 Solomon Hamer
- 2 Francis Hamer m. Mary Mahan
- 3 Daniel Hamer m. Elizabeth Manahan
- 4 David Hamer
- 5 John Hamer
- 6 Mary Hamer
- 7 Elizabeth Hamer m. ——— Lowrey
- 8 Dayton Hamer
- 9 Ruth Hamer m. Abraham Wagner

DANIEL² HAMER (*William*¹) married Elizabeth Manahan and had a son:

- 1 Robert Manahan Hamer, a prominent lawyer and mayor of Emporia, Kansas

ELIZABETH² HAMER (*William*¹) married Abraham Wagner and had:

- 1 Frank Wagner, father of Edward Wagner
- 2 Elizabeth Wagner m. James Croy (parents of Mrs. Viola M. Munroe)
- 3 Lida Wagner m. Robert Haney of Dayton, O.

FRANCIS² HAMER (*William*¹) lived at Fostoria, Ohio, and later settled at Delphi, Ind. He married Mary Mahan, whose father came from Ireland to America after he was a grown man. They had:

- 1 FRANCIS GREGG HAMER, b. Feb. 20, 1843, in Fostoria, O.

FRANCIS GREGG³ HAMER (*Francis*,² *William*¹) born at Fostoria, O., Feb. 20, 1843, died in Kearney, Neb., Aug. 10, 1918, aged 75 years. He married at Eddyville, Ia., Dec. 6, 1869, Rebecca A. McCord of Delphi, Ind. At the age of 18 years he began the study of law at his home near Delphi, Ind. At 19 he entered the law office of Perrin & Manlove of Indianapolis, Ind., where he remained until he was 21, when he was admitted to the bar. He then spent some time with his parents on the farm, after which he engaged in the real estate business in Chicago, Ills. On Jan. 7, 1870, he removed to Lincoln, Neb., and two years later he went to Kearney, Neb., which was his home for the remainder of his life. He served as judge of the supreme court of Nebraska for many years. The children of Hon. Francis G. and Rebecca [McCord] Hamer were:

- 1 Thomas F. Hamer, an attorney
- 2 Grace J. Hamer m. Jacob Kanzler

Contributed by A. S. Miller, 1611 Roselyn Terrace, Lincoln, Neb.

DOUGLAS—CRAMER—BEST LINE

ROBERT L.² DOUGLAS of Mercer county, N. J., probably a son of Robert¹ and Mary [Lawrence] Douglas, served in the War of 1812 from Mercer county, N. J. He married before 1820 Naomi Rozelle. Children:

- 1 Rebecca Elizabeth; married Reuben I. Cramer
- 2 Henry, born about 1824; married Hannah Blaker, born 1826 and died 1858-9. Had a son Robert, still living at Long Island, Kan.

REBECCA ELIZABETH³ DOUGLAS (*Robert*,² *Robert*¹) married before 1835 Reuben I. Cramer of Mercer county, N. J. He died about 1840-42. The exact date of her death is not known but probably after 1850. Children:

- 1 Edward Clark Cramer, b. July 26, 1836, and others

EDWARD CLARK² CRAMER (*Reuben*¹), born July 26, 1836, married about 1860 Hannah Blaker Douglas, born about 1826, died ———. Edward Clark Cramer is still living, at Moreland, Kan. Children:

- 1 Joseph, b. about 1861: d. ———
- 2 Elizabeth, b. Nov. 19, 1865

ELIZABETH³ CRAMER (*Edward Clark*,² *Reuben*¹), born Nov. 19, 1865, near Trenton, N. J., married Mar. 11, 1884, in Republic county, Kan., John H. Best, born in 1863 in Appanoose county, Ia., son of A. J. and Hannah [Smith] Best. Their children were all born in Graham county, Kan., and now reside there:

- 1 Ethel, b. 1885; m. Joseph C. Rogers
- 2 Charles H. Best, b. May 16, 1892; m. June 16, 1921, Grace D. Rogers, daughter of William and Eliza Burk Rogers
- 3 Ivan, b. July —, 1902; m. Aug. —, 1923, Mamie Keith

Reference: Adjutant-General's official records, War of 1812. Family records furnished by Edward Clark Cramer and Robert Douglas. Pennsylvania Marriage Records.

Contributed by Mrs. William Rogers, Studley, Kan.

(Continued from Vol. I, No. 3, page 57 of this magazine)

DESCENDANTS OF RICHARD SWAN OF ROWLEY, MASSACHUSETTS

GEORGE MALTBY SWAN (no. 158), eldest son of Adam and Angelina Swan, was born May 23, 1813, at Norwalk, Conn. He married May 26, 1834, Jane Gardner Knight, who died Nov. 5, 1838. He was a journalist, having published the *Huron* (Mich.) "Register" and the "Ohio Press" and the "Columbus Gazette" in Ohio. After moving to Iowa he settled on a farm near Norwalk, Ia., where he conducted "Swan's Tavern", the first stop out on the crowded trail to California. He was later postmaster of Norwalk, Ia. He died Dec. 6, 1868. Children:

- 1 Jane Angeline, b. June 20, 1835: d. Sept. 2, 1878
- 2 Emily Wilber, b. Jan. 4, 1837: d. Aug. 7, 1903
- 3 William Henry, b. Nov. 5, 1838: d. Nov. 21, 1917

EMILY WILBER SWAN married June 10, 1857, Samuel Timmerman Miller, who was born Jan. 1, 1830, and died Mar. 5, 1904. Their son:

- 1 Charles Hamilton Miller, b. Oct. 13, 1859; m. Apr. 25, 1893, Susan Hand Tansy, b. Dec. 18, 1866: d. June 28, 1919
- 2 Jessie Fremont Miller, b. Oct. 24, 1860

JESSIE FREMONT MILLER, born Oct. 24, 1860, died Jan. 10, 1901, married June 24, 1885, Bion Franklin Cole, born May 1, 1857, son of First-Lieutenant George Cole of Indiana who was killed in the battle of Champion Hill. He died Aug. 12, 1924. Their son:

- 1 Holland Ralph Cole, b. Oct. 28, 1886, at Des Moines, Ia.

HOLLAND RALPH COLE, born Oct. 28, 1886, at Des Moines Ia., married Oct. 26, 1910, Florence Durbin, born Apr. 23, 1887, at Cheyenne, Wyo., daughter of Richard Bailey Durbin, born July 14, 1854, at Aurora, Ind., who married Aug. 20, 1876, Esther Melvina Lotshaw, born June 17, 1854, at Elrod, Ind., died Mar. 30, 1896. Children:

- 1 Bion Marshall Cole, b. Febr. 13, 1914, at Lincoln, Nebr.
- 2 Mary Bailey Cole, b. Dec. 26, 1917, at Hastings, Nebr.

References for the complete line of Richard Swan is found in Wheeler's History of Stonington, Conn.", under title of the Swan line, till the family came to Iowa. The later records are recorded in family bibles which have been gathered, attested to and put in form by the contributor.

Contributed by Florence Durbin Cole

QUERIES

To contributors. In sending material to this department please observe the following rules:

All queries must be signed with the full name and address. In answering queries give the date of the magazine, the number of the query and the signature. Answers should contain proof of information given. Correspondents are requested to accompany each separate query with a two-cent stamp.

61 *Cass.* Wanted: birth of Aaron Cass, a private (corporal?) in the Revolutionary war. Also, birth and death of his wife, Cynthia? [Bull] Cass, and date of their marriage. Also, should like birth, marriage and death of Aaron and Anna Cass, who were married, and died, at Watkins, N. Y. B. B. T.

ANCESTRY AND POSTERITY OF ABNER WHITE OF DUTCHESS COUNTY, N. Y.

LINEAGE FROM
WILLIAM WHITE, RICHARD WARREN AND FRANCIS COOKE
ALL PASSENGERS ON THE MAYFLOWER.

Compiled by Maude Egbert (White) Cleghorn of Chadron, Nebraska,
with the assistance of a number of interested members of the family

Line of Descent from William White of the Mayflower

WILLIAM² WHITE was the son of Bishop John¹ White. He married in Leyden, Holland, Susanna Fuller, July 1, 1612, by Rev. John Robinson. William White was the eleventh signer of the Mayflower Compact. Susanna was a sister of Samuel Fuller, who also came on the famous ship. Resolved² White, elder son of this couple, came with his parents, and Peregrine,² the younger son, has the distinction of being the first child of Pilgrim parents to be born in America. William¹ White died early in 1621. Susanna, his widow, married for her second husband Edward Winslow, the third signer of the compact made on the Mayflower and who was the third governor of the colony. After their marriage they lived in Marshfield, their estate being known as "Careswell".

RESOLVED³ WHITE (*William*²) was born in Leyden, Holland, in 1614 and came with his parents to the new world on the Mayflower. He grew to manhood at "Careswell", the estate of his stepfather in Marshfield, and was married there on April 6, 1640, to Judith Vassail of Scituate, Mass., daughter of William Vassail. She died in October, 1670, and on Aug. 5, 1674, he married the widow Abigail Lord. Resolved² White died about 1680, the last survivor, but one, of the Mayflower Company.

SAMUEL⁴ WHITE (*Resolved*,³ *William*²) was born Mar. 13, 1646. He married Rebecca Green and moved to Rochester, Mass.

WILLIAM⁵ WHITE (*Samuel*,⁴ *Resolved*,³ *William*²) was born June 16, 1690, at Rochester. He married Elizabeth Cadman, only child of George and Hannah [Hathaway] Cadman, and settled at Dartmouth, which adjoins Rochester. His will was

made Oct. 3, 1780, but we do not know the date of his death. He had eleven children, mentioned in the will of his mother-in-law, Hannah [Hathaway] Cadman. Of these Abner⁶ White, whose name appears in the title of this compilation, was the eighth. This will was made Feb. 12, 1749, and was proved May 2, 1749. Dartmouth was in Bristol county, Mass., formerly in Rhode Island.

Line of Descent from Richard Warren of the Mayflower

RICHARD¹ WARREN of Greenwich, England, was married before 1611 to the widow Elizabeth Marsh, who was born about 1583 and who died at Plymouth Oct. 2, 1673. He came on the Mayflower, but his wife and their five daughters came on the third ship afterward. He died at Plymouth in 1628. Their daughters were: Elizabeth, Mary, Ann, Abigail and Sarah. (Reference—Mayflower Descendant, vol. 1:152-256; vol. 3:358-450.)

SARAH² WARREN (*Richard*¹) was married Mar. 20, 1634, to John² Cooke, who came with his father, Francis¹ Cooke, on the Mayflower. She was living July 25, 1696.

Line of Descent from Francis Cooke of the Mayflower

FRANCIS¹ COOKE was born in 1577. He was married in 1603 to Hester Mahieu—Hester, "the Wallcon," a name given the people from the southern province of Belgium. They were married in Leyden, Holland. His son John² accompanied him on the Mayflower, but Hester, the wife, and the other children came in the Anne in 1623. There was a daughter Jane² and a son Jacob.² Hester died after June 18, 1666, and before Dec. 18, 1675, according to the Mayflower Magazine, 1910. He died at Plymouth April 17, 1663.

JOHN² COOKE (*Francis*¹) married Apr. 7, 1634, at Plymouth, Sarah² Warren. He became prominent in the colony, being ten times deputy from Plymouth, and held the office of deacon many years. He died at Dartmouth, Mass., Dec. 3, 1695.

SARAH³ COOKE, daughter of Sarah Warren and John² Cooke, was married Nov. 20, 1652, to Arthur Hathaway, Jr., who was born in 1631 and died in 1712. He was the son of Arthur Hathaway, Sr., an early settler of Marshfield, Mass.,

the name of whose wife is unknown. Arthur Hathaway, Jr., was juror, selectman and magistrate (1671) in Dartmouth. (Authority for all the foregoing: New England Historic Genealogical Register, vol. 55: 70-74, and Austin's R. I. Records.)

HANNAH⁴ HATHAWAY, daughter of Sarah³ Cooke and Arthur Hathaway, married George Cadman, son of William and Elizabeth Cadman. William died in 1684 at Portsmouth, R. I., and his wife died there in 1688. From Austin's Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island we find George Cadman prominent in his locality, being mentioned as a juryman, surveyor, selectman, treasurer and overseer of poor, and Nov. 24, 1718, he made his will, which was proved Jan. 6, 1719. He made his wife, Hannah, executrix of his will and left all to her until their grandson, George, came of age. To his daughter, Elizabeth [Cadman] White, and her husband, William⁴ White, he left the land where they lived, for life. He named the five grandchildren he then had: William, George, Roger, Christopher and Sarah. Hannah [Hathaway] Cadman, however, lived thirty years after her husband died, and in the will she made Feb. 12, 1749, which was proved May 2, 1749, she named eleven grandchildren, indicating that, in the thirty years after the death of George Cadman, six more children were born to their daughter Elizabeth and her husband William⁴ White. These six were named: Elizabeth, Oliver, Abner, Thomas, Hannah and Susannah.

ELIZABETH⁵ CADMAN, daughter, and only child of Hannah⁴ Hathaway and George Cadman, married William⁴ White of Dartmouth. Some data of their 11 children follow:

- | | | |
|---------------|---|---------------|
| 1 Sarah | m. John Brown of Tiverton, May 23, 1725 | |
| 2 William | m. Abigail Thurston, Oct. 2, 1719, d. 1780 | |
| 3 George | m. Deborah Shaw, Feb. 18, 1730: d. 1794 | |
| 4 Roger | m. Rebecca Grinnell, Apr. 24, 1736 | |
| 5 Christopher | m. Elizabeth Thurston, Mch. 4, 1739 | [before 1749] |
| 6 Elizabeth | m. Benjamin Slocum of Newport, R. I., Apr. 24, 1737: d. | |
| 7 Oliver | m. Mary Hearman, Jan. 21, 1747 | |
| 8 ABNER | m. Ruth Brownell of Little Compton, R. I., Apr. 14, 1746 | |
| 9 Thomas | m. Elizabeth Jenny (published July 8, 1751) | |
| 10 Hannah | m. William Taber, Dec. 17, 1750. She was b. Aug. 22, 1732 | |
| 11 Susanna | never married | |

(Authority—Genealogical department "New York Mail and Express".)

The foregoing data are accepted by the Mayflower Society, of which the compiler is a member, having the general number 7917 and number 73 in the state of Kansas, as a descendant of Francis Cooke and Richard Warren. She also belongs to the Daughters of Patriots and Founders of America, on the line of William White and his son Resolved of the Mayflower. She is the first to make proof through Abner White, whose name is given an honor place in the title of this compilation.

ABNER⁶ WHITE, eighth child of William⁵ and Elizabeth [Cadman] White, was born about 1725 at Dartmouth, Bristol county, Mass, formerly in Rhode Island. He married Apr. 14, 1745-6, at Little Compton, R. I., to Ruth Brownell, daughter of Charles and Mary [Wilber] Brownell. (More concerning the Brownell family will be found elsewhere.) The intention of their marriage was filed Feb. 22, 1745 (See Rhode Island Vital Records, vol. 4, Little Compton, pp. 11 and 87. Also Kirbys of New England). They were married by Richard Billings, J. P. They moved to Dutchess county, N. Y., before 1752, the first mention of them being there at that time. They were farmers, and lived near the four corners of Mabbettsville. They died there and are buried in the family burying ground on the farm. The writer visited this spot in May, 1924, and at that time many of the inscriptions were easily deciphered. Many stones were fallen and broken. The one of Ruth White looks as though it might last forever. The record, crudely chiseled in black slate-like stone, poorly spelled, probably erected in loving memory by the surviving children, follows:

“R Whit dyed march 28 1806 aged 78 years and 8 months and 22 days”.

A head stone and a foot stone beside her grave very evidently mark her husband's grave but the carving, were there ever any, is not to be seen.

Following is a list of those buried in this family plot, and some of the quainter inscriptions will be part of the tribute paid to each in its proper place.

Charles White, April 17, 1822

Daughter of Abner and Eleanor White, July 12, 1812

Mary, daughter of Abner and Eleanor White, Sept. 22, 1819

Abner White, Feb. 2, 1832

Infant son of Seneca and Adelaide White, Dec. 5, 1812

Morris White, Dec. 10, 1861

Patience White, June 19, 1861.

Clinton White, April 19, 1859.

Cornelia B., wife of Alonzo B. Velie, July 3, 1857

[Small foot stone marked] O. W.

Esther, wife of Robert VanWike, June 8, 1823

Melvina, widow of William DeGroff, Oct. 2, 1857

Emeline, wife of Cyrus S. Baker, Mch. 22, 1850

Infant son of Allen and Cornelia Hurd, July 24, 1823

Esther, wife of Robert White, June 8, 1845

Jesse, son of Henry and Sarah White, July 5, 1826

This "White Burying-ground" is in the woods on a slight elevation, on the farm once owned by Abner White. It lies in a northeasterly direction from the "four-corners" of Mabbettsville (first called Filkentown). Going eastward from the four-corners about a quarter of a mile on the turnpike, it lies about a quarter of a mile north and back from the turnpike. It is in sight of the house built by Morris White, grandson of Abner and Ruth, and presumably on the site of the original homestead. Miss Maggie Murphy, who owned the place in 1924, said that her family bought it from Andrew J. White, the son of Morris White, and that her family had lived there 47 years. The house is well preserved and is rather prepossessing in architecture. The stair and newel post of black walnut are especially beautiful.

In the will of Abner White, made in Dutchess county, N. Y., June 30, 1794, Charles is given the homestead and some woodlands; to William is given 356 pounds; to Thomas 356 pounds; to James 100 pounds, saying he has had some previously. He also mentions his daughters Mary Harris and Ruth Merritt, and grandsons Thomas and Jeremiah Doty, sons of "my daughter Ruth". The executors of his will were his sons Charles and William, and Silas Deuel, Jr. Children:

- 1 Charles White,* born Dec. 2, 1753
- 2 William A. White,* born in 1756
- 3 James White,*
- 4 Thomas White,* born April 9, 1770
- 5 Mary White*
- 6 Ruth White*

Seventh Generation from the Mayflower

CHARLES⁷ WHITE, son of Abner,⁶ born Dec. 2, 1753, at Mabbettsville, Dutchess county, N. Y., married about 1775-76 Elizabeth Doty, daughter of William Doty of Dover, Dutchess county, N. Y., whose descendants claim as their ancestor Edward Doty, Mayflower passenger and signer of the Compact. His will was made Aug. 8, 1818, at Washington, Dutchess county, N. Y. He died at Mabbettsville April 17, 1822, and is buried in the family plot on the farm. Below is the warning on his tombstone:

Children when you see my grave
 Remember I have been your slave.
 And when in trouble you did cry
 I always did your wants supply.
 Hark! From my grave. What do you hear?
 Children it's sounding loud. Prepare!
 Pick out a spot for you to lie
 Knowing you all are born to die.

Children:

- 1 Phebe White,* born Dec. 2, 1777
- 2 Abner White,* born Jan. 1, 1779
- 3 Charles White,* born Apr. 26, 1781
- 4 Elizabeth White married Samuel Thorne [ily plot, d. July 24, 1823]
- 5 Cornelia White married Allen Hurd, and an infant son buried in the fam-
- 6 Henry White,* born 1786
- 7 Oliver White,* born Oct. 10, 1789
- 8 Peregrine White,* born Aug. 1, 1792
- 9 Morris White,* born May 12, 1795
- 10 Esther White, born in Aug., 1798. She died in June, 1823. Married Robert VanWyck, who was born in 1800. She and her child died in childbirth, and are buried in the family burying-ground. After her death Robert VanWyck married Caroline VanSicklen and had the following children: William, John, Mary D., Phebe, Sarah Ann, Clara and Caroline, who married Charles⁸ White, son of Henry⁹ and Sarah [Doolittle] White.

WILLIAM A.⁷ WHITE, son of Abner,⁶ born at Mabbetts-

*Means more in the next generation.

ville, N. Y., in 1756, married Eunice White, daughter of William and Ruth White, of "the Salisbury Whites". They had moved to Dutchess county, N. Y., from Salisbury, Conn., about 1720. Numerous deeds, documents, wills and other interesting records of this family are in the possession of Mrs. C. O. Miller, 60 Urban street, Stamford, Conn. They were Quakers and went to the "old brick meeting". William White joined them also. Eunice was born June 29, 1762, and died Feb. 29, 1816. The "Salisbury Whites" lived at Washington Hollow. William⁷ White served in the Revolution from Dutchess county, N. Y., in the 7th regiment of militia, under Maj. Adams (See Land Bounty Rights, Dutchess county, N. Y.). Descendants of this man are eligible to the Daughters of the American Revolution, the service being accepted for the compiler of these data. William⁷ White died Aug. 24, 1802, the day after he made his will, which is on record in the court house in Poughkeepsie, N. Y. He and his wife are buried in the churchyard of the "old brick meeting", according to family and cemetery records, although there are no stones to mark their graves. Children:

- 1 Hannah White,* born Apr. 30, 1781
- 2 Isaac White,* born Mch. 12, 1784 (Ancestor of compiler)
- 3 Brownell White, born Nov. 10, 1786. Died Dec. 31, 1795
- 4 Phallee White, born Apr. 25, 1789: died in Mch. 1864. Married Cornel-
- 5 Eunice White,* born Feb. 23, 1792 [ius M. Haight of Millbrook, N. Y,
- 6 Mary White, born Sept. 1, 1794. Married Amos Thompson. Had at least one son, William W. Thompson. The compiler is in possession of a letter from him to his uncle, Wm. Wallace White, "Victory, N. B. April 16 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (Data of these two daughters Phallee
- 7 William Wallace White,* born Apr. 5, 1798 [and Mary much desired.

JAMES⁷ WHITE, son of Abner,⁶ married Zelpha ———. A record made by Frederick White in 1874 says that "two children, James and Zelpha, were on a visit among relatives in Dutchess county, N. Y., about 1825. They were at the home of Isaac and Mary [Cline] White at Beekman, N. Y. Their home at that time was on Grand Isle. They had a sister, ———, living at that time between Poughkeepsie and Albany. (The compiler would like to learn more concerning this family.) Children of James and Zelpha:

James, Zelpha, and at least one other daughter

THOMAS⁷ WHITE, son of Abner⁶ White, born April 19, 1770, at Mabbettsville, Dutchess county, N. Y., married Rebecca Vail of Union Vale, born July 9, 1771, and died Oct. 8, 1839. She was the daughter of Moses and Lavinia [Ketcham] Vail. Thomas White lived on a farm four miles east of Binghamton, N. Y., where he and his family had moved from Dutchess county, N. Y., about 1840. Besides farming he was successful as a dealer in real estate. He died at Binghamton, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1859, but is buried in the Cornell cemetery in Dutchess county, N. Y. Children:

- 1 Maria White,* born Jan. 24, 1791
- 2 Isaac Vail White,* born Apr. 1, 1793
- 3 Lavina White,* born Aug. 10, 1794
- 4 Joseph White,* born Aug. 11, 1796
- 5 Abner White,* born in 1799
- 6 Ruth White,* born Dec. 11, 1803
- 7 Hepsibeth White, died in infancy
- 8 James White, born May 25, 1820. He was married Dec. 16, 1846, to Lucy C. McKenney. Died on Dungle Ridge, Brewster, N. Y., and is buried at Poughquag, N. Y. Had no children.
- 9 Moses White never married. Did not return from the war of 18—.

MARY⁷ WHITE, daughter of Abner⁶ White. Little is known of this family, and information is much desired. She married Joseph Harris of Pleasant Valley, Dutchess county, N. Y. Children:

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 George Harris | 6 Joseph Harris |
| 2 William Harris | 7 Theodorus Harris |
| 3 Oliver Harris | 8 Thomas Harris |
| 4 Elisha Harris | 9 Sally Harris, who m. John Marshall |
| 5 Isaac Harris | 10 Ruth Harris, m. Elnathan Marshall |

RUTH⁷ WHITE, daughter of Abner⁶ White, married first Edward Doty at Dover, N. Y. She married second Ichabod Merritt. Children of her first marriage, Thomas and Jeremiah Doty, are mentioned in the will of her father, Abner White. In records compiled by Frederick White in 1874 is mention of Abner's daughter Ruth, who was married to Ichabod Merritt. (More information is desired.) Children:

- 1 Thomas Doty, married Susan Miric
- 2 Jeremiah Doty, whose wife was named Ann

(To be continued)

Brownell Lineage

Abner⁶ White, eighth child of William⁵ and Elizabeth [Cadman] White, born about 1725 at Dartmouth, Bristol county, Mass., formerly in Rhode Island, married April 14, 1745-6, at Little Compton, R. I., **Ruth Brownell**, daughter of Charles and Mary [Wilber] Brownell. Following is the Brownell lineage:

THOMAS¹ BROWNELL, born in England in 1619, died at Little Compton, R. I., before 1665. He was one of the first two "Water Bailies" in the colonies of Rhode Island and Providence Plantation. His wife was named Ann. Children:

- 1 Martha, b. 1644: d. Feb. 15, 1743
- 2 George, b. 1646: d. Apr. 20, 1718
- 3 William, b. 1647: d. ———, 1715
- 4 Thomas,* b. 1650: d. May 18, 1732
- 5 Robert, b. 1652: d. July 12, 1728
- 6 Anna, b. 1654: d. Apr. 2, 1747

THOMAS¹ BROWNELL (*Thomas*²), born in 1650, married in 1678 at Little Compton, R. I., Mary Pearce, born May 6, 1654, died May 4, 1736, daughter of Richard and Susannah [Wright] Pearce. Children:

- 1 Thomas, b. Feb. 16, 1679: d. Jan. —, 1752
- 2 John, b. Feb. 21, 1682: d. Mch. —, 1759
- 3 George, b. Jan. 10, 1685: Sep. 22, 1756
- 4 Jeremiah, b. Oct. 10, 1689: d. June —, 1756
- 5 Mary, b. Mch. 22, 1692: d. July 31, 1717
- 6 Charles,* b. Dec. 23, 1694: d. Feb. —, 1774

CHARLES³ BROWNELL (*Thomas*,² *Thomas*¹) born at Little Compton, R. I., Dec. 23, 1694, died in February, 1774. He was an ensign in the wars. He married first at Little Compton July 6, 1717, Mary Wilber [sometimes Wilbour and Wilbor]. She was born there Oct. 9, 1697, daughter of Samuel (born 1664, died 1740) and Mary [Potter] Wilbour. Samuel was the sixth child of William Wilbour, who was in Rhode Island as early as 1630. Charles Brownell married second Mary Wood. Children, all born at Little Compton, R. I.:

- 1 Lemuel, b. Oct. 12, 1719: d. Dec. —, 1780
- 2 James, b. May 30, 1722: d. Dec. 29, 1736

*Means more in the next generation.

- 3 Mary, b. Nov. —, 1724
- 4 Ruth,* b. Dec. 29, 1727
- 5 Phebe, b. Sep. 22, 1730
- 6 Charles, b. Apr. 4, 1737

Contributed by Mrs. D. O. Cleghorn, Chadron, Neb.

(Concluded from April, 1925)

GRAVESTONE RECORDS FROM THE OLD CEMET- ERY AT BEATRICE, NEBRASKA

SAUNDERS, JOSEPH, born Sept. 6, 1835, died March 10, 1912.

THRIFT, WILLIAM H., d. Apr. 4, 1883, Aet. 47 yrs., 6 mos., 3 days

THRIFT, ELIZABETH E. SWYHART, wife of William H. Thrift, d.
Nov. 4, 1892, Aet. 53 yrs., 1 mo., 11 days

TINKHAM, G. A., b. May 17, 1840, d. Dec. 27, 1859

TINKHAM, J. L., b. Oct. 30, 184— (number blurred)

TINKHAM, A. L., b. Nov. 6, 1816, d. Feb. 7, 1894

TINKHAM, SARAH, b. Nov. 25, 1820, d. Apr. 20, 1894. (See re-
cord of Mrs. Maggie C. Blakely, above)

TOWLE, EMER, Jan. 9, 1847, d. April 11, 1887. (She was the
wife of Joseph Saunders).

TOWLE, ALBERT, b. in Warren Co., New York, Jan. 6, 1817, d.
in Beatrice, Nebr., Mar. 8, 1879, aged 62 yrs., 2 mos., 2
days.

TOWLE, CATHERINE HOLT, b. in Russellville, Logan co., Ky.,
May 13, 1822, d. in Beatrice, Nebr., Mar. 10, 1889, aged 66
yrs., 9 mos., 27 days.

AYRES, MRS. KATE TOWLE, d. Mar. 28, 1892, aged 32 years.

TOWNSEND, WILLIAM, d. Feb. 6, 1895, Aet. 66 yrs., 4 days

TOWNSEND, MARYUM, wife of William Townsend, d. Mar. 11,
1873, Aet. 43 yrs., 6 mos., 10 days

TOWNSEND, MARY J., wife of William Townsend, d. Nov. 20,
1889, Aet. 46 yrs., 9 mos., 22 days

TOWNSEND, MOREHOUSE, d. Nov. 1, 1879, Aet. 75 yrs.

TOWNSEND, ANNA M., d. Oct. 3, 1887, Aet. 31 yrs., 8 mos., 10 days

TOWNSEND, DANIEL, d. Apr. 24, 1887, Aet. 30 yrs., 1 mo., 10 days

TOWNSEND, JAMES M., d. Nov. 3, 1878, Aet. 14 yrs., 3 mo., 23 days

WALKER, WILLIAM H., Co. E, 93d. Ill. inf.

WILLCOX, LEWIS M., b. June 5, 1848, d. Sept. 6, 1906

WILLIAMS, MARY, d. Aug. 30, 1887, Aet. 72 yrs., 2 mos.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS, d. Apr. 27, 1886, Aet. 70

Contributed by Mrs. R. J. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Nebr.

(Continued from October, 1925)

THE GAYLORD FAMILY

THOMAS⁷ GAYLORD (*Jonathan*,⁶ *Samuel*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁴ *Eleazer*,³ *Walter*,² *William*¹), born Feb. 25, 1781, in Middletown Upper Houses, married first Betsey Butler, born Oct. 30, 1785, died Oct. 8, 1825; he married second Isabelle Spears, born 1788, died Oct. 8, 1865. He removed from the Upper Houses, starting June 1, 1808, with his parents, Jonathan⁶ and Betty Gaylord, five uncles and aunts and his brothers and sisters, making the trip with oxen and saddle horses; they were forty-one days on the journey, which ended in the southern part of Stow township, Ohio. Elizabeth [Goodwin] Gaylord, who died in 1809, mother of Thomas⁷ Gaylord, was the first person buried in the township, and her husband died there in June, 1868. The children of Thomas⁷ and Betsey [Butler] Gaylord were:

- 1 SYLVANUS GRAVES⁸ GAYLORD, b. Dec. 25, 1812, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio; m. Emily Jane Whitney
- 2 Henry B.⁸ Gaylord, b. March 15, 1818; m. Elizabeth Banning
- 3 Charlotte⁸ Gaylord, b. ———: unmarried
- 4 Lewis B.⁸ Gaylord ; m. Martha Dodge; had two sons; Harry, aged 70 in 1921, lives in Lafayette, Ind.; Frank, b. 1863
- 5 Elizabeth Goodwin⁸ Gaylord, b. Jan. —, 1823; m. William Rattle: d. Apr. 16, 1905

The children of Thomas⁷ and Isabelle [Spears] Gaylord were:

- 6 Jane⁸ Gaylord, b. 1827, Cuyahoga Falls, O.; m. Rev. Samuel Herron of New Lisbon, O.; d. Jan. —, 1906, Lincoln, Neb.
- 7 Polly⁸ Gaylord, unmarried: d. when 17 or 18 years of age

SYLVANUS GRAVES⁸ GAYLORD (*Thomas*,⁷ *Jonathan*,⁶ *Samuel*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁴ *Eleazer*,³ *Walter*,² *William*¹), born Dec. 25, 1812, at Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, married Feb. 25, 1836, Emily Jane Whitney, at Cleveland, Ohio. She was born in New York state in 1822, the daughter of Luther and Hannah Whitney of Vermont. He located in Niles, Mich., and later came west, living for a time in Lincoln, Neb., but removed to Fairmont, Neb., where he died Aug. —, 1875. His wife died Nov. 28, 1862, at Niles, Mich., and is buried at South Bend, Ind. The children of Sylvanus G.⁸ and Emily J. [Whitney] Gaylord were:

- 1 Flora Annette⁹ Gaylord, b. May 21, 1839, Akron, O.: m. Albert Munson Davis at South Bend, Ind.: died March 30, 1921, Ocean Park, Cal., and buried in Lincoln, Neb. A. M. Davis, born 1830, died Nov. 9, 1924, in Los Angeles, Cal., aged 93 years, 9 months; buried at Lincoln, Neb.
- 2 Luther Thomas⁹ Gaylord, b. Oct. 6, 1841: d. July 11, 1904; m. Belle Harmon, born Sept. 3, 1849: d. Oct. 13, 1918
- 3 Wilber⁹ Gaylord, b. about 1843: d. about 1904; unmarried
- 4 Ella Martha⁹ Gaylord, b. about 1845 (living November, 1924) in Cal.; m. William L. H. Forbes, deceased
- 5 WILLIAM RATTLE⁹ GAYLORD, born Sept. 11, 1850; m. Margaret Belle Brazelton

WILLIAM RATTLE⁹ GAYLORD (*Sylvanus Graves*,⁸ *Thomas*,⁷ *Jonathan*,⁶ *Samuel*,⁵ *Samuel*,⁴ *Eleazer*,³ *Walter*,² *William*¹), born Sept. 11, 1850, at Niles, Mich., lawyer; married Nov. 1, 1875, in Fairmont, Neb., Margaret Belle Brazelton, born Nov. 8, 1856, in Hartsville, Ind., daughter of Dr. John Brazelton, who was a major surgeon in the Civil war. She died Sept. 12, 1915, in Lincoln, Neb. The children of William Rattle⁹ and Margaret [Brazelton] Gaylord were:

- 1 ELIZABETH EMILY¹⁰ GAYLORD, b. Oct. 21, 1877, Fairmont, Neb., m. Howard Rathburn
- 2 Nell Margaret¹⁰ Gaylord, b. Oct. 12, 1879; m. Lucius B. Smutz
- 3 Lida Ella¹⁰ Gaylord, b. Dec. 21, 1882; m. Otto M. Sander
- 4 William Brazelton¹⁰ Gaylord, b. Apr. 27, 1884: d. Aug. —, 1895

- 5 Mignon Boyd¹⁰ Gaylord, b. Dec. 8, 1885; m. Wallace B. Griswold
- 6 Alva E.¹⁰ Gaylord, b. Mar. 17, 1887, lawyer; m. Bertha Grimes
- 7 Charles E.¹⁰ Gaylord, b. Nov. 14, 1888; m. Beatrice Markland: d. June 30, 1918 [Shields]
- 8 Iva¹⁰ Gaylord, b. Jan. 9, 1890; m. (1) Leonard Moller; (2) Eberly T.

ELIZABETH EMILY¹⁰ GAYLORD, born Oct. 21, 1877, in Fairmont, Neb., married Sept. 20, 1898, at Fairmont, Howard Martin Rathburn of Lincoln, Neb., born at Cleveland, O., July 27, 1876. They have four children, all living:

- 1 Winthrop Gaylord¹¹ Rathburn, b. Apr. 22, 1900, Lincoln, Neb.
- 2 Margaret¹¹ Rathburn, b. Oct. 1, 1902, Lincoln, Neb.
- 3 Lois Mercedes¹¹ Rathburn, b. Aug. 5, 1914, Lincoln, Neb.
- 4 Constance Elizabeth¹¹ (Betty), b. June 9, 1920

MIGNON BOYD¹⁰ GAYLORD, fifth child of William Rattle⁹ and Margaret Belle [Brazelton] Gaylord, married June 6, 1911, Wallace Butler Griswold of Lincoln, Nebraska. He was born June 27, 1871, South Wethersfield, Conn., son of Thomas Newton and Jennette Welles (Butler) Griswold. They have two children:

- 1 Paige, born November 3, 1913, Lincoln, Nebr.
- 2 Mignon Virginia, born Dec. 26, 1915, Lincoln, Nebr.

ALVA E.¹⁰ GAYLORD, born Mar. 17, 1887, married Bertha Edna Grimes, Aug. 17, 1913, daughter of George W. and Lucinda [Sherod] Grimes of Sterling, Nebr. Two children:

- 1 Sherwood Boyd Gaylord, born June 6, 1914
- 2 Yvonne Grimes Gaylord, born Oct. 14, 1916, at Kansas City, Mo.

WINTHROP GAYLORD¹¹ RATHBURN, born Apr. 22, 1900, Lincoln, Neb., married Sept. 14, 1920, in Lincoln, Neb., Mary Helen Widick, daughter of John Widick of Friend, Neb. They have one child:

- 1 Constance Darline, born Jan. 17, 1922, Lincoln, Neb.

MARGARET¹¹ RATHBURN, born Oct. 1, 1902, Lincoln, Neb., married at Glenwood, Ia., Nov. 28, 1923, George Rolland Virtue Koser, son of George Koser of University Place, Neb.

- 1 Douglas Roland, born Aug. 5, 1925

References: Middletown Upper Houses, by Charles Collard Adams (1908), pp. 558-565. History of Summit County, O., edited by Wm. H. Perrin (1881), pp. 567 and 845. Family records.

Contributed by Mrs. H. M. Rathburn, 1905 C st., Lincoln, Neb.

ANOTHER LINE OF THE GAYLORD FAMILY

WILLIAM¹ GAYLORD came to America from Plymouth, England, on the "Mary & John" on March 20, 1630, with four sons and one daughter.

WALTER² GAYLORD (*William*¹), born in England about 1622, settled in Windsor, Conn. He married April 22, 1658, Mary, daughter of Deacon Edward Stebbins of Hartford. Five children were born to this union.

JOSEPH³ GAYLORD (*Walter*,² *William*¹), first son, born May 13, 1649, married Mary Stanley in 1670.

JOSEPH⁴ GAYLORD (*Joseph*,³ *Walter*,² *William*¹), born 1673, married Mary Hickox in 1699.

LIEUT. TIMOTHY⁵ GAYLORD (*Joseph*,⁴ *Joseph*,³ *Walter*,² *William*¹) first son, married Prudence Roys in 1733.

TIMOTHY⁶ GAYLORD (*Timothy*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁴ *Joseph*,³ *Walter*,² *William*¹), first son, born 1735, married Lydia Thompson, 1769. Timothy died Sept. 8, 1825.

REUBEN⁷ GAYLORD (*Timothy*,⁶ *Timothy*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁴ *Joseph*,³ *Walter*,² *William*¹), born 1770, married Mary Curtis in 1790. Reuben died Sept. 18, 1843.

REUBEN⁸ GAYLORD (*Reuben*,⁷ *Timothy*,⁶ *Timothy*,⁵ *Joseph*,⁴ *Joseph*,³ *Walter*,² *William*¹), born April 28, 1812, married Nov. 8, 1841, Mary Wells, who was born in 1814 in Connecticut and died in Irvington, Nebraska, Jan. 20, 1899. Reuben Gaylord died Jan. 10, 1880. Rev. Reuben Gaylord was the first Congregational minister to enter the Territory of Nebraska, crossing the Missouri river on the ice on Christmas day, 1855. He organized the first Congregational church in Nebraska (then a territory), in Omaha, in 1856. He remained in home missionary work in the state until 1870, when declining health compelled him to resign. Rev. and Mrs. Gaylord were pioneer leaders of Nebraska along church and educational lines. Gaylord Hall, of Doane College, in Crete, is named for this worthy couple.

(Continued from October, 1925)

ANCESTRY OF ONE BRANCH OF THE CALHOUN
FAMILY IN AMERICA

CHARLOTTE³ CALHOUN (*Henry*,² *Andrew*¹), born Dec. 1, 1844, married first, Oct. 3, 1863, Joseph R. Leland, born Jan. 18, 1828, at Mendon, Mass. He died May 19, 1868, at Fall River, Mass. Charlotte (Calhoun) Leland married second, July 24, 1876, Charles H. Childs, born Aug. 26, 1846, Oakville, N. Y. She died March 8, 1920, Upper Montclair, N. J. Children:

- 1 Cleaveland Vernon⁴ Childs, b. Sept. 17, 1877, Fort Lee, N. Y.
- 2 Ethel Thorpe⁴ Childs, b. Jan. 5, 1879, New York City; d. Mar. 10, 1904, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 3 Muriel Worthington⁴ Childs, b. Apr. 16, 1884, Roseville, N. J.

EMILY REYNOLDS³ CALHOUN (*Simeon Howard*,² *Andrew*¹), born Aug. 4, 1852, married Dec. 25, 1871, at Abeih, Syria, Galen Danforth, M. D. Dr. Danforth was born Dec. 3, 1846, at Boston, Mass., and died July 9, 1875, Tripoli, Syria. Children:

- 1 Agnes⁴ Danforth, b. Mar. 30, 1873, Tripoli, Syria
- 2 Helen⁴ Danforth, b. Nov. 1, 1874, Tripoli, Syria

SUSAN HOWARD³ CALHOUN (*Simeon Howard*,² *Andrew*¹), born May 4, 1859, married Aug. 21, 1890, at South Bristol, Me., Rev. Charles Newton Ransom, born Nov. 13, 1857, Colchester, Conn. Their child:

- 1 Howard Stephen⁴ Ransom, b. Mar. 16, 1897, Natal, South Africa

HELEN MARIA³ CALHOUN (*Simeon Howard*,² *Andrew*¹) born Oct. 13, 1860, married Nov. 4, 1884, at Beyrout, Syria, William Thompson Van Dyck, M. D., born Dec. 21, 1857, at Beyrout, Syria.

HARRIET ALLISON³ CALHOUN (*Simeon Howard*,² *Andrew*¹), born July 10, 1862, married June 15, 1892, at Morristown, N. J., Jesse Lathrop Moss, born Westerly, R. I. Their child:

- 1 Jesse Lathrop⁴ Moss, b. Oct. 29, 1894

SUSAN³ CALHOUN (*John*,² *Andrew*¹), born March 18, 1837 married Aug. 28, 1866, Leavenworth, Kan., Virgil Waddles Parker, born Rome, N. Y. Their child:

- 1 Adelle⁴ Parker, b. Oct. 29, 1869, Atchison, Kan.

ELIZABETH CUTTER³ CALHOUN (*John,² Andrew¹*), born March 18, 1837, married March 1, 1870, Henry Arundel Jackson, who died Dec. 9, 1908. He was a general in the regular army. No children.

JAMES³ CALHOUN (*James,² Andrew¹*), born Aug. 24, 1845, married March 7, 1872, Margaret E. Custer, born Jan. 5, 1852, near New Rumsley, Harrison county, Ohio. James³ Calhoun was first lieutenant in the 7th U. S. Cavalry and was killed in the Indian massacre on the Little Big Horn river, Montana Territory, June 25, 1876. He was Custer's brother-in-law and one of his command. Lieut. Calhoun's remains, together with those of four of his comrades, were brought to Fort Leavenworth, Kan., and buried with religious and military honors, Aug. 3, 1877.

FREDERICK³ CALHOUN (*James,² Andrew¹*), born April 19, 1847, married Feb. 20, 1879, Emma Reed, born at Monroe, Mich. Their child:

- 1 Emma May⁴ Calhoun

CHARLOTTE³ CALHOUN (*James,² Andrew¹*), born June 1, 1852, married Oct. 22, 1872, Myles Moylan, a captain in the U. S. army, born Dec. 17, 1838, at Newburyport, Mass. Mrs. Moylan died March 29, 1916, at San Diego, Calif. They had no children.

FIFTH GENERATION

ISAAC WARD⁴ FREY (*George H.,³ Susan² Calhoun, Andrew¹*) born Nov. 22, 1852, married Oct. 6, 1874, at Springfield, Ohio, Anna Mary Wilson, born July 7, 1855, at Cadiz, Ohio. Child:

- 1 Helen Wilson⁵ Frey

GEORGE⁴ HARRISON FREY (*George H.,³ Susan² Calhoun, Andrew¹*), born Aug. 2, 1856; married June 12, 1885, Springfield, Ohio, Belle Mast, born in 1862 near Urbana, Ohio. Children:

- 1 Harrison Mast⁵ Frey, b. Oct. 20, 1886
- 2 John Howard⁵ Frey, b. Feb. 7, 1891
- 3 Phil Fonda⁵ Frey, b. Mar. 12, 1893

(To be continued)

Contributed by Mrs. R. J. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Nebr.

The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record

Copyrighted April, 1926, by the Nebraska Genealogical Society

VOL. IV

LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, APRIL, 1926

No. 2

THE NEBRASKA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

The Nebraska Genealogical Society was organized to further genealogical investigation. The object of the society is to collect genealogical material and to make it available to all who desire to pursue the search for family history. These records are not for today but for tomorrow and for the tomorrows of the future when these records, if not preserved, will be lost to our succeeding generations. Edmund Burke says, "Those only deserve to be remembered who treasure up the history of their ancestry," and Lord Macauley says, "They who take no pride in worthy achievements of remote ancestors will never achieve anything worthy to be remembered with pride by remote descendants."

Membership in the Nebraska Genealogical Society is open to those who are interested in genealogical research. The dues of the society are two dollars a year. This includes a subscription to The Record and two genealogical charts, one of which is to be filled out and returned to the society for permanent record. For those who are especially interested in the work a sustaining membership has been established at a cost of five dollars a year and a life membership at fifty dollars.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS

Mrs. William Rogers, Studley, Kan.
Mrs. B. G. Miller, Crete, Neb.
Mrs. Charles L. Sprague, Beatrice, Neb.
Mrs. D. O. Cleghorn, Chadron, Neb.

LIFE MEMBERS

Mrs. R. J. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Neb.
Mr. J. V. Thompson, Uniontown, Pennsylvania
Mrs. S. D. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Neb.
Mrs. C. R. Peterson, University Place, Neb.

OFFICERS

Mrs. Samuel Avery, President, 1310 R st., Lincoln, Nebraska
Mrs. R. J. Kilpatrick, First Vice-President, Beatrice, Nebraska
Mrs. E. B. Crownover, Second Vice-President, 1237 South 27th st., Lincoln, Nebraska

Mrs. A. R. Congdon, Recording Secretary, 359 North 33rd st.,
Lincoln, Nebraska
Mrs. C. R. Peterson, Corresponding Secretary, Box 23, Uni-
versity Place, Nebraska
Mrs. C. C. Waldo, Treasurer, 826 South 14th st., Lincoln, Neb.
Mrs. C. S. Paine, Librarian, Station A, Lincoln, Nebraska
Miss Mabel Lindly, Editor, 1715 South 20th st., Lincoln, Neb.

COMMITTEES

Mrs. M. M. Fogg, Finance Committee, 1540 South 21st st., Lin-
coln, Nebraska
Mrs. C. C. Waldo, Genealogical Research, 826 South 14th st.,
Lincoln, Nebraska
Mrs. W. S. Whitten, Publicity, 1624 South 23rd st., Lincoln

MRS. EDGAR H. ALLEN

MRS. EDGAR H. ALLEN, who was vice-president of the Nebraska Genealogical Society last year, died at the Paxton Memorial hospital in Omaha, January 24, 1926.

Mrs. Allen will be missed in many walks of life on account of her varied activities. She was a past regent of Omaha Chapter, D. A. R., a past president and a charter member of the Omaha Woman's Club, a member of the Colonial Dames, Daughters of Founders and Patriots, and the Society for New England Women. She was interested in the Y. W. C. A., the Child Saving Institute, Camp Brewster and other philanthropic institutions.

While regent of the Omaha Chapter, D. A. R., she took personal charge of the chapter's work for Red Cross, with the result that a large amount of army and Red Cross supplies as well as money was donated. She was the "mother" to a war orphan whom she supported.

Mrs. Allen was noted for her private charities, the extent of which will never be known, for she worked so quietly and so unostentatiously. She gave assistance to many women and girls when help was most needed.

The Amanda Barker Devin Chapter, D. A. R., was founded by Mrs. Allen in honor of her mother, at McConnellsville, Ohio. She was interested in building up a genealogical library for its use. She also copied and compiled the genealogy of the four-hundred and forty-four women of the Omaha

Chapter which entitled them to membership in the D. A. R., and presented it to the library of the National Society in Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Allen was a great reader and regarded as a historian of ability. She had personally provided markers for several historic spots in Nebraska and was planning to provide some place in which to preserve historical relics of the state.

In addition to all this, she had many business interests that demanded her attention, her husband having died several years ago.

Mrs. Allen was a descendant of Thomas Baker, through whose services she proved her eligibility to the Colonial Dames. The line of descent is as follows:

THOMAS¹ BAKER of Southampton, Suffolk county, New York, married April 29, 1686, Ann Topping, daughter of Thomas Topping and Hannah White; who was born June 22, 1666, at Easthampton, Long Island. They had a son Samuel Baker.

SAMUEL² BAKER, son of Thomas Baker and Ann Topping, was born April 5, 1702, married October 18, 1721, Mercy Skillint (Schillinger), daughter of Jacob Skillinx. They had a daughter Esther.

ESTHER³ BAKER, daughter of Samuel Baker and Mercy Skillint, was born July 23, 1727, at Easthampton, Long Island, died October 31, 1814, at Branford, Connecticut, married April 12, 1744, at Branford, Samuel Barker, born February 9, 1715-6, son of Daniel Barker and Keziah. They had a son Major Samuel Still Augustus.

MAJOR SAMUEL STILL AUGUSTUS⁴ BARKER, son of Samuel Barker and Esther Baker, was born October 19, 1756, at Branford, Connecticut, died November 19, 1819, at La Grange [Beekman], New York, married 1786, Mariah Delavan. They had a son Dr. Samuel Augustus.

DR. SAMUEL AUGUSTUS⁵ BARKER, son of Major Samuel

Still Augustus Barker and Mariah Delavan, born August 12, 1795, at Beekman, Dutchess County, New York, died May 12, 1852, at McConnellsville, Ohio. He married in 1820 at McConnellsville, Eliza Brooks Shugart, born March 20, 1805, in Pennsylvania, died February 17, 1866. They had a daughter Amanda.

AMANDA⁶ BARKER, daughter of Dr. Samuel Augustus Barker and Eliza Brooks Shugart, was born December 26, 1822, at McConnellsville, Ohio, died January 9, 1911, at Long Beach, California, married at McConnellsville, November 17, 1847, William Davis Devin. He was born March 17, 1821, at Waterford, Washington County, Ohio, and died January 2, 1866, at Cincinnati, Ohio. Their daughter Bertha was born September 17, 1857, at North Bend, Hamilton County, Ohio, married September 17, 1885, at North Bend, Edgar H. Allen. Mrs. Allen died January 24, 1926, at Omaha, Nebraska.

A FRENCH HUGUENOT LINE

(Accepted by the Huguenot Society of America, 1926)

MERRILL, MERLE, MERRELL. Huguenot French Merle, and from the family of Merle of Place de Dombes, France. The family originally was domiciled in the Province of Aisne, France, where the name is perpetuated by the village of Merle. The family was knighted both in France and England. The French signification of the name is a blackbird. Jeremiah, John and NATHANIEL came to Newbury, Massachusetts, in 1635-6.

NATHANIEL¹ MERRILL, born in Salisbury, England, married Susanna Wileston (widow Susanna married secondly Stephen Jordan). Nathaniel Merrill died March 16, 1654. Nathaniel Merrill and Susanna Wileston had seven children.

DANIEL² MERRILL (*Nathaniel*¹) was born August 20, 1642, in Newbury, Massachusetts, married first, May 14, 1667, Sarah² Clough, born January 28, 1646, in Salisbury, Massachusetts, daughter of John¹ Clough and his wife Elizabeth, who came to America in the Elizabeth in 1635. Sarah was their

third child and died March 18, 1705-6. Daniel Merrill married a second time. He took the oath of fidelity and allegiance in 1668; freeman 1682-3, admitted to the Newbury church 1681, of Newbury 1692, of Salisbury later. He died June 27, 1717, at Salisbury, Massachusetts. Will dated May 10, 1717. Daniel Merrill and Susanna Clough had seven children, of whom Daniel was the eldest.

DANIEL³ MERRILL (*Daniel*,² *Nathaniel*¹) was born March 15, 1671, received the homestead in Newbury by will 1717, married Esther Chase, resided in Newbury. His estate was administered September 29, 1725. He left a widow and ten children, the fifth child being Peter.

PETER⁴ MERRILL (*Daniel*,³ *Daniel*,² *Nathaniel*¹) was born April 8, 1703, Newbury, Massachusetts, married first, Mary; married secondly, Priscilla Annis. He died December 17, 1777, at Newbury. Will was dated November 16, 1777, probated February 23, 1778. His will mentions his wife Priscilla and eight children. His son Annis was the seventh child.

ANNIS⁵ MERRILL (*Peter*,⁴ *Daniel*,³ *Daniel*,² *Nathaniel*¹) was born January 13, 1751, at Newbury, Massachusetts, married June 10, 1784, Lydia Merrill of North Yarmouth. He died at Bath, New Hampshire. He was a Revolutionary soldier. He had a son Moses.

MOSES⁶ MERRILL (*Annis*,⁵ *Peter*,⁴ *Daniel*,³ *Daniel*,² *Nathaniel*¹) was born at Cabot, Vermont, in 1798, died there August 8, 1831, married August 2, 1820, Lucy Osgood, who was born at Cabot, Vermont, 1789, and died there September 7, 1877. They had a son William.

WILLIAM⁷ MERRILL (*Moses*,⁶ *Annis*,⁵ *Peter*,⁴ *Daniel*,³ *Daniel*,² *Nathaniel*¹) was born at Cabot, Vermont, March —, 1830, died at Brattleboro, Vermont, May 13, 1872. The bans for his marriage to Mary Jane Thurber were published August 17, 1851. She was born at Claremont, New Hampshire, March 18, 1831, died at Lincoln, Nebraska, January 5, 1913. They had one child, Philura Merrill, who married Edward H. Allen.

(Concluded from January, 1926)

THE ANCESTRY OF ONE BRANCH OF THE CALHOUN FAMILY IN THE UNITED STATES

FREDERICK HAMILTON⁴ FREY (*George H.*,³ *Susan*² *Calhoun, Andrew*¹), born Sept. 30, 1860, married Nov. 9, 1892, Bellefontaine, Ohio, Jenny Ward of that place. Child:

- 1 Frederick Ward Frey, b. June 6, 1894, Asheville, N. C.

ROBERT RODGERS⁴ FREY (*George H.*,³ *Susan*² *Calhoun, Andrew*¹), born Jan. 27, 1866; married Jan. 19, 1888, Winfield, Kan., Bertha Williamson. Children:

- 1 Robert Rodgers⁵ Frey, b. in Winfield, Kan.
- 2 Janet Louise⁵ Frey, b. Council Bluffs, Iowa

SUSAN HOWARD⁴ FREY (*George H.*,³ *Susan*² *Calhoun, Andrew*¹), born May 25, 1868; married, Mar. 31, 1894, Samuel Paul Mueller. Child:

- 1 Jennie Emily⁵ Frey

MICHAEL CALHOUN⁴ ALLISON (*Harriet Malvina*³ *Calhoun, Henry*,² *Andrew*¹) married Feb. 4, 1885, Helen Blake Johnston, in Dorchester, Mass. She was born in Gloucester, Mass. Children:

- 1 John Johnston⁵ Allison, b. Oct. 20, 1886, Beatrice, Nebr.; m. Feb. 4, 1885, Mrs. Minnie Durkee: no children
- 2 Richard Saville⁵ Allison, b. May 19, 1888, Beatrice, Neb.; m. Apr. 6, 1916, Aiken, S. C., Idelle Randall: no children
- 3 Frances Field⁵ Allison, b. Apr. 20, 1892, Beatrice, Nebr.; m. Oct. 10, 1913, Ft. Worth, Texas, William Wallace Mehuron: no children
- 4 Edith Johnston⁵ Allison, b. June 8, 1896, Ft. Worth, Texas: m. Aug. 31, 1915, Santa Barbara, Cal., Andrew Jackson Cronise: no children

LEILA CALHOUN⁴ ALLISON (*Harriet Malvina*³ *Calhoun, Henry*,² *Andrew*¹) married Sept. 16, 1885, New York City, Charles Rudolph Lawson, born in Halifax, N. S., died Aug. 2, 1894, in New York City. Leila⁴ [Calhoun] Lawson died Nov. 6, 1916, in New York City. Child:

- 1 Gertrude Pringle⁵ Lawson, b. Dec. 13, 1886: d. Aug. 3, 1908

IRVING⁴ ALLISON (*Harriet Malvina*³ *Calhoun, Henry*,² *Andrew*¹) married July 24, 1881, Emma Clara Batty, in Newark, N.

J. She was born at Roseville, N. J. Irving⁴ Allison died May 11, 1924, in Omaha, Neb. Children:

- 1 Mabel Calhoun⁵ Allison
- 2 Grace Elliott⁵ Allison
- 3 Mildred⁵ Allison
- 4 Irving Brewster⁵ Allison

WINTHROP⁴ ALLISON (*Harriet Malvina³ Calhoun, Henry², Andrew¹*) married Dec. 6, 1899, Colorado Springs, Edith Leora Pitkin, born at Grundy Center, Iowa, daughter of Robert Wilson and Adelaide [Parker] Pitkin. Winthrop⁴ Allison died Feb. —, 1922, Ontario, Calif. Children:

- 1 Winthrop Theodore⁵ Allison, b. Superior, Wis.
- 2 Neva Muriel⁵ Allison, b. Manitou, Colorado

ELLIOTT CONDUCT⁴ ALLISON (*Harriet Malvina³ Calhoun, Henry², Andrew¹*) married May 12, 1900, Kansas City, Mo., Ella E. [Smith] Miller, born at Utica, Mo. Child:

- 1 Ruth Margaret, b. Kansas City, Kan.

WALTER HENRY⁴ CALHOUN, JR. (*Walter Henry³, Henry², Andrew¹*), born Nov. 30, 1857; married, Sept. 19, 1895, Jefferson City, N. C., Myrtle Gentry, born at Jefferson, N. C., daughter of Dr. L. C. and Mary [Hamilton] Gentry. Children:

- 1 Jasper Francis Cropsey⁵ Calhoun, b. and d. Sept. 26, 1896, at Cedar Point, N. C.
- 2 Walter Henry⁵ Calhoun, III, b. New Berne, N. C.
- 3 Gentry⁵ Calhoun, b. June 8, 1899, Mt. Pleasant, N. C.

ARTHA CALHOUN⁴ RICHARDS (*Martha³ Calhoun, Henry², Andrew¹*), born Oct. 14, 1854, married April —, 1889, Chicago, Alice ———. Children:

- 1 Joseph Calhoun⁵ Richards, b. Aug. 15, 1890; d. Mar. —, 1891
- 2 Max Austen⁵ Richards

BERTHA CALHOUN⁴ RICHARDS (*Martha³ Calhoun, Henry², Andrew¹*), born Oct. 9, 1860; married Feb. 3, 1890, Louis Meridith Suplee. Child:

- 1 Miriam⁵ Suplee, b. in San Diego, Cal.; m. Farnham Bishop

CLEAVELAND VERNON⁴ CHILDS (*Charlotte³ Calhoun, Henry², Andrew¹*), born Sept. 17, 1877, Ft. Lee, N. Y.; married March

—, —, Grace Dexter Smith, born March 4, 1878, Brooklyn, N. Y., daughter of James B. and Annie [Dexter] Smith.

ETHEL THORPE⁴ CHILDS (*Charlotte³ Calhoun, Henry,² Andrew¹*), born Jan. 5, 1879; married, Sept. 26, 1903, East Orange, N. J., Walter Alden Dyer, and died March 19, 1904. Walter Alden Dyer was born Oct. 10, 1878, at Roslindale, Mass., son of Ebenezer Porter and Martha Augusta [Fearing] Dyer.

MURIEL WORTHINGTON⁴ CHILDS (*Charlotte³ Calhoun, Henry,² Andrew¹*), born April 19, 1884; married June 1, 1907, Walter Alden Dyer.

AGNES⁴ DANFORTH (*Emily R.³ Calhoun, Simeon Howard,² Andrew¹*), born March 30, 1873; married Larence Ilsley Hewes.

- 1 Larence Ilsley⁵ Hewes, jr., b. Apr. 17, 1902, Kingston, R. I.

HELEN⁴ DANFORTH (*Emily R.³ Calhoun, Simeon Howard,² Andrew¹*), born Nov. 1, 1874; married, Nov. —, 1908, Dr. John Ross.

ADELLE⁴ PARKER (*Susan³ Calhoun, John², Andrew¹*), born Oct. 29, 1869, at Atchison, Kan., married at Leavenworth, Kan., James Hamilton McCord, born Nov. 2, 1857. Children:

- 1 Mary Elizabeth⁵ McCord, b. Apr. 1, 1894; d. Apr. 5, 1894
- 2 James Hamilton⁵ McCord, jr., b. at St. Joseph, Mo.

Fifth Generation

GRACE ELLIOTT⁵ ALLISON (*Irving,⁴ Harriet Malvina³ Calhoun, Henry,² Andrew¹*) married Jan. 28, 1907, at Florence, Neb., Charles B. Lehmer of Omaha, Neb. Children:

- 1 James Godfrey⁶ Lehmer, b. Feb. 16, 1911, Omaha, Nebr.
- 2 Robert⁶ Allison Lehmer, b. Feb. 17, 1916, at Omaha, Nebr.

IRVING BREWSTER⁵ ALLISON (*Irving,⁴ Harriet Malvina³ Calhoun, Henry,² Andrew¹*) married June 2, 1917, at Omaha, Neb., Mayme Maloy. Son:

- 1 Irving Maloy⁶ Allison, b. May 15, 1924, Omaha, Nebr.

(Continued from January, 1926)

ANCESTRY AND POSTERITY OF ABNER⁶ WHITE OF DUTCHESS COUNTY, N.Y.

Eighth Generation from the Mayflower

PHEBE⁸ WHITE, daughter of Charles⁷ White, born Dec. 2, 1777, died Jan. 23, 1868, married May 12, 1795, Henry Emigh, who died April 5, 1857. Had a daughter Phebe Ann (Poly), who died June 5, 1850, aged 37 years, 9 months, 22 days.

ABNER⁸ WHITE, son of Charles⁷ White, born Jan. 1, 1779, died Feb. 2, 1832, and is buried in the family burying-ground at Mabbettsville. He married Jan. 1, 1800, Lanor (Eleanor) Emigh, sister of John. Abner gave the homestead to his son Ethan, and it is occupied (1925) by a lineal descendant, Augustus Norton Briggs. Children:

- 1 Mary White, born in 1801. Died Sept. 22, 1819
- 2 Ethan White,* born Oct. 19, 1802
- 3 Seneca White*
- 4 Amy White,* born 1812
- 5 Eliza White*
- 6 Jane White,* born Apr. 28, 1815
- 7 Harriett White*

CHARLES⁸ WHITE, son of Charles⁷ White, born April 26, 1781, at Mabbettsville, Dutchess county, N. Y., married Feb. 14, 1798, at Mabbettsville, Deborah Cornell, daughter of Richardus (born 1739) and Ruth [Slocum] Cornell (born 1744). Deborah was born Jan. 31, 1780, and died in New York City Dec. 15, 1848. Lived at Beekman, N. Y., and at The Clove. He died Nov. 20, 1847, at Union Vale and was buried in The Clove cemetery, the remains being later transferred to Woodlawn cemetery in New York City. Children:

- 1 Jacob White*
- 2 Ruth White*
- 3 George, born Dec. 18, 1802, died Jan. 26, 1803
- 4 George Cornell White
- 5 Elizabeth White*
- 6 Nancy (Ann) White*
- 7 Alfred White*
- 8 Charles White*
- 9 Sarah Maria White*

*Means more in the next generation.

- 10 Deborah White*
- 11 Cornelia White*
- 12 Samantha White, married Chas. Sparks. No children.
- 13 William White*

(Authority: Doty Genealogy, p. 842, no. 12380.)

HENRY⁸ WHITE, son of Charles⁷ White, born in 1786 at Mabbettsville, N. Y., died Jan. 17, 1848, aged 62, and is buried in Clove cemetery. He married Sarah Doolittle. Children:

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 Egbert White* | 4 Elizabeth, m. George Van Cott. |
| 2 Henry White* | No children |
| 3 Jesse, born Feb. 29, 1818. | 5 Charles White* |
| Struck by lightning, July | 6 Esther White* |
| 5, 1826. | 7 Jane White* |

OLIVER⁸ WHITE, son of Charles⁷ White, born Oct. 20, 1789, died Dec. 19, 1823, aged 43. There is a small stone, evidently a foot-stone, in the family plot at Mabbettsville on which are the letters O. W. He married Amy Vail, daughter of Platt Vail. Children:

- | | |
|-------------------|------------------|
| 1 Eliza White* | 3 Rebecca White* |
| 2 Maria White* | 4 Annie White* |
| 5 Caroline White* | |

PEREGRINE⁸ WHITE, son of Charles⁷ White, born Aug. 1, 1792, died Mar. 9, 1873, married Sally (Sarah) Barlow, born Mar. 17, 1794, died Mar. 17, 1872. They lived near Mabbettsville. Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Oliver White* | 3 Alfred White* |
| 2 Peregrine White* | 4 Samuel Barlow White* |

MORRIS⁸ WHITE, son of Charles⁷ White, born May 12, 1795, at Mabbettsville, N. Y., died Dec. 10, 1861. His will was made Aug. 8, 1818. He is buried in the burying-ground on the farm at Mabbettsville. He married Patience Doty, his cousin. She was born Sept. 30, 1799, died June 19, 1861, and is buried beside her husband. They were called "Uncle Mott and Aunt Patch" by their relatives. The epitaphs on their tombstones, especially his, are unusual:

"My dear father, gone to rest,
With the saints forever blest.
He's landed on fair Canaan's shore

He never saw, nor sought, before."

* * *

* * *

"And now her body has been laid,
Beneath the cold and silent sod.
Her spirit, angels have conveyed,
To live forever with her God."

Children:

- 1 Emeline White, born in 1822. Died Mch. 22, 1850 and is buried in the plot on the farm at Mabbettsville. Married Cyrus Baker, and had a son Samuel, who died young.
- 2 Morris White, born 1825, died 1826
- 3 Cornelia White, born Apr. 6, 1827: died July 3, 1857. Married Alonzo Velie. Had no children
- 4 Clinton White died Apr. 19, 1850, aged 28 years, 4 months and 13 days. buried in the cemetery on the farm. His epitaph:

"After the consumption commenced on me
I traveled over land and sea to get medicine
I doctored five long years—found no cure
I commended myself to God, knowing I was born to die."
- 5 Melvina White*
- 6 Andrew J. White*

HANNAH⁸ WHITE, daughter of William A.⁷ White, was born April 30, 1781, and died Nov. 4, 1822. She married John H. Emigh, born Sept. 29, 1779, died Jan. 28, 1830. In 1925 their granddaughter, Mary Ann [Emigh] Allen of North Adams, Mass., wrote to William C. Emigh of Coatesville, Pa.: "My father lived in Union Vale, Dutchess county, N. Y., Clove postoffice. The postage was twenty-five cents for every sheet of paper at that time—no postage stamp and no envelope. Father used to talk of Uncle Nicholas and Uncle Henry. I think they were brothers of my grandfather and I think their father was also named Nicholas." William C. Emigh of Coatesville, Pa., has a small Bible, printed in Edinburgh, 1784, in which is written: "John Amigh's Bible, January 31, 1785." It is seen John H. Emigh was only 5 years of age at that time.

Children:

- 1 Daniel H. Emigh,* born Sept. 11, 1801
- 2 Eunice Emigh,* born Oct. 12, 1803
- 3 William W. Emigh,* born Oct. 12, 1805
- 4 Delilah Emigh, born Dec. 24, 1808; married William German. Had no children.

- 5 Mary Ann Emigh, born Oct. 4, 1812; married Harmess Bentley. They had one child, German Beekman Bentley. He was killed by the cars, just before the date set for his marriage.
- 6 Lucinda Emigh, born June 14, 1816. Died in infancy
- 7 John Beekman Emigh, born July 25, 1819. Never married. Was a bachelor school-master

ISAAC⁸ WHITE (*William A.*⁷) was born March 12, 1784, at Mabbettsville, New York, married at Clove Valley, New York, Mary Cline, born December 12, 1791, at Clove, daughter of Abraham Cline (or Kline) and Eleanor Uhl [See Uhl and Cline lineage elsewhere]. He died March 25, 1867, at "Hunt Farm", the home of his son, William A. White, at South Dover (about two miles north of Dover Furnace). She died at Dover Plains September 27, 1883. Both are buried in Valley View Cemetery at Dover Plains. Children:

- 1 William Aitken White,* b. Dec. 12, 1811
- 2 Eleanor Cline White, b. Feb. 4, 1814, at Mabbettsville; never married. After the death of her mother in 1883 she came from Dover Plains to Farragut, Ia., and made her home with her brother Egbert where she died Oct. 20, 1893. Buried at Farragut.
- 3 Eunice White,* b. May 13, 1816
- 4 Abraham Cline White,* b. Nov. 27, 1818
- 5 Egbert White,* b. Jan. 11, 1820. (Grandfather of compiler)
- 6 Isaac Brownell White, b. May 26, 1823 at Beekman, N. Y., married Kate Lutes of Kewanee, Ill. Their only child, Harry, was an employee of the Rock Island R. R., at Rock Island, Ill. Never married and died there Sept. 26, 1923, and is buried beside his parents at Kewanee, Ill.

EUNICE⁸ WHITE (*William A.*⁷), born February 23, 1792, at Beekman, New York, married Joseph Doty of Dover, "a cousin or second cousin". Some time later we find her living at the home of her brother Isaac. On December 15, 1828, she and her husband quit-claimed all right to the property of William A. White to his executors, and in 1847 we find Joseph Doty insolvent. In later years she lived with her daughter at Verbank, where she died. Children:

- 1 Leonard,* b. Apr. 3, 1812. (Always called Leonard White)
- 2 Mariett, married John Hofel, and had a son, John Edward Hofel, blacksmith, and a daughter, Hanna Hofel, both lived at Verbank, N. Y.

WILLIAM WALLACE⁸ WHITE (*William A.*⁷) was born April 5, 1798, at Washington Hollow, New York, married in 1820

Mary Green, born in 1801, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Kipp) Green. He was a merchant at 308 Main street, Poughkeepsie, and was also a stockholder in the Farmers & Merchants Bank in 1834. He died April 6, 1869. Both are buried in Poughkeepsie Rural Cemetery. Children:

- 1 Isaac W. White,* born in June 1823
- 2 William White, died young
- 3 Frederick, born in June 1826, at Poughkeepsie
- 4 William Green White, born in 1833 at Poughkeepsie
- 5 Edward White,* born Nov. 14, 1844

Frederick⁹ White, born in 1826 at Poughkeepsie, traveled extensively. At one time he lived in London, England, where he was a draughtsman for a wholesale mercantile firm. He was interested in politics, especially when he lived in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. He afterward retired and lived in Poughkeepsie. In 1879 he owned the old business building, the first floor of which was occupied by a general mercantile firm. He and his mother lived on the second floor. He was much interested in family research, and to him we are indebted for a quantity of the history of the older generations. He never married.

William Green⁹ White, born in 1833 at Poughkeepsie, married Margaret Dolan in Amsterdam, New York. In 1879 he was assistant treasurer of the Sub-Treasury. Later he was comptroller of the Bank of Savings. For 12 years he was treasurer of the Union League Club. He was educated in the Nine Partners Quaker Boarding School and in the Amenia Seminary, 1846-48, both in Dutchess county, New York. He lived in New York City and Chicago. He died July 19, 1902, on a train en route to Long Branch; he was buried at Poughkeepsie. In 1919 his widow was living at Amsterdam, New York. He had no children.

MARIA⁸ WHITE (*Thomas*⁷), born January 24, 1791, died September 13, 1889, aged 99, at the home of her grandson, Willard Cornell Vail, at Poughkeepsie, married November 5, 1809, George Cornell, born January 26, 1789, in Beekman, New York, died September 3, 1864, son of Richardus and Ruth (Slocum) Cornell. Farmers near Poughkeepsie. Children:

- 1 Egbert White Cornell, b. Aug. 10, 1810. By his first wife he had a daughter (who had no children) and a son Fred (who had two children): by second wife, Maria Haviland, had a daughter who married a man named Roselle (Newburgh, N. Y.) and had two children.
- 2 Phebe Ann Cornell, b. Oct. 3, 1812; m. Carey S. Burtis. Children: Edwin, who had 4 children (Auburn, N. Y.), and Albert, died unmarried.
- 3 Albert Cornell, b. Aug. 20, 1816; m. Rebecca Vandevere, who later married a man named Bonsat. Children: Thomas (died unmarried) and Fred Cornell (married a Van Deusen; had two daughters, both married and lived near New York City)
- 4 Hepsibeth Rebecca, b. Jan. 25, 1818; m. Benjamin Brinkerhoff. No children.
- 5 Thomas W. Cornell, b. Jan. 8, 1820; m. Eliza Fairchild. No children.
- 6 Lavina Cornell,* b. March 21, 1825

ISAAC VAIL⁸ WHITE (*Thomas*⁷), born April 1, 1793, in Dutchess county, New York, moved with his parents to Binghamton, New York, where he died January 16, 1883. He married Mary Bedell Horton. Children:

- 1 Philena Horton White,* b. Mar. 19, 1820
- 2 Joseph White, b. at Goldens Bridge, N. Y.; married, but no children
- 3 James E. White, b. at Goldens Bridge; married, but no children.
- 4 Thomas White*
- 5 Mary Rebecca White,* b. Aug. 5, 1828
- 6 Lavinia White, died in infancy
- 7 Benjamin Horton White [see below]
- 8 Jesse White, died in Nevada, a young man, not married
- 9 Josephine White, b. Aug. 18, 1843
- 10 Frances White*
- 11 Emroy White, born in Binghamton, N. Y.: died a spinster

Benjamin Horton⁹ White came to Wyoming, Iowa, before the Civil war, and was clerk of the court of Jones county. He was a soldier in the Civil war. He went to Donley county, Texas, where he was the first county judge, and till he died. He was buried in the Odd Fellows cemetery at Clarendon, Texas. He had a son, Thomas R.¹⁰ White, member of the firm of Fink & White, attorneys-at-law, Mills building, San Francisco.

LAVINA⁸ WHITE (*Thomas*⁷), born August 10, 1794, died July 16, 1830, married Alfred S. Lyon, born June 8, 1793, son of John Lyon and Sarah Smith and brother of Isaac D. Lyon who married her sister Ruth. Alfred married second Harriet

Valentine and by her had 14 children. Children:

- 1 Sarah Maria, b. Sept. 29, 1820, Danbury, Conn.; m. Elijah Sturdevant
- 2 John A. Lyon, b. Nov. 18, 1822: d. July 13, 1851
- 3 Thomas Lyon, b. Aug. 9, 1824: d. July 6, 1848
- 4 George C. Lyon, b. June 7, 1826: d. Jan. 10, 1899
- 5 Rebecca W. Lyon, b. July 16, 1828: d. Jan. 29, 1881
- 6 Lavina W., b. July 16, 1830: d. at Danbury Conn.; m. ——— Higly, and had a son, Caspel Higly, who was born, lived and died at Danbury. She married (2) Elijah Sturdevant, the husband of her sister Sarah.

ABNER⁸ WHITE (*Thomas*⁷), born in 1799 at Clove, New York, married Rebecca Jane Merritt. Children:

- 1 George Cornell White, b. 1830: d. 1920, leaving no children
- 2 Lavinia Cornell White,* b. 1834

RUTH⁸ WHITE (*Thomas*⁷), born December 11, 1803 at Beekman, New York, died January 27, 1865, at Binghamton, New York, and is buried there. She married Isaac Dickinson Lyon, born June 14, 1803, at Bedford, son of John and Sarah (Smith) Lyon and brother of Alfred S. Lyon who married her sister Lavina. Children:

- 1 Thomas White Lyon,* b. Mar. 25, 1824
- 2 John O. Lyon, b. Jan. 30, 1826: lived 18 days
- 3 Addison John Lyon,* b. July 6, 1827
- 4 Hepsibeth Lyon, b. Apr. 26, 1829; d. in Jan. 1830
- 5 Sarah R., b. Aug. 19, 1831; m. (1) Spencer Buckingham. Had daughter Ida, b. in 1857, who was killed by an automobile in Jersey City, Aug. 28, 1921. Married (2) Herman W. Graves of Attica, Ind. and died in 1888.
- 6 Mary Lavina, b. Aug. 25, 1833; m. Henry Hooper in 1855. Had daughter, Sarah Edna, b. June 21, 1869, died of diphtheria 1878.
- 7 George Alfred, b. Nov. 13, 1834, unmarried: d. at St. Charles, Minn. in 1914
- 8 James Walter Lyon,* b. Sept. 5, 1838
- 9 Moses V. Lyon, b. Sept. 30, 1839: d. in Idaho in 1875; unmarried.
- 10 Tamas Parmelia Lyon,* b. Dec. 23, 1842
- 11 Ruth Lyon, b. Dec. 28, 1843: d. May 21, 1844
- 12 Eugenia Harris Lyon, b. May 10, 1846

Eugenia Harris⁹ Lyon, born May 10, 1846, died May 30, 1903, married first Charles A. Givens, LL. D., of Catskill, son of Judge Givens. They had a son, Sheldon Andrew Givens, born March 13, 1872, married at Memphis, Tennessee, in April, 1908, Laura (Collie) Ray. She married second Dr. James

H. Hoeag, a dentist, of Yonkers, New York, born in 1836, died August 7, 1922.

Ninth Generation

ETHAN⁹ WHITE (*Abner*,⁸ *Charles*⁷), born October 19, 1802, died May 21, 1872, married February 27, 1822, Myra Northrop, born April 9, 1801, died July 21, 1867, daughter of Benjamin and Amy (Austin) Northrop. He lived on the old homestead given him by his father. He and his wife died there and are buried in Amenia Island cemetery. Children:

- 1 Mary White, b. Dec. 25, 1822; d. Jan. 3, 1899; married Dec. 20, 1848, the Rev. Hiram T. Beecher, a minister in the Methodist Church, born Sept. 27, 1822, died Feb. 16, 1901, son of Leman Beecher and a relative of Henry Ward Beecher. Lived at Pleasant Valley, N. Y. Buried at Amenia Island.
- 2 Benjamina White,* b. Dec. 6, 1823
- 3 Abner White,* b. Jan. 27, 1825
- 4 Seneca N., b. June 24, 1827; d. Mar. 20, 1878. Married Nov. 20, 1859 Caroline E. Northrop, b. Aug. 14, 1840, died Feb. 17, 1907, daughter of Amos and Tama (Briggs) Northrop. Both buried at Amenia Island cemetery. Children: (1) Ethan, b. June 3, 1863, a bachelor (Palatine Hotel, Newburgh, N. Y.) and (2) Walter B., b. July 15, 1868; died Dec. 21, 1915; married Amina L. Gould, Sept. 19, 1894. No children.
- 5 Katherine White,* b. Feb. 17, 1829
- 6 Hannah White,* b. Apr. 9, 1830
- 7 Davis White, b. Aug. 28, 1831; d. Feb. 10, 1901. Married Phebe Jane Bartlett, daughter of Jos. and Eliza (Swift) Bartlett. No children.

AMY⁹ WHITE (*Abner*,⁸ *Charles*⁷), born in 1812, died in 1905 and is buried in Valley View cemetery. She married Bennet Humeston, born April 25, 1802, died September 6, 1882. They lived at Little Rest and Amenia Union, where he was in the hotel business. Children:

- 1 Harriett Humeston,* b. May 1, 1831
- 2 Henry, b. Nov. 6, 1833; d. Oct. 26, 1908, buried at Wappengers Falls, N. Y. Lived at Poughkeepsie; married Nov. 27, 1860 Lavina Bristol. Children. (1) Bennet of Wappengers Falls, (2) Bessie
- 3 Mary Jane, b. Jan. 11, 1836; d. Dec. 14, 1911. Lived at Amenia Union; married William J. Seaman. Buried at Lithgow. No children.
- 4 Seneca, b. June 5, 1838; m. June 5, 1866, Minnie Strever, lived at Rich Hill, Mo. No children. Was in Civil War from New York.
- 5 George Lewis Humeston,* b. Aug. 2, 1842
- 6 Benjamin Franklin Humeston,* b. Apr. 9, 1845
- 7 Elizabeth Elanor, b. Oct. 8, 1847; d. Sept. 23, 1923. Unmarried

(To be continued)

UHL FAMILY

JOHN¹ UHL, court Palatine from Germany, came to this country in the early part of the 18th century and settled in the town of Beekman, N. Y. His wife was named Aurey. His son:

JOHN² UHL (*John¹ Uhl*) married Margaret Streit, daughter of Frederick Streit (1709-1781) and Catherine Moul (1705-1785), daughter of Frederick Moul, who was born 1679, from German Palatinate. Frederick Streit was son of Christian Streydt and Maria Ursula Schmidt, daughter of Heinrich Schmidt. Letters of administration on his estate were granted January 23, 1775. Children:

- 1 Daniel Uhl*
- 2 Sarah Uhl ; m. Nicholas Emigh
- 3 Mary Uhl ; m. ——— Tilton
- 4 Hannah Uhl, b. 1760: d. Mar. 16, 1813; m. Job Mulford
- 5 Elizabeth Uhl, b. 1763: d. Sept. 27, 1856; m. Stephen Griffing
- 6 Frederick Uhl, b. Sept. 25, 1765: d. Oct. 12, 1822; m. (1) Hulda Mulford,
(2) Sarah Horton
- 7 John Uhl, b. July —, 1767: d. Apr. 25, 1808. Did not marry
- 8 Henry Uhl, b. Oct. 24, 1769; d. Oct. 5, 1833; m. Elizabeth Schryver:
they were the grandparents of Edwin F. Uhl, one time Assistant
Secretary of State, of the U. S.

DANIEL³ (*John,² John¹*) died in 1812. His will, made Oct. 9, 1807, was probated February 15, 1812, and reads thus: "I, Daniel Uhl, of Beekman town, Dutchess County, New York, yeoman", etc. He was a signer of the Revolutionary War pledge, was enlisted in the 5th regiment of Dutchess County militia and was second lieutenant in Capt. George Emigh's company of Minute Men. This service is accepted by the Daughters of the American Revolution for the writer. He married first ——— Storms; second, Mary Emigh. Children, perhaps not in order of birth:

- 1 Eleanor Uhl,* b. 1775; m. Abraham Cline
- 2 Nicholas Uhl
- 3 George Uhl
- 4 John Uhl ; m. Amey Albro
- 5 Catherine Uhl ; m. ——— Noxon
- 6 Henry Uhl, b. 1783; m. (1) Mary Tanner, (2) Margaret Crouse
- 7 Daniel Uhl, b. 1785; m. Mary Abel

- 8 Mary Uhl, b. 1786; m. William Tanner
- 9 Sarah Uhl ; m. ——— Emigh
- 10 Margaret Uhl, b. 1790; m. John Abel

ELEANOR⁴ UHL (*Daniel*,³ *John*,² *John*¹) was born Sept. 17, 1775, died March 22, 1835, married Abraham Cline, born in 1767, died April 10, 1850, son of Henry Cline (or Kline), immigrant, who with his brothers had come to America to escape the militarism in Holland. The brothers were John and George. Henry bought land from the Indians, and the title has never been out of the family in seven generations, being the Cline homestead at Clove, New York, now owned by Mrs. Elizabeth Cline Schaubert of Balston Spa, New York. Henry Cline had three sons—Abraham, Henry and Aaron(?) who died young. Eleanor Uhl Cline is mentioned in the will of her half-brother John as his "sister Leonor Clyne". This will was made March 11, 1814. Children:

- 1 Abraham Cline
- 2 Henry Cline; m. Ruth Hall of Malta, N. Y. and lived at Saratoga
- 3 Mary Cline, b. Dec. 12, 1791; d. Sept. 27, 1883

Mary Cline, born December 12, 1791, died September 27, 1883, married, at the family homestead at Clove, Isaac White, son of William A. White. She is well remembered by many of the present generation. She lived till 1883, and in 1876 she with her daughter Ellen visited her grandchildren in Illinois, Iowa and Missouri. She presented each of her sixteen grandchildren with a set of solid silver spoons; they are engraved "MW" and are highly prized by those who have them. She was a very active woman, and very small. She was named "Little Grandmother" by Lillian White Osborn (Noble), to distinguish her from her other grandmother, who was a large woman. While in Iowa she made a trip to Fairfax, Missouri, in a spring wagon. It was across open prairies—no roads, fences or bridges. When asked if she thought she could stand the trip, for she was then 85 years old, she laughed and said "Yes, I could ride it on a barrel head in a lumber wagon." Her daughter Ellen came to Farragut, Iowa, to make her home with her brother Egbert after the death of "Little Grandmother" in 1883. With her she brought many

of the family keepsakes and valuables, many of which were lost when the Egbert White home burned. A few had been given to other members of the family, so escaped. The old family Bible is in the possession of Isaac White, Buenna, Washington. In it are chronicled the family records from William White, born in 1756, down to the present generation. A beautiful blue and white counterpane had been given to her nephew, Frank White. It is still in the possession of that family at Clarinda, Iowa, and in perfect condition. The following is woven in the corners: "Agriculture and Manufactures are the foundation of our independence. July 4, 1824. A. Kline." The center is the popular snowball pattern and the border is a series of figures and emblems commonly used in Masonic lodges.

Contributed by Mrs. D. O. Cleghorn, Chadron, Neb.

THE MOULTON FAMILY

The Moulton family were known to fame in France in the eleventh century, when King William, the Norman, embarked for England. Sir Thomas de Moulton accompanied him and fought at the battle of Hastings, A. D. 1066. He was rewarded for his services with great tracts of land in Lincolnshire, and on that memorable field he built castles and religious establishments, maintaining a retinue of soldiers, laborers and priests. He lived in the proud style of the Norman nobleman of his time. He was called Lord de Vaux by the Normans and Lord of Gillesland by the Saxons. About 1100 the town of Moulton was founded in England.

A Sir Thomas de Moulton was the leading character in *The Talisman*, by Sir Walter Scott. A great friend of King Richard, Coeur de Lion, he commanded the admiration and envy of the knights at the great tournaments of England, and during Richard's sickness was ruler de facto. In the Holy Land he was a leading crusader.

At the age of thirteen, Margaret Moulton fell heir to the Moulton estates. King Edward II entrusted her to Beau-

champ, Earl of Warwick. She lived at Warwick Castle until her marriage to Ralph Dacre. They and their descendants held the vast possessions for the next two-hundred and fifty years. Elizabeth married Lord William Howard. Naworth Castle passed to the Howard family and now belongs to the Earl of Carlisle, a Howard in blood and name. The Moultons, Dacres and Howards are inheritors of the best blood of England. Noble castles and chapels in Lincoln, Cumberland and Norfolk counties still stand as monuments to the worthy knights who founded them. Greystock fell to the Earl of Arundel. It is now in possession of the Duke of Norfolk. In the banquet hall, at the extreme end of Naworth Castle, are two griffins bearing banners with engraved arms of the Moulton and Dacres families.

JOHN¹ MOULTON of Ormsby, Norfolk county, England, was the emigrant ancestor. He was born 1599, died 1650, married Anne, who died April 12, 1668. He came to America in 1637 and was given the grant of Hampton. In 164— he was chosen its first deputy or representative to the General Court in Boston. John Moulton and Anna had a son John.

JOHN² MOULTON (*John*¹), born March 16, 1638, in Newbury, Mass., died 1706, married Lydia Taylor. Their children were:

- 1 Martha, born Nov. 16, 1666, at Hampton, Mass.; married Humprey Perkins
- 2 John, born May 30, 1669, at Hampton: died April 1, 1740
- 3 Lydia, born July 13, 1671, at Hampton: died July 13, 1678
- 4 Daniel, born January 16, 1674, at Hampton: died January 14, 1718; married Mary ———
- 5 James, born July 29, 1675; married Dorothy Clements
- 6 Nathan died February 5, 1733; married Sarah Resar
- 7 David married Sarah Leavitt
- 8 Anna, born March 8, 1679; married Caleb Marston
- 9 Lydia married Thomas Marston
- 10 JACOB, born June 21, 1688: died March 7, 1751; married Sarah Smith
- 11 Rachel, born October 4, 1690: died June 8, 1758; married Jabes Smith

JACOB³ MOULTON (*John*,² *John*¹) was born June 21, 1688, in Hampton, New Hampshire, died March 7, 1751, in Hampton, married December, 1714, for his second wife, Sarah Emery Smith, daughter of John Smith of Hampton. Children of Ja-

cob Moulton and Sarah Smith were:

- 1 Sarah, born August 1, 1715, in Hampton, N. H.; married A. Knowles
- 2 Lydia, born March 17, 1717, in Hampton, N. H.: died August 23, 1794; married Samuel Garland
- 3 Nathan, born in 1721, Hampton, N. H.: died August 7, 1776; married Sarah
- 4 Dorothy, baptized June 28, 1724, at Hampton, N. H.: died September 3, 1742, unmarried
- 5 JONATHAN, born July 22, 1726, at Hampton, N. H.: died September 18, 1787; married secondly, Sarah Emery Smith
- 6 John, baptized at Hampton, N. H.: died July 11, 1734, married ——— Brown

(To be continued)

—Contributed by Mrs. Edward Euao Mattocks, Beatrice, Nebr.

THE CHILDREN OF SAMUEL SMITH OF TOPSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

Anna, whose article on "Robert Smith of Boxford" appears in *The New England Historic Genealogical Register*, vol. 7, says, concerning Samuel, son of Robert: "The records give a large number of children to (2) The father. It is impossible to tell whether they all be Samuel or not, but his will mentions daughters (3) In the church records in Topsfield."—and proceeds to give the birth dates of twenty children, attributing them to this man.

The same writer states that this Samuel Smith married first Phebe Howe and secondly Rebecca, daughter of John Curtis of Topsfield.

A critical study of Topsfield vital statistics as found in *Topsfield Historical Society Collections*, vol. IX, has led to the conclusion that these children were born to three different couples, viz., Samuell Smith and Phebe Dow, Samuell Smith "of Salem" and Sarah Curtis, and Samuel Smith and Rebecca Curtis. The following tables are submitted, with reasons given for the above deductions.

I. SAMUEL SMITH and Phoebe Dow (not Howe) were married January 16, 1694-5 [Topsfield Historical Coll., vol. IX, p. 138, 187]. Children, references for birth found in same volume, as indicated:

- 1 Phebee, d. Samuell and Phebee, Oct. 21, 1695 (page 96)
- 2 Mary, d. Samuell and Phebee, Sept. 12, 1698 (page 35)
- 3 Samuel, s. Samuell and Phebee, Apr. 2, 1701 (page 96)
- 4 Susannah, d. Samuell and Phebee, Mar. 16, 1702-3 (page 97)
- 5 Joseph, s. Samuell and Phebee, Dec. 31, 1707 (page 95)

Reasons for grouping these together as the children of the above couple:

- (1) They are all recorded as "births".
- (2) In each instance the names of **both** parents are given, and are spelled "Samuell" and "Phebee", uniformly.

II. SAMUEL SMITH, of Salem, and Sarah Curtious were married May 12, 1696. (See Topsfield Historical Coll., IX, pp. 135, 187.) Children, recorded in same volume at pages mentioned:

- 1 Sarah, d. Sarah, bp. May 23, 1697, Church record (page 96)
- 2 Mary, d. Sarah, bp. Aug. 2, 1702, Church record (page 35)
- 3 Hanna, grand d. Corp. Curtis, bp. Aug. 6, 1704, Church record (page 96)
- 4 Samuell, s. Samuell, bp. (July) 1706, Church record (page 96)
- 5 Elizabet, d. Samuell, bp. (Nov. or Dec.) 1708, Church record (page 96)
- 6 Margaret, d. Samuell, bp. June 3, 1711, Church record (page 96)
- 7 John, twin, s. Samuell, bp. Apr. 15, 1711, Church record (page 96)
- 8 Mercy, twin, d. Samuell, bp. Apr. 15, 1711, Church record (page 96)
- 9 Abigail, d. Samuell, bp. Aug. 30, 1713, Church record (page 96)
- 10 Priscella, d. Samuell, bp. Oct. 2, 1715, Church record (page 96)
- 11 Rebecka, d. Samuell, bp. May 2 (5), 1718, Church record (page 96)

Reasons for grouping these children together as being of the same family are:

- (1) In each instance, the record is a church record, of baptism, instead of birth.
- (2) In each instance, the name of **only one** parent is given, that of the father, Samuell, being used eight times, that of the mother, Sarah, twice, and that of the grandfather, Corp. Curtis, once.

Notes on pages 134 and 135, same volume, explain the

different ways of spelling the surname Curtis. In her marriage record Sarah's name is spelled "Curtious", while in her birth record (vol. IX, p. 39) it is spelled "Curtice", while that of her brother Samuel and her sister Hephzibah is spelled "Curtious", and that of other brothers and sisters, "Curtis".

(3) In each instance where the father's name is given, it is spelled "Samuell", as it is in the marriage record.

III. SAMUEL SMITH and Rebekah Curtis were married Jan. 25, 1707-8 (See *ibid*, pp. 135, 187). Children, recorded on pages as indicated:

- 1 Phebah, d. Samuel and Rebeka, Jan. 8, 1708-9, (page 96)
- 2 Mary, d. Samuel and Rebeka, Aug. 14, 1711, (page 96)
- 3 Samuel, s. Samuel and Rebeka, Jan. 26, 1714, (page 96)
- 4 Rebeckah, d. Samuel and Rebeka, Oct. 1, 1715, (page 96)
- 5 Elizabeth, d. Samuel and Rebeka, July 8, 1718, (page 95)
- 6 Hephzibah, d. Samuel and Rebeka, May 12, 1722, (page 65)
- 7 Robart, s. Samuel and Rebeka, Apr. 25, 1724, (page 96)
- 8 Susanna, d. Samuel and Rebecca, May 2, 1726, (page 97)
- 9 Hannah, d. Samuel and Rebecca, Apr. 5, 1729, (page 95)

Reasons for grouping these:

- (1) The records are uniformly of births and not baptisms.
- (2) The father's name in each instance is spelled "Samuel."
- (3) In each instance the name of **both** parents are given.

Further, it is quite evident that Samuell Smith, husband of Phoebe Dow, and Samuel Smith, husband of Rebecca Curtis, were not one and the same person. for the following reasons:

(1) The death of Phebe (Dow) Smith is not of record in Topsfield statistics.

(2) The birth records of the children of Phebe uniformly give the name of the father as "Samuell", while in the records of Rebeckah's children, the father's name appears uniformly as "Samuel".

(3) In the will of Samuel, husband of Rebecca, he mentions daughters and two sons, Samuel and Robert, which corresponds exactly to the records of births to this couple, while

the record of Phebe records another Samuel, a Solomon and a Joseph.

—Submitted by Audentia Smith Anderson, Omaha, Nebr.

BOOK NOTICES

BOSWORTH. Material is being accumulated for a Bosworth genealogy. In the meantime, a very interesting Bosworth Bulletin is being published. Anyone interested in this family should communicate with the compiler, Mrs. Mary Bosworth Clarke, 4131 Randolph Avenue, Oakland, California.

QUERIES

To Contributors. In sending material to this department, please observe the following rules:

1. All queries and answers must be signed with the full name and address.
2. In answering queries give the date of the magazine, the number of the query and the signature.
3. Answers should contain proof of information given. Correspondents are requested to accompany each separate query with a two-cent stamp.

62. **Lewis-Swartwout.** Leonard Lewis was born March 2, 1787, married Rachel Swartwout of Poughkeepsie, New York. They had three children, but only one, Thomas, was mentioned in her father's will: would like the name of the wife of Thomas, also the names of his children, with data. E. G. W. L.

63. **Drury-Keyes.** Luther Drury was born 176—, died 1843, married Hannah Keyes, who was born at Shrewsbury, Massachusetts. The Revolutionary record of Luther Drury is to be found in the Revolutionary Rolls of Vermont. They had a son, Luther K. Drury. What are the dates for his birth and death and whom did he marry? Minerva Drury married Abraham Hollenbeck. What are the dates of their birth, death and marriage? Minerva Drury's mother was probably born at Shrewsbury, Massachusetts, or Highgate, Vermont, about 1700.

F. B. H. L.

The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record

Copyrighted July, 1926, by the Nebraska Genealogical Society

VOL. IV

LINCOLN, NEBRASKA, JULY, 1926

No. 3

THE NEBRASKA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

The Nebraska Genealogical Society, believing that it is the duty of the people of the Middle West to connect the present with the past, is endeavoring to interest the individual in collecting and preserving such vital records, antedating 1850, as now remain in existence. Anyone desiring to help in this important work may do so (1) by subscribing to our magazine, (2) by becoming an active, sustaining or life member of the society, (3) by contributing data (inscriptions from gravestones bearing a birth date prior to 1850; abstracts from wills giving the full name of the maker of the will, when the will was made, when and where it was probated, the name of the wife, if given, and the names of the children and other relatives mentioned in the will; Bible records; family lines, etc.) and (4) by helping to enforce the registration law which has been passed in Nebraska providing that all birth, death, marriage and divorce records be filed with the proper authorities.

You may secure the marriage records from the county judge's office, the divorce records from the office of the district clerk, the birth records from your local registrar, who is usually the town or city clerk. The Nebraska registration law went into effect in 1904. Since that time these records have all been filed at our State House. We shall be glad to receive a copy of any records antedating 1904.

There are various motives that incite the individual to study genealogy. Some men and women are actuated by a spirit of altruism. Other inquirers are inclined to trace their family lines on account of tales of vast estates which remain in abeyance in the Old World and a few smaller estates in this country. Some individuals seem to be urged on by curiosity alone. To establish their claim to descent from some noted warrior, some distinguished statesman or the first settlers of our country seems to be the height of

their ambition. A limited class of Americans seem to take real pleasure in collecting kings, dukes and earls, not in a spirit of snobbery but in the same spirit displayed by the collector of rare books and coins. Whatever the incentive, the result is the same. The work will be invaluable to succeeding generations, provided it is done accurately and systematically.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS

Mrs. William Rogers, Studley, Kan.
Mrs. Charles L. Sprague, Beatrice, Neb.
Mrs. D. O. Cleghorn, Chadron, Neb.
Mrs. Charles Best, Studley, Kan.

LIFE MEMBERS

Mrs. R. J. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Neb.
Mr. J. V. Thompson, Uniontown, Pennsylvania
Mrs. S. D. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Neb.
Mrs. C. R. Peterson, University Place, Neb.

OFFICERS

Mrs. Samuel Avery, President, 1310 R st., Lincoln, Nebraska
Mrs. R. J. Kilpatrick, First Vice-President, Beatrice, Nebraska
Mrs. E. B. Crownover, Second Vice-President, 1237 South 27th st., Lincoln, Nebraska
Mrs. A. R. Congdon, Recording Secretary, 359 North 33rd st., Lincoln, Nebraska
Mrs. C. R. Peterson, Corresponding Secretary, Box 23, University Place, Nebraska
Mrs. C. C. Waldo, Treasurer, 826 South 14th st., Lincoln, Neb.
Mrs. C. S. Paine, Librarian, Station A, Lincoln, Nebraska
Miss Mabel Lindly, Editor, 1715 South 20th st., Lincoln, Neb.

COMMITTEES

Mrs. M. M. Fogg, Finance Committee, 1540 South 21st st., Lincoln, Nebraska
Mrs. C. C. Waldo, Genealogical Research, 826 South 14th st., Lincoln, Nebraska
Mrs. W. S. Whitten, Publicity, 1624 South 23rd st., Lincoln

THE IMPORTANCE OF GENEALOGY

Mrs. A. L. Ozmun of Lead, South Dakota, who is an enthusiast and painstaking genealogist, was asked to write a short article on the importance of genealogy. Her reply may be found in the following paragraphs:

“Now, it’s rather at variance with this thought, but I confess I had never thought of it as especially important, although I could see where the study of history in which our forebears figured would tend to appreciation of our country and its ideals.

"At least, with me it has been a sort of frolic, a recreation, a game of absorbing interest, 'like a cross-word puzzle' someone has said. But its by-product, in my experience, has been such a delving into religious history, national history and racial history as nothing else could have provoked. The study of the Puritan exodus has led to a broader and more comprehensive view of our Life and Liberty in Christ, and for the first time, I think, I am realizing something of what means 'heir of the ages'. To know one has, for instance, an infinitesimal strain of the blood of the Wicked King John in one's veins may not tend to vanity but it 'takes the edge off' a little to know that one has five or six of the twenty-five signers of the Magna Charta, men who braved royal wrath and gave us our first Charter of Liberty.

"But perhaps an inkling of importance to the future has come to me in the past few hours in reading 'The Fruit of the Family Tree'.

"What varied ancestral lines will go into this new D. A. R. record! How few of our D. A. R. women can claim undiluted Colonial ancestry. How many, especially the farther west one goes, have in their veins the blood of those newly arrived in the United States. Perhaps a century from now conclusions of vast importance may be possible from the data contributed at this time and for which the motive may at present be but family pride or eager patriotism."

BIRTH RECORDS

Has your birth been registered at the State House in Lincoln? Have the births of your children been registered? Shall we look the matter up for you?

There is hardly a relation of life, social, legal or economic, in which the evidence furnished by accurate registration of births may not prove to be of the greatest value, not only to the individual but also to the public at large. These birth records are frequently used in many practical ways:

(1) As evidence to prove the age and legitimacy of heirs;

(2) As proof of age to determine the validity of a contract entered into by an alleged minor;

(3) As evidence to establish age and proof of citizenship and descent in order to vote;

(4) As evidence to establish the right of admission to the professions and to many public offices;

(5) As evidence of legal age to marry;

(6) As evidence to prove the claims of widows and orphans under the widows' and orphans' pension law;

(7) As evidence to determine the liability of parents for the debts of a minor;

(8) As evidence in the administration of estates, the settlement of insurance and pensions;

(9) As evidence to prove the irresponsibility of children under legal age for crime and misdemeanor, and various other matters in the criminal code;

(10) As evidence in the enforcement of law relating to education and to child labor;

(11) As evidence to determine the relations of guardians and wards;

(12) As proof of citizenship in order to obtain a passport;

(13) As evidence in the claim for exemption from or the right to jury or military service.

An affidavit of any person who has personal knowledge of a birth will be accepted as proof. Have your birth registered before your relatives or friends who could make affidavit have passed away. Do not neglect to have your children's births registered. It may save them much trouble and annoyance at some future time. If you desire a birth certificate, notify us, and the proper blanks will be sent to you.

(Concluded from April, 1926)

THE MOULTON FAMILY

GENERAL JONATHAN⁴ MOULTON (*Jacob*,³ *John*,² *John*¹), born July 22, 1726, in Hampton, New Hampshire, died September

18, 1787, in Hampton, married September 11, 1776, Sarah Emery, daughter of Dr. Anthony Emery of Hampton. August 24, 1775, Colonel Moulton equipped at his own expense the Third New Hampshire regiment. They reinforced General Gates at Saratoga. For his sagacity and efficiency he was commissioned General before the close of the war. The children of General Jonathan Moulton and Sarah Emery were:

- 1 Sally, born June 13, 1779, Hampton, N. H.: died March 30, 1797; married Rev. Huntington Porter
- 2 Emery, born May 21, 1782 at Hampton, N. H.
- 3 John Washington, born September 30, 1783, at Hampton, N. H.
- 4 NATHANIEL THAYER, born 1787 at Hampton, N. H.: died 1870, at Charlestown, Mass., married Lydia Holbrook

NATHANIEL THAYER⁵ MOULTON (*Jonathan*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *John*,² *John*¹), born 1787, in Hampton, New Hampshire, died 1870, in Charlestown, Massachusetts. He was captain of the land forces in 1812, at Portsmouth, New Hampshire. He married in Portsmouth Lydia Holbrook, daughter of Samuel Holbrook who was with Captain Paul Jones on the *Ranger*. He received a pension for his services in the Revolutionary War. The children of Nathaniel Thayer Moulton and Lydia D. Holbrook, all born in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, were:

- 1 Angelina, born September 27, 1810, at Portsmouth, N. H.: died May 23, 1883, at Milwaukee, Wisconsin; married Jonathan F. Pierce
- 2 Hariett married Henry Nowell of Reading, Mass.
- 3 Martha married Alfred Stearns of Arlington, Mass.
- 4 Cordelia married Daniel F. Jones of Arlington, Mass.
- 5 Buchanan died in Cambridge, Mass. Married Angelina
- 6 NATHANIEL THAYER died in Beatrice, Nebraska; married Lucretia R. Shaw
- 7 Arabella died in Arlington, Mass. Unmarried.
- 8, 9 and 10—two sons and one daughter.

NATHANIEL THAYER⁶ MOULTON (*Nathaniel Thayer*,⁵ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *John*,² *John*¹) was born February 28, 1824, in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, died September 28, 18—, in Beatrice, Nebraska, married October 25, 1846, in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, Lucretia Rebecca Shaw, born March 21, 1825, in Portsmouth, died September 25, 1894, in Beatrice, Nebraska. Nathaniel Thayer Moulton was in the ranks of a highly uniformed company of Portsmouth, of the Rockingham

Guards, June 7, 1843, the military company at Bunker Hill monument at Charlestown, Massachusetts, Daniel Webster orator; member of the Congregational church, the Masonic and Knights Templar Commandery for over fifty years. In 1849 he sailed from Portsmouth, New Hampshire, to California, crossing the Isthmus of Panama. Children of Nathaniel Thayer Moulton and Lucretia Rebecca Shaw were:

- 1 Wallace Shaw, born in Portsmouth; New Hampshire: died May, 1918, in Cedar Rapids, Iowa; married Annie Waterhouse.
- 2 Mary Cutter, born in Saco, Maine; married Dr. Edward Eauo Mattocks.
- 3 Helen Thayer, born in Saco, Maine, married Harry W. Davis.

MARY CUTTER⁷ MOULTON (*Nathaniel Thayer*,⁶ *Nathaniel Thayer*,⁵ *Jonathan*,⁴ *Jacob*,³ *John*,² *John*¹) was born in Saco, Maine, married Dr. Edward Eauo Mattocks. They had one son:

- 1 John Newell Mattocks, born October 5, 1888, married Veva Aline Lee January 1, 1911, by Rev. Savage of Omaha, Nebraska. One child, Helen Aline Mattocks, was born November 2, 1892, at Denver, Colorado. Mrs. Veva Aline Mattocks died June 23, 1921, at Venice, California. John Newell Mattocks married secondly Eloise Karpe, April 14, 1925, at Riverside, California.

Contributed by Mrs. Edward E. Mattocks, Beatrice, Neb.

VICKERY

The name Vickery is spelled Vikarie and Vickarie in the early records, and the first of that name in England, the father of Thomas Vickery, is said to have come from Holland when a young man and settled probably at Alresford, Hants.

The parish records of the births, marriages and deaths of Bentworth, England, show that **Thomas Vickery** of Vikarie was born in 1748, for he died there in 1831 at the age of 83 years. He was married on June 14, 1775, to Olive Hockley in Bentworth. She was born in 1756 and died in Bentworth in 1828 at the age of 72. The children of Thomas and Olive (Hockley) Vickery were:

- 1 WILLIAM, b. May 20, 1779, see below
- 2 Thomas, b. 1780
- 3 Sarah, m. Thomas Seddings: d. in London. She was the mother of seven children.

- 4 Mary, m. Stephen Pithers: d. at Swallowfield, Wilts
- 5 Maria, b. 1790: d. unmarried in 1821
- 6 Olive, died unmarried at the age of 27
- 7 Jane, m. Feb. 10, 1835, John Appleten. She was buried in Bentworth.
- 8 Harriet, m 1st Mr. Page; 2nd Mr. Bridger.

THOMAS² VICKERY, born in 1780, died in 1842. He married Ann Yalden, who died in 1854. They were well-to-do people and had no family. Their estate was known as East End Farm and was left to Thomas Vickery, the oldest son of William Vickery. According to English law it became the property of William, the oldest living son of Thomas, who disposed of the same. William Vickery, the last owner by the name of Vickery, was living in 1922.

WILLIAM² VICKERY (*Thomas*¹) was born May 20, 1779, in Bentworth; died at Windsor, Berks, in 1875. He married first Maria Daniell and had three children:

- 1 Thomas, b. Aug. 14, 1814, baptized on Aug. 27, 1815.
- 2 Maria, m. William Whittington
- 3 Harriet

William² Vickery married second on Nov. 5, 1823, Louise Windebank, daughter of John and Mary Windebank. John Windebank was born in December, 1772, and was buried in Bentworth on December 11, 1854. His wife, Mary Windebank, was born in 1778 and died January 15, 1852. She was buried in Bentworth on January 19, 1852. Louise Windebank was born in 1800 and died at Bentworth in May, 1870. Their children were:

- 1 WILLIAM HENRY, b. Aug. 20, 1824. See below
- 2 Mary
- 3 George: d. 1829, aged two years

—Contributed by Mrs. C. S. Paine, Lincoln, Nebr.

THE NORTH CAROLINA PATTERSONS

John Patterson's Family

JOHN PATTERSON married Sarah Murrin. Their children were:

- 1 John Tapley married Sarah Morgan

- 2 Mark married Millie Barbee
- 3 Sallie married John Barbee
- 4 Patsy married Lee Bynum

JOHN TAPLEY PATTERSON married Sarah Morgan.
Their children were:

- 1 Mann married first Polly Barbee, married secondly Polly McCabe
- 2 Page married Nancy Morgan
- 3 Millie married Garrett Yeargin

MARK PATTERSON married Millie Barbee. Their children were:

- 1 Milby married Annie Herndon
- 2 Tapley married Mary Boles
- 3 Joe
- 4 Mark married Sallie Rhodes
- 5 Pansy married Lach Booth
- 6 Frankie married William Trice
- 7 Betsey married James Trice
- 8 Tempy
- 9 Polly married Abner Connby of Georgia

JOHN BARBEE married Sallie Patterson. Their children were:

- 1 Joseph married Sallie Trice
- 2 Mark married Betsey Marsholland
- 3 John married Franky Rhodes
- 4 Young
- 5 William married Sallie Scarlett
- 6 Paysy married John Rhodes
- 7 Silvy married William Jenkins
- 8 Rosy married John Richmon
- 9 Eddy married Charles Carroll
- 10 Sallie married James Williams
- 11 Betsey married James Rainy
- 12 Therry married Benjamin Carroll
- 13 Polly

LEE BYNUM married Patsy Patterson. Their children were:

- 1 Mark married Annie Kerney
- 2 William married Annie Kerby
- 3 Tapley
- 4 James married Margaret Stone
- 5 Patsy married William Snipes
- 6 Milly married John Parrom

(Continued from April, 1926)

ANCESTRY AND POSTERITY OF ABNER⁶ WHITE OF DUTCHESS COUNTY, N.Y.

Compiled by Maude Egbert (White) Clegghorn of Chadron, Nebraska, with the assistance of a number of interested members of the family

JANE⁹ WHITE (*Abner*,⁸ *Charles*⁷), born April 28, 1815, died May 1, 1905; married October 19, 1837, Horace Butts, born December 16, 1810, died February 22, 1904. He lived at Amenia, New York. Children:

- 1 Catherine A., b. July 24, 1838; d. Mar. 28, 1912; unmarried. A nurse.
- 2 Susan F. Butts,* b. May 22, 1842
- 3 Henry F. Butts,* b. Aug. 22, 1844

SENECA⁹ WHITE (*Abner*⁸) married Addelade Losee, a sister of Harris Losee. They lived at Millbrook, New York, and moved to Millington, New Jersey. Children:

- 1 Caroline White
- 2 Mariett White
- 3 Myra White who married Joseph Squires. No children
- 4 Jane White, did not marry
- 5 A stone in the family plot at Mabbettsville reads,—“An Infant son of Seneca and Adelaide White. Died Dec. 5, 1812, aged 6 mo. 10 days”.

HARRIETT⁷ WHITE (*Abner*⁸) married Platt S. Thompson. Children:

- 1 Lewis Thompson enlisted in the Civil War. Engaged in business in St. Louis, Mo., after the war.
- 2 George Thompson: died young. He and his parents joined the brother Lewis in St. Louis after the war.

JACOB⁹ WHITE (*Charles*,⁸ *Charles*⁷), born November 13, 1799,, died July 4, 1842; married Parmela Carman. (Information desired.) Children:

- 1 George W. White who had a son and a daughter
- 2 Charles C. White, who had a son A. A. White of New York City, and Henry, and a daughter Frances who married a minister.
- 3 Albert C. White
- 4 Ann Eliza White
- 5 Elmira White
- 6 Maria Ann White
- 7 Margaret A. White

GEORGE CORNELL⁹ WHITE (*Charles*,⁸ *Charles*⁷), born April

*Means more in the next generation.

4, 1804, died in New York City; buried at Hopewell, New York: married Annice Yeomans of Green county, New York. Children:

- 1 Permila White, born March 26, 1831: died April 10, 1847
- 2 Charles Deborah White,* born October 25, 1837
- 3 William H. White, born December 13, 1838: died October 1, 1844
- 4 Emeline White, born August 30, 1844: died October 24, 1853

NANCY⁹ (ANN) WHITE (*Charles,⁸ Charles⁷*), born July 29, 1808, died at Sparks Corners, New York, April 22, 1887; married December 29, 1845, George Sparks, born July 3, 1813, died July 22, 1856. Children:

- 1 Charles W. Sparks,* born March 31, 1847
- 2 Viola Sparks, born May 26, 1850: died June 2, 1857, in N. Y. City

ALFRED⁹ WHITE (*Charles,⁸ Charles⁷*), born July 3, 1810, died April 3, 1880; married Ann Eliza Brownell of Green county, New York, who died at Millbrook in 1892. He lived at Brinkerhoff, later moving to Poughquag and from there to Fishkill in 1848. The old house there is of considerable historic interest. It was built in 1738 by Col. Brinkerhoff of the British army. It is of native stone, with gables of brick which were brought from Holland. The date appears in the west gable. Gen. Washington is said to have spent a night there. Children:

- 1 Charles Lewis White: died at age of about 18
- 2 William H. White*
- 3 Deborah A. White*
- 4 Hannah M. White*

CHARLES⁹ WHITE (*Charles,⁸ Charles⁷*), born at Cairo, Green county, New York, June 26, 1812, died in New York City December 13, 1889; married May 24, 1843, in New York City, Eleanor Pelser, born December 25, 1824, died January 28, 1908, daughter of William Pelser, who married December 13, 1817, Sarah Ann Statler, born May 22, 1800, died on her birthday in 1881. He lived in New York City, had a farm at Fishkill-on-the-Hudson and a residence also at Sing Sing on the Hudson. Children:

- 1 Frances Amelia White,* born June 1, 1844
- 2 Deborah Ann White,* born October 29, 1845
- 3 Charles William White, born March 14, 1847

- 4 Georgiana, born Feb. 14, 1858 in New York City. Not married: lives at Southport, Ct.

SALLIE MARIA⁹ WHITE (*Charles*,⁸ *Charles*⁷), born July 2, 1814, in Dutchess county, New York, married there to Isaac D. Tripp; died there and is buried there. Children:

- 1 Ann Eliza Tripp,* born December 1, 1835
- 2 Deborah Elizabeth Tripp,* born September 6, 1841
- 3 Samantha A. Tripp,* born September 9, 1847

DEBORAH⁹ WHITE (*Charles*,⁸ *Charles*⁷), born August 3, 1815, married Nathaniel Brownell, a farmer, son of William Brownell of Green county, New York, who had three brothers who settled in western New York. William had four sons and one daughter, all born in Green county: (1) Nathaniel, (2) Amos, (3) Hiram, whose daughter Eliza lives at No. 11 Forbes street, Poughkeepsie, (4) Henry and (5) Eliza, who married Alfred White, son of Charles and brother of Deborah and Cornelia: Deborah died young and is buried in Hopewell cemetery; her husband then married her sister Cornelia.

CORNELIA⁹ WHITE (*Charles*,⁸ *Charles*⁷), born October 4, 1818, died April 19, 1860; married October 19, 1840, Nathaniel Brownell. They moved to Fishkill about 1855: he died there August 3, 1871. Both are buried in Hopewell cemetery. Children:

- 1 Charles W. Brownell: died March 29, 1890, buried at Hopewell cemetery.
- 2 Hiram Brownell,* born June 15, 1847
- 3 George C., born 1849: died October 7, 1924. Married Margaret Charlock. No children.
- 4 Myers Brownell,* born September 2, 1853
- 5 John D. Brownell,* born June 5, 1857

WILLIAM⁹ WHITE (*Charles*,⁸ *Charles*⁷), born February 13, 1823, in Dutchess county, New York, died there April 9, 1886. He was a farmer near Sing-Sing. He married January 1, 1845, Sarah Wilkenson Potter, born June 25, 1824, died October 12, 1873. He married second May 2, 1878, Eliza Biggs, born in 1826, died February 26, 1905. Sarah W. Potter was daughter of Sally Wilkenson and William R. Potter, son of Joseph Bishops Potter, born August 12, 1757, died November 23, 1824, who married December 17, 1781, Annie Knight Sylvester, born November 26, 1761 (See Potter Genealogy in

Lennox Library, New York City). Children:

- 1 Samantha White, died when small
- 2 Myron White, died when small
- 3 Eleanor C. White*
- 4 Mary Frances White*
- 5 Charles E. White*

EGBERT⁹ WHITE (*Henry*,⁸ *Charles*⁷), born January 25, 1813, died January 5, 1878. He was a farmer and also had a hotel at Freedom Plains, New York. He married Irene Losee, born January 15, 1815, died March 30, 1892. Children:

- 1 Emily J. White,* born September 20, 1840
- 2 George White, born September 24, 1841; died September 7, 1842
- 3 Sarah E. White, born May 18, 1845; did not marry. Living in 1925 at 5 Manitou ave., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- 4 Henry Harrison White,* born June 20, 1848
- 5 Mary E. White, born May 3, 1854; married Richard T. Monfort. Living in 1925 at 5 Manitou ave., Poughkeepsie. No children

HENRY⁹ WHITE (*Henry*,⁸ *Charles*⁷), born November 10, 1816, died April 10, 1894. He married July 4, 1849, Catherine McCord, born November 18, 1829, died May 10, 1887. They are buried at Clove, New York. Children:

- 1 William Henry* White, born January 6, 1851
- 2 Sarah Lavenia White, born April 11, 1853; died April 28, 1862
- 3 Leander Wooley White, born March 3, 1857; married January 20, 1881, Annie Morey. No children
- 4 Mary Lavinia White,* born October 27, 1864

CHARLES⁹ WHITE (*Henry*,⁸ *Charles*⁷), born May 24, 1824, died March 27, 1889. He lived at Stormville, New York. He married Caroline Van Wyck, born August 20, 1835, died August 7, 1912, daughter of Robert and Caroline (Van Sicklen) Van Wyck. They are buried at Clove, New York. Children:

- 1 Antoinette White,* born April 19, 1854
- 2 Sarah Elizabeth White,* born May 21, 1856
- 3 Harriett White, born May 19, 1862; married March 11, 1886, Sarah C. Vollmer. One child, Arthur W. White, died in infancy

ESTHER⁹ WHITE, (*Henry*,⁸ *Charles*⁷), born November 12, 1825, died January 11, 1877; married September 30, 1841, Nicholas³ Baker (Nicholas,² Nicholas¹), born in 1816, died in 1904 (brother of Cyrus Baker: see elsewhere). Children:

- 1 Abby Jane Baker, born November 25, 1843; died August 14, 1893; married William Cronk. No children
- 2 Lavinia B. Baker, born March 23, 1846. Married (1) James Scott, Aug. 31, 1864; (2) James Cronk, March 7, 1878, son of Smith Cronk.

- Lived in Hibernia, later moved to Danbury, Conn. (R. F. D.) No children
- 3 Nicholas Baker* (the fourth), born July 14, 1850
 - 4 Charles Baker, born March 16, 1853: died September 27, 1855
 - 5 Annie E. Baker, born July 26, 1856: died June —, 1860
 - 6 Sarah Baker,* born June 4, 1857
 - 7 William I. Baker,* born May 17, 1864

JANE⁹ WHITE (*Henry*,⁸ *Charles*⁷), born May 25, 1831, died November 5, 1919; married February 2, 1850, Israel Duncan of Union Vale, born April 12, 1827, died September 2, 1902. They lived at Manchester Bridge, New York. Children:

- 1 Sarah Elizabeth Duncan, born October 10, 1851: died May —, 1855
- 2 George Duncan, born January 1, 1854. Did not marry
- 3 Charles Duncan, born August 27, 1859: died December 19, 1917
- 4 Egbert S. Duncan,* born July 12, 1862

REBECCA⁹ WHITE (*Oliver*⁸), born May 23, 1816. Died November 12, 1890, buried in Clove cemetery; married Gilbert Van Wyck, born May 29, 1834, died April 6, 1882. Children:

- 1 Georgiana Van Wyck, born Sept. 5, 1844: died Feb. 29, 1888. Married Frank Humeston (see elsewhere). No children
- 2 Theodore Van Wyck, born July 14, 1838: died April 30, 1918, buried at the Clove. Married Helen Cline of Saratoga, born May 5, 1836, died Sept. 23, 1910. Two children died in infancy. Married (2) Emily Shirmer at Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

ANNIE⁹ WHITE (*Oliver*⁸) married Neilson Waite, born in 1816. Children:

- 1 Dwight Waite [son Fred]
- 2 Emma Jane Waite, married ——— Perry, and had a daughter, and a

CAROLINE⁹ WHITE, married Fred Brink. Children:

- 1 Albert Brink
- 2 Phennie Brink
- 3 Francis Brink [had two daughters]
- 4 Cornelius Brink, married a Vail and

SAMUEL BARLOW⁹ WHITE (*Peregrine*,⁸ *Charles*⁷), born November 20, 1811, died April 3, 1896. He married first February 12, 1838, Elizabeth Ann Jewett Hoag, born November 6, 1812, died December 24, 1838; married second January 26, 1841, Mary Ann Butts, born November 18, 1818, died April 12, 1898 (a widow with three children). Children:

- 1 Morgan C. White,* born February 27, 1842
- 2 George Jay White,* born September 30, 1852
- 3 Samuel Barlow White, born April 11, 1857; married Nov. 1, 1878 to Ida A. Foreman, born Feb. 21, 1857, daughter of Edward Foreman and Harriett Collins. No children. Live at Wassiac, N. Y.

PEREGRINE⁹ WHITE (*Peregrine*,⁸ *Charles*⁷), born April 3, 1815, married Ann Miller. Children:

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 Homer, born 1834 | 4 Rachel, born March 20, 1839 |
| 2 Salinda, born 1836 | 5 Frances Cora, born June 4, 1841 |
| 3 Charles, born 1837: all died young | 6 Delbert |

ALFRED⁹ WHITE (*Peregrine*,⁸ *Charles*⁷) married Ruth Deuel Gould, born near Mabbettsville, New York. They moved with their family to DeKalb, Illinois. Children:

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Peregrine White* | 5 Amelia White* |
| 2 Benjamin White* | 6 Sarah Barlow White* |
| 3 Delancy White* | 7 Mahala White* |
| 4 Melissa White* | |

MELVINA⁹ WHITE (*Morris*,⁸ *Charles*⁷), born October 11, 1837, married William DeGroff, son of Sarah and William DeGroff. He died March 26, 1856, aged 32 years, 3 months and 1 day; buried at Pleasant Valley. Evidently after his death she went to live with her parents at Mabbettsville, for she is buried in the family plot on the old farm, having survived her husband only about 17 months. She died October 2, 1857, aged 19 years, 11 months and 21 days. Children:

- 1 Annie DeGroff,* born December 18, 1856 at Mabbettsville, N. Y.

ANDREW J.⁹ WHITE (*Morris*,⁸ *Charles*⁷) married Isabel Dunbar and lived on the old homestead at Mabbettsville. Children:

- 1 Meda White married Frank Brink (Newburg, N. Y.)
- 2 Sadie, married Frank Lounsbury; 2 sons, Harold and Ralph
- 3 John T., married Cora Jones; 4 children: John A., Stanley, Harry, Irene
- 4 Frank White, not married

EUNICE WHITE⁹ EMIGH (*Hannah*⁸ *White*) was born October 12, 1798, according to the cemetery records at Hall's Corners, New York, and died May 16, 1873. She married Nathaniel Brownell, who died in 1825. They are buried at Hall's Corners, near Ballston Spa, New York. Children:

- 1 Hannah Mary Brownell, died aged 8 years
- 2 John L. Brownell, who lived at Malta, N. Y., married (1) Harriett Weed and had a son Fred W., who moved to Canada. Married (2) Harriett Morey, and had John M., who lived in Malta, N. Y., and had a son named Fred

DANIEL H.⁹ EMIGH (*Hannah*⁸ *White*) was born September 11, 1801, and died in 1836, when his children were quite

young. He married Rhoda Collins Manney, born September 5, 1801, died February 10, 1892, daughter of John Manney, born December 27, 1763, died "12 A. M." June 25, 1839 (See Manney Bible records elsewhere). Children:

- 1 Maria Elizabeth Emigh* 3 Caroline Emigh*
- 2 William Edward Emigh, who never married

WILLIAM W.⁹ EMIGH (*Hannah⁸ White*) was born October 12, 1805, died July 19, 1875, at Malta, New York. He married Eliza Hall, daughter of Seneca and Rachael Hall and a sister of Rensselaer Hall. They lived at Union Vale, Clove Post-office, and moved to Malta, New York, about 1844. Eliza Hall was born January 6, 1818, and died February 27, 1870, at Malta, New York. Children:

- 1 Mary Ann Emigh,* born March 11, 1845
- 2 John H. Emigh,* born Nov. 19, 1850

WILLIAM AITKEN⁹ WHITE (*Isaac⁸*) was born Filkentown (later Mabbettsville), New York. He married October 29, 1835, at Dover Furnace, Phoebe Humphrey Foss, born April 27, 1819, at Dover Furnace, died at Dover Plains November 29, 1893. She was the only child of Rev. Job Foss, a Baptist minister who owned the ore beds and who preached without pay. Through this marriage the ore beds came into the White family. They sold them about 1863 for \$52,000 to a man named Steers for a Boston syndicate. William White was a successful farmer, also, and accumulated into one, several farms in his vicinity—the "Hunt" farm, the "Chap-eron" farm, the "Taber" farm and the "furnace" farm. They made their home at the "Hunt" farm, and it was here that his father Isaac White died in 1867. Later William A. and his family moved to Dover Plains and lived "next door neighbor" to Mary Cline White, his mother. William A. White was of the firm belief that he was a descendant of the Whites of the Mayflower. Both he and his wife are buried in Valley View cemetery at Dover Plains. Children:

- 1 Mary Hall White,* born July 16, 1841
- 2 Ellen Amelia White,* born Oct. 9, 1843
- 3 John White, died June 7, 1848, aged 2 years, at Dover Plains
- 4 William John White,* born June 5, 1854

EUNICE⁹ WHITE (*Isaac,⁸ William A.⁷*) was born May 13,

1816, at Beekman, New York, died July 13, 1893, at the home of her son, Harry Rogers, at Farragut, Iowa, and is buried at Pleasant View cemetery at Kewanee, Illinois. She married first October 31, 1839, James S. Rogers, born October 14, 1810, died October 31, 1846, son of John Rogers, born April 18, 1768, and Mary Skidmore, born March 9, 1779, daughter of Andrew Skidmore and Judith Burtis, all of Dutchess county, New York [Records from the Rogers Bibles will be found elsewhere]. She married second, also in New York, September 15, 1852, Daniel Baldwin, born December 22, 1810, died October 12, 1874. They moved to Kewanee, Illinois, in 1855, where he was a farmer: died and is buried there. Children:

- 1 Harrison Rogers,* born Feb. 17, 1841
- 2 Mary C. Rogers, born March 24, 1846: died Oct. 11, 1846
- 3 James Henry Baldwin,* born August 14, 1853

ABRAHAM CLINE⁹ WHITE (*Isaac*,⁸ *William A.*⁷) was born November 27, 1818, at Beekman, New York, died April 14, 1898, at Kewanee, Illinois, and is buried there. He married at Kewanee (then Wethersfield) June 2, 1847, Martha Talcott Hubbard, daughter of Jeduthan Hubbard, born June 6, 1801, and Abigail Talcott, born in 1806. Both these families were early settlers in Glastonbury, Connecticut, having come there from England about 1635-6. Jeduthan Hubbard was the son of David Hubbard, a soldier in the American Revolution serving in the militia [See page 99 Glastonbury Centennial: Glastonbury for 200 Years, published in 1853]. A. C. White was a farmer by occupation. About 1841 he came west from New York to Illinois, settling at Wethersfield. Here his sons were born and his wife died December 16, 1874. He then made his home in Atchison county, Missouri, where he owned considerable land. He traveled a great deal, having visited Mexico, the Centennial exposition in Philadelphia in 1876, the Paris exposition in 1878 and the Hawaiian Islands. He also traveled in Europe, visiting Italy, Greece, the Holy Land, etc. His last years were spent in California, where he had an olive grove at Wildmar. Children:

- 1 Edward Hubbard White,* born October 22, 1848
- 2 James Rogers White,* born July 20, 1851

(To be continued)

WILL OF WILLIAM WHITE

This sixth day of ninth month One Thousand Eight hundred and eleven, I William White, of the town of Washington, in Duchess County, and state of New York, considering the shortness and uncertainty of time here and being favoured with sound disposing mind and memory, and believing it to be necessary and right to make a Distribution of my outward estate that I am favoured with, by will in the following manner, viz:

IMPRIMIS: It is my will and I do hereby direct my executors hereafter named, in the first place to collect my money and pay all my just debts and funeral expenses.

ITEM: I give and bequeath to my loving wife Ruth all the money she has at her command, and all my household furniture as long as she remains my widow, then I give the remainder that she leaves, to my two daughters, Hannah and Ruth, and to my eight grandchildren, the children of my daughter Ruth deceased, viz: John, Silas, Ruth, Hannah Eunice, Henry, Alfred and William, viz: two thirds to my two daughters and one third to my above named eight grandchildren, to be equally divided between them.

I further give to my said wife, Ruth, the use of my dwelling house, and the use of one equal third part of my farm that I now live on, and one of my best cows and six sheep, during the time that she remains my widow.

ITEM: I give and bequeath to my son Silas, one hundred Dollars to be paid to him out of the vallue of my farm & Then I give the residue of my farm whereon I live to my five sons Benjamin, William, David, Joshua, and Silas with all the priviledges and appurtenances thereunto belonging, to be equally divided between them, shear and shear alike, to them and their heirs and assigns forever.

ITEM: I further give to my said sons Benjamin William, David, Joshua, and Silas all my horses, cattle, and farming utentials, to be equally divided between them.

ITEM: I give and bequeath to my two grandsons Stephen and Philip Angevine and to my three grand-daughters

Clarry Eunice and Catherine Angevine the sum of Fifty Dollars to be divided equally between them and direct my executors hereafter named to pay the same as they arrive to lawful age.

ITEM: I give and bequeath to my two daughters, Hannah and Eunice and to my eight grandchildren, the children of my daughter Ruth deceased, viz. John, Silas, Ruth, Hannah, Eunice, Henry Alfred and William, all the residue of my estate that is not given away, viz. two thirds to my two daughters and one third to my above named eight grandchildren to be equally divided between them.

My will and meaning is that if either of my above mentioned children should decease before they receive their legacy, and leaving no lawful issue, that his or her share be equally divided between the survivors of them.

It is also my will and meaning that if either of my above named grandchildren should decease before they receive their legacy and leaving no lawful issue that his or her share be equally divided between his or her brothers and sisters.

ITEM: I do here nominate, constitute, and appoint my son Benjamin and my son-in-law Silas Deuel my only and lawful executors to this my last will and testament.

The word "eight" between the eighth and ninth line on this side was interlined before the ensembling of these presents.

Signed, sealed and published, pronounced and declared by said William White to be his last will and testament in the presence of

Isaac Thorne
Robert Coffin
William Terry

William White
X
his mark.

A mistake was evidently made in the wording of the above will, by Isaac Thorn who drew it up, and Eunice's child did not receive anything from their grandfather's estate. William White evidently meant Thorn to say **Eunice** in place of **Ruth**, who died before her father, where he said "to my two daughters Hannah and Ruth, and to my eight grand-

children, the children of my daughter **Ruth deceased**". Isaac Thorn learned of the mistake, and told Silas Deuel, the husband of William White's daughter Ruth, and he, Silas Deuel, voluntarily paid over to Eunice White's children that part of his wife's portion which he considered would have been theirs had the will been properly drawn.

There is a military record for this William, Sr., and his son William, Jr., brother of Eunice.

Contributed by Mrs. D. O. Cleghorn, Chadron, Neb.

MANNEY BIBLE RECORDS

In possession of John E. Hall, 1129 Third street, Rensselaer, N. Y.

John Manney and Elizabeth Collins were married Sept. 1, 1796

Rhoda Collins Manney married Daniel H. Emigh

John Manney, born Dec 27, 1763, died A. M. June 25, 1839

Elizabeth Collins, his wife, born Jan. 8, 1774

1. Maria Manney, born June 3, 1797, died Oct. 2, 1816

2. John ——— Manney, born Dec 27, 1799

3. Rhoda Collins Manney, born Sept. 5, 1801, died Feb. 10, 1892

4. Alleda Manney, born Jan. 1, 1802

5. Elizabeth Manney, born March 13, 1807, died Apr. 11, 1832

6. Cynthia Collins Manney, born Apr. 18, 1808, died Apr. 7, 1812

7. Mary Ward Manney, born Apr. 29, 1810, died Feb. 4, 1814

8. Solen[?] Manney, born Feb. 24, 1813

9. George Collins Manney, born Oct. 3, 1815

Winer[?] Manney Senior, born Mar. 21, 1730, died Nov. 26, 1811

All of Malta, New York.

ROGERS AND COY BIBLE RECORDS

In possession of William Rogers of Farragut, Iowa

Hezekiah Rogers married Hannah Vincent (Dutchess county, New York). Children:

Phebe Rogers married George Johnson.

Margaret Rogers married Peter Johnson [brothers]

Hannah Rogers married Jacob Smith.

Ruth Rogers married James Smith [brothers].

*John Rogers married Mary Skidmore.

Hezekiah Rogers, Jr., married Mary Cornell.

Stephen Rogers [never married].

John Rogers born April 18, 1768

Mary Skidmore, born Mar. 9, 1779 Dutchess county, N. Y.)

Children:

Phebe Rogers, born Feb. 22, 1798, married Merritt Owen.

Ruth Rogers, born Nov. 17, 1799, married Flagler Brill.

Stephen Rogers, born Oct. 18, 1802, married Caroline Adriance.

Laban Rogers, born Aug. 1, 1805, married Jane Sencerbox.

Hannah Rogers, born Mar. 10, 1808, married Robt. M. Van Kluck.

*James S. Rogers, born Oct. 14, 1810, married Eunice White.

Judith Rogers, born June 8, 1815, died Apr. 10, 1898; married Saml. Augustus Doughty.

Gilbert Rogers, born Oct. 21, 1818, married Naomi Burch.

Maria Rogers, born Mar. 17, 1820, married Lopher Rogers.

Mary Skidmore was daughter of Andrew Skidmore and Judith Burtis.

James S. Rogers, born Oct. 14, 1810, married

Eunice White, born May 13, 1816.

Children:

*Harrison Rogers, born Feb. 17, 1841.

Mary C. Rogers, born Mch. 24, 1846, died Oct. 11, 1846.

James Henry Baldwin, born Aug. 14, 1853.

Harrison Rogers, born Feb. 17, 1841, married Nov. 15, 1877

Louisa C. Coy, born Mar. 30, 1850 (of Abingdon, Ill.).

Urban D. Coy, born Sept. 14, 1810, died Feb. 10, 1876.

Susan P. Coy, born July 19, 1817, died Sept. 25, 1884.

Children:

Salinda J. Coy, born Nov. 10, 1834, died Feb. 14, 1879.

David F. Coy, born Oct. 6, 1836, died Aug. 20, 1837.

*Means more in the next generation.

Hester A. Coy, born July 8, 1838, died Sept. 12, 1839.

Mary M. Coy, born July 20, 1840, died July 10, 1908.

Elizabeth C. Coy, born Jan. 27, 1843, died Dec. 21, 1873.

George C. Coy, born Mch. 30, 1845.

Zachery T. Coy, born Nov. 11, 1847.

Louisa C. Coy, born Mch. 30, 1850.

Henry C. Coy, born Apr. 6, 1852.

William S. Coy, born Nov. 29, 1854.

Charles T. Coy, born July 24, 1857, died Oct. 5, 1914.

Urban D. Coy and Susan P. Latimer were married Nov. 21, 1833.

Contributed by Mrs. D. O. Cleghorn, Chadron, Neb.

REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS

SALMON WHEELER BEARDSLEY was born Nov. 5, 1759, in North Fairfield, Connecticut; died May 16, 1825, in Eden, New York. He married, in 1784, Abigail Penfield, who was born 1764, died 1850. Salmon Wheeler Beardsley enlisted in the Revolutionary War from North Fairfield, Connecticut, January 13, 1781, to serve three years. His name is last borne on a roll dated May 26, 1783, without special mark relative to his service. He was taken prisoner on Lake Champlain by General Carleton's fleet, a discharge or parole of honor was given to him by General Waterbury. Salmon Wheeler Beardsley and Abigail Penfield had the following children:

- 1 Hazard, born November 7, 1784
- 2 Elizabeth, born May 28, 1786; married ——— Dayton
- 3 Wheeler, born Feby. 26, 1788
- 4 Hannah, born June 20, 1790; married ——— Dayton
- 5 Sarah, born September 30, 1792; married ——— McKay
- 6 Peter, born September 2, 1795; married Mariah B. Miller
- 7 Mercy, born April 16, 1797; married Stephen Gladden
- 8 Obadiah, born June 7, 1798
- 9 Nancy, born February 27, 1800; married ——— Newell
- 10 Lucy, born July 4, 1802; married ——— Wadsworth
- 11 Sophronia, born February 2, 1805; married Josiah Strong
- 12 Hiram, born May 7, 1807
- 13 Demma, born November 8, 1809; married Harvey Janes

NATHANIEL BINGHAM, son of Nathaniel Bingham by his first wife, was born in Norwich, Connecticut, between 1723 and 1734, died about 1802 in Chesterfield, New Hampshire, of numb palsy, buried there in cemetery of the Presbyterian Church. He married April 19, 1748, Joanna Read. He removed from Norwich, Connecticut, to Chesterfield, New Hampshire, in 1763. His farm was 250 acres and lay half a mile north of that village on the main road toward Westmoreland and Dartmouth College. He built and managed Bingham's Tavern on or near the Weatherbee Hill. When the Revolutionary War broke out, he with his three sons, Elisha, Theodorus and Gustavus, joined the army. These three sons had settled on farms near their father. After their term of enlistment had expired, he with Theodorus and Gustavus returned home. His eldest son, Elisha, had died in camp of camp fever. Nathaniel Bingham was a selectman of Chesterfield 1770 and 1775. In 1771 he was one of a committee to provide a minister. He and his son Theodorus were signers of what is known as the Association Test. He was also representative in the General Court for Chesterfield and Hinsdale(?), 1779-80. He was in a company of Colonel Ashley's Regiment, which went to Ticonderoga, June 29, 1777. He had ten children who all married. Eight were living in 1802. Children of Nathaniel Bingham and Joanna Read were:

- 1 Eliphas (or Elisha), born July 3, 1749: died of camp fever in Revolutionary war.
- 2 Theodorus, born October 3, 1753, in Norwich, Connecticut: died in 1808 in Troy, New York
- 3 Gustavus was in a regiment raised in New Hampshire in July and August, 1776, and sent to re-enforce the army in New York
- 4 Chester
- 5 John
- 6 Joanna, born October 18, 1751
- 7 Patria
- 8 Lydia
- 9 Harmony
- 10 Juda

Erratum. On page 238 of the January number "Edward" Doty should have been **David Doty**.

RECORDS FROM THE BIBLE OF HAROLD SMITH

UNIVERSITY PLACE, NEBRASKA

Page 1

John J. [or I.] Snyder and Catharine Milles were married October 30th, 1800.

John J. [or I.] Snyder, son of John and Margaret Snyder, was born January 2, 1778.

Catharine Milles daughter of Simeon Cornelius Milles was born February 1, 1780.

Sarah C. Snyder daughter of John and Catharine Snyder was born April 27, 1821.

Esq. Edward Tamage was born January 16, 1836.

Page 2

James S. Morrow and Phebe Z. Hinchman were married July 21, 1828 by Rev. G. Upfold Rector of St. Thomas Church, City of New York.

James S. Morrow and Sarah Snyder were married February 2, 1838.

George G. Leonard and Sarah Ferris were married November 29, 1854.

Page 3

Died December 1, 1828, James Hinchman aged 61 years, 7 months, 9 days.

Died January 20, 1827, Deadamia Hinchman, wife of James Hinchman, aged 61 years, 9 months, 8 days.

Catharine Snyder died February 9, 1847.

John I. Snyder died May 24, 1857 at Providence, Lucerne County, Pennsylvania, aged 79 years, 5 months, 22 days.

Died February 17, 1830, Alpheus G. Morrow.

Died Edwin a Morrow aged 2 months.

Charles M. Morrow died February 21, 1834, aged 10 months.

James S. Morrow died February 27, 1844, aged 38 years, 11 months, 7 days.

Sarah Leonard died February 16, 1866, aged 44 years, 9 months, 20 days.

Page 4

James S. Morrow born March 20, 1805.

Phebe Z. Hinchman born March 8, 1807.

Cornelia E. Morrow, daughter of James and Phebe Z. Morrow born June 24th, 1829.

Alpheus G. Morrow born February 17, 1830.

Edwin A. Morrow (twin) born February 17, 1830.

Charles M. Morrow born April 27, 1832.

Charles Morrow, son of James and Sarah Morrow was born August 26, 1840, died February 3, 1885.

Helen Morrow, daughter of James and Sarah Morrow, was born May 31, 1843.

George Ferris was born April 12, 1852.

The following entries were written on an old yellowed paper, which had the appearance of having been clipped from an old Bible.

Mary Hinchman was born August 4, 1760, and departed this life June 9th, 1764.

Joseph Hinchman was born August 28, 1762.

James Hinchman was born April 22nd, 1765.

William Hinchman was born March 31st, 1767.

John Hinchman was born April 22nd, 1769.

Mary Hinchman was born June 27th, 1771.

Nathaniel Hinchman was born April 28, 1774.

Stella Hinchman was born October 25, 1788.

Lesbia Hinchman was born May 10, 1791.

Q U E R I E S

To Contributors. In sending material to this department, please observe the following rules:

1. All queries and answers must be signed with the full name and address.
2. In answering queries give the date of the magazine, the number of the query and the signature.
3. Answers should contain proof of information given. Correspondents are requested to accompany each separate query with a two-cent stamp.

64. **Kilpatrick (or Kirkpatrick).** Wanted: the names of parents or brothers and sisters of John Kilpatrick, born in Maryland 1788, married Sarah Wallace. They lived in western Pennsylvania, then removed to Ohio, "near Columbus", where he was justice of the peace; was living in Will county, Illinois, in 1850. I should be glad to correspond with any descendant. Mrs. Charlotte T. Luckhurst, 156 Western avenue, Albany, New York.

65. **Henthorn.** Wanted: to locate a descendant of John Henthorn, who lived in Union township, Fayette county, Pennsylvania. His widow Mary with sons James and John were living there in 1801. Mrs. Charlotte T. Luckhurst, 156 Western avenue, Albany, New York.

The Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record

Copyrighted October, 1926, by the Nebraska Genealogical Society

Vol. IV

Lincoln, Nebraska, October, 1926

No. 4

THE NEBRASKA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

The Nebraska Genealogical Society, realizing that the responsibility of connecting the past with the present rests upon the people of the Middle West, is endeavoring to interest the individual in finding the missing links.

Whenever a member of an eastern family moved westward, the family chain was broken, and many times that particular link was lost, since the chief record was the family Bible.

It is our duty to collect and preserve these records which form the basis of all genealogical work including the production of family histories. Without them all our ancestral lines would end a few generations back in a hopeless tangle.

Originally in this country such records were kept only by inscriptions on gravestones, by entries in family Bibles, by church records and by the filing of records in a few instances with town clerks. Even though these records were scattered, inaccessible and lacking in permanence, they are invaluable to the historian and biographer of today. Without these records it would be impossible to trace our family lines. Is it not our duty to keep a better record for succeeding generations?

In the United States, genealogy was generally neglected until the latter part of the nineteenth century, when the organization of patriotic, State and colonial societies aroused an interest in genealogy. This interest has given birth to most of our town histories whereby material invaluable to succeeding generations is being preserved.

It is important that a correct genealogical record of every family be kept in order to prevent controversies in regard to heirship and fraudulent distributions of property.

One after another our States are passing "registration" laws providing that all records of births, deaths, marriages and divorces occurring throughout the State after the passage of the act be filed at the capital. In addition to this, New Hampshire statutes provide for the collection of the older vital records, antedating the registration act. The New Hampshire law requires the town and city clerks to file transcripts of all the old vital records in their custody running back to the earliest colonial times with the Registrar of Vital Statistics at Concord.

In 1910, Vermont enacted a law similar to that of New Hampshire. In addition to the ordinary records kept by the town clerks, the Vermont statutes covered church records and gravestone inscriptions bearing dates earlier than 1870. The object of the law of 1910 and its amendments was to compel the filing of all missing records from the earliest time to 1870, so as to complete the different family records.

Nebraska has a registration law but does not have a statute providing for the collection and preservation of the old vital records. The Nebraska Genealogical Society is therefore urging that the citizens of our State make an effort to collect gravestone inscriptions bearing a birth date antedating 1850, to copy court records of marriages and divorces previous to 1904 when our registration law went into effect, to visit your court house and make abstracts of wills giving the name of the maker of the will, the date when the will was made, when and where it was probated, the name of the wife, if given, and the names of the children and other relatives mentioned in the will, to copy birth and death records found in the office of your town and county clerks, and to collect old Bible records. Send these data to the Nebraska Genealogical Society, where they will be filed in such a way that they will be accessible to all who desire to use them, and where they will be preserved for succeeding generations. Whenever it is practical, the data

will be published in the Nebraska and Midwest Genealogical Record.

Do not hoard the material which you have acquired, even though it has cost you time and money. Your children may not be as interested in it as you are and after you are gone, unless there is a permanent record of it, it may soon be lost to succeeding generations.

SUSTAINING MEMBERS

Mrs. William Rogers, Studley, Kansas
Mrs. Charles L. Sprague, Beatrice, Nebraska
Mrs. D. O. Cleghorn, Chadron, Nebraska
Mrs. Charles Best, Studley, Kansas

LIFE MEMBERS

Mrs. R. J. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Nebraska
Mr. J. V. Thompson, Uniontown, Pennsylvania
Mrs. S. D. Kilpatrick, Beatrice, Nebraska
Mrs. C. R. Peterson, University Place, Nebraska

OFFICERS

Mrs. Samuel Avery, President, 1310 R Street, Lincoln, Nebraska
Mrs. R. J. Kilpatrick, First Vice President, Beatrice Nebraska
Mrs. E. B. Crownover, Second Vice President, 1237 South 27th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska
Mrs. A. R. Congdon, Recording Secretary, 359 North 33rd Street, Lincoln, Nebraska
Mrs. C. R. Peterson, Corresponding Secretary, Box 23, University Place, Nebraska
Mrs. C. C. Waldo, Treasurer, 826 South 14th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska
Mrs. C. S. Paine, Librarian Station A, Lincoln, Nebraska
Miss Mabel Lindley, Editor, 1715 South 20th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska

COMMITTEES

Mrs. M. M. Fogg, Finance Committee, 1540 South 21st Street, Lincoln, Nebraska
Mrs. C. C. Waldo, Genealogical Research, 826 South 14th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska
Mrs. W. S. Whitten, Publicity, 1624 So. 23rd Street, Lincoln, Nebraska

UNTHANK FAMILY.

The Unthank family was founded in England with the family seat at Intewood Hall, County of Norfolk. The Unthank family long seated at Unthank of the County of Northumberland, England, was founded by Thomas Unthank in 1568.

The family was represented at the close of the seventeenth century by Robert Unthank Esq. of Unthank, Northumberlandshire, England. His will, dated March 27, 1694, requested that he be buried in the chapel of the parish church of Aluham beside his ancestors. By his wife, Jane, he had the following children: Edward, Elizabeth, Thomas and Rebecca.

The family coat of arms was Or, Gu between two crescents in the pale of the crest and as many griffins head arased in Fesse Sa. Motto: Esta Sempre Fidelis. Seal: Intewood Hall, Norwick, England.

Major William Clement Joseph William Unthank of Intewood Hall, County of Norfolk, England, was born August 18, 1847, married 1873. He was captain of the seventeenth lancers and justice of the peace for Norfolk County.

The family history in America tells of William Unthank, who served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain John K. Smith's company, in Colonel Calvin Smith's (late Wiggleworth's) regiment, continental army pay account for May 15, 1777 to May 12, 1780. Residence, South Bourough. It also tells of Captain Aaron Unthank, Haynes County, who served in Edward Wigglesworth's regiment, May 15, 1777. He enlisted for three years and was reported sick in the general hospital.

The Unthank family, when they came over from England, settled in North Carolina, then drifted north to Massachusetts and Vermont. Our branch of the family moved to Indiana and settled near Richmond, Winchester and Fort Wayne. My father was born at Newport and attended school there. My grandfather and family emigrated from Indiana to Nebraska and homesteaded in Nebraska near Bell Creek, which is now Arlington. My grandfather, John A. Unthank, was a member of the Nebraska Territorial Legislature. John A. Unthank married Mary Jane Curtis, daughter of Samuel Curtis, who served as captain with Lincoln in the Blackhawk War, and as lieutenant colonel

in the Civil War. My father, Oliver N. Unthank, served as a government operator at Fort Laramie, Wyoming, from 1869 to 1871.

John Unthank was born June 29, 1780, died May 4, 1841, married Mary Mason, who was born December 15, 1782, died January 17, 1849. They were married September 1, 1803.

Their children were:

Leveicy, born November 4, 1804.
Ann, born March 18, 1806.
Jonathan, born December 21, 1807.
Sally, born December 12, 1809
Elizabeth, born November 4, 1811.
Mary, born August 17, 1813.
Joseph, born November 10, 1815.
Rebekah, born October 6, 1817.
JOHN ALLEN, born December 18, 1819.
Beulah, born December 28, 1821.
William M., born September 6, 1824.

John Allen Unthank was born December 18, 1819, died September 5, 1902; married Jane M. Curtis, who was born July 15, 1824; died January 1, 1907. Their children were:

OLIVER NIXON, born November 18, 1842, at Newport, Indiana.
Marietta, born July 24, 1845, died in California.
Joseph John, born September 5, 1847.
Anna Jane, born October 23, 1849.
Hannah Eva, born December 13, 1852.
Jessie, born July 4, 1861.
William, born September 15, 1858.

Oliver Nixon Unthank was born November 18, 1842, in Newport, Indiana; married March 30, 1871, at Fort Laramie, Wyoming, Emiline Homer Brandon, who was born November 30, 1845, at Dayton, Ohio; died November 13, 1900, at Arlington, Nebraska. Their children were:

Allen Nixon, born December 23, 1871, at Fort Laramie, Wyoming.
Charlotte Emily, born February 15, 1873, at Arlington, Nebraska, died August 18, 1874.
GEORGE RALPH, born March 4, 1875.
Oliver Brandon, born July 9, 1876, at Arlington, Nebraska.
William Robert, born April 22, 1880, at Arlington, Nebraska.
John Oscar, born July 23, 1883, at Arlington, Nebraska, died November 27, 1888.
Emma Jane, born July 23, 1883, at Arlington, Nebraska.

George Ralph Unthank was born March 4, 1875, at Arlington, Nebraska; married December 25, 1901, at University Place, Nebraska, Fanny Churchill Kettlewell, who was born September 4, 1877, at Exeter, Nebraska. Their children are:

Phyllis Arabel, born November 2, 1902, at Ceresco, Nebraska.

John Oliver, born August 3, 1904, at Lincoln, Nebraska.

George Ralph Jr., born July 29, 1914, at Lincoln, Nebraska.

Fanny Churchill Kettlewell's great grandfather, Ralph Pinkney, was an Englishman and a member of the House of Parliament from Yorkshire, England.

Her grandfather, Phineas Penfield Churchill, of Rockford, Illinois, was a son of Nathaniel Churchill, private in Captain Wills' company from Wethersfield, Connecticut, in Colonel Wolcott's regiment at Boston, January to March, 1776. He was second lieutenant in Captain Curtiss' company, Colonel Enos' regiment, May, 1777. His residence was at Farmington. He was lieutenant of the fourth company of alarm list the fifteenth of May, 1778, and captain of said company, 1779. Residence not stated. He secured his first pension of twenty dollars a year after the Revolutionary War was over. The family have the gun carried by him during the war.

(Contributed by George Ralph Unthank, 1635 F Street, Lincoln, Nebr.).

CARTER AND BADGER FAMILIES.

The following records are to be found in the family Bible now in the possession of Mr. Dwight Closson of Westerville, Ohio.

Births.

James C. Carter was born January 5, 1775.

Lucy Curtis was born July 25, 1776.

Rodney Carter was born September 18, 1798.

Mary L. Carter was born July 17, 1802.

Henry L. Badger was born May 26, 1829.

John C. Badger was born December 25, 1832.

Continued on Page 309

(Continued from July, 1926).

ANCESTRY AND POSTERITY OF ABNER⁶ WHITE OF DUTCHESS COUNTY, N. Y.

Compiled by Maude Egbert (White) Cleghorn of Chadron, Nebraska, with the assistance of a number of interested members of the family.

Egbert White (Isaac⁸, William A.⁷), grandfather of the compiler, was born at Beekman, New York. He died December 15, 1901, at Farragut, Iowa, and is buried there. Married September 20, 1846, Mary Ann Wright of Beekman. She was born November 16, 1827, at Warwick, Orange County, New York, later moving to Beekman where she married. She died January 14, 1916, at the home of her daughter, Charlotte Ann Blevins, at 1277 West 23rd Street, Los Angeles, and is buried at Farragut, Iowa.

Mary Ann Wright was the daughter of Phoebe Halstead, born November 26, 1791, and John Wright, born February 25, 1786. John Wright was in the war of 1812, and his father, David Wright, was in the same company of Ulster County militia, with Gershom Halstead, father of Phoebe Halstead. There is an interesting family tradition that the father of David Wright was in sympathy with the king during the Revolution and on one occasion drove beef cattle where the British could get them. The plan was discovered by his son, David, and with the assistance of Gershom Halstead, was frustrated, and had it not been for the undoubted loyalty of these two, the father of David would have fared badly.

Gershom Halstead was born October 25, 1750, in Scotland. He served in the Revolution from New Windsor, Orange County, New York, in the company commanded by Col. James McClaughry of Ulster County militia, 2nd regiment. The service is accepted by the Daughters of the American Revolution for the compiler.

Gershom Halstead married Mary Smith. He died June 7, 1822, and is buried in the "Old Town burying ground" at New Windsor. On his gravestone is the following quaint warning: "Behold and see as you pass by; As you are now,

so once was I; As I am now, so you must be; Prepare for death and follow me."

Authority: Collections of Newburgh Bay, and Highlands Historical Society, for 1896; pages 5-180.

For three years after their marriage, Egbert White and his wife lived at Beekman. Their oldest child was born there. In 1850 they moved to Wethersfield (now Kewanee) Illinois. Here they lived for twenty years. All the other children were born there. In 1869 he went to Fremont County, Iowa, and purchased a half section of land near Farragut. This was a wilderness at that time, new and wild. His family joined him in 1870 and they established themselves in the home he provided for them and which they occupied for thirty-five years. They had been married more than fifty-five when he died.

During the Civil War he lived in Illinois. He was a man of forty-three at that time and with a large family, but he was a drill captain in the 134th regiment Illinois infantry volunteers and served 160 days, being honorably discharged October 25, 1864.

He was the first postmaster at Farragut, Iowa. Children:

1. Franklin White*, born November 1, 1848.
2. William Aitken White*, born December 17, 1851.
3. Sarah White*, born August 20, 1854.
4. Isaac White*, born October 11, 1856.
5. John Halstead White*, born August 14, 1858.
6. Charles White*, born December 28, 1860.
7. Charlotte Ann White*, born December 13, 1863.
8. George Brownell White*, born November 24, 1865.

(For military records see New York in the Revolution and Land Bounty Rights. See Halstead Bible records elsewhere).

John Haight (Phallee White^s), a jeweler and optician at Highlands, New York; died there in the spring of 1926. Children:

1. Elizabeth, an instructor in Latin at Vassar in 1926.
2. Mrs. Zinn, a half sister of Elizabeth Haight.

Leonard T. White (Eunice^s), was born April 3, 1812, He married November 4, 1840, Charlotte Wright, born

*Means more in next generation.

December 27, 1815, a daughter of Phoebe Halstead and John Wright, and a sister of Mary Ann Wright who married Egbert White (just preceeding and where a full family and military record may be found). Leonard T. White died in 1860 at Green Haven, Beekman, New York. His wife had died November 5, 1857. The small children were raised by friends and relatives. Children:

1. Charles Henry White, born May 2, 1844, died April 18, 1856, and is buried in Beekman cemetery. (Bitten by a mad dog).
2. Phoebe Eleanor White*, born April 11, 1847.
3. Thomas H. White, born July 1, 1849.
4. Eunice Ann White*, born 31, 1851.
5. Sarah Eliza White*, born January 10, 1853.
6. Mary C. White, born February 22, 1855.
7. Benjamin White* (twin), born October 3, 1857.
8. Asa White (twin), born October 3, 1857, was legally adopted by a family named Baldwin at Cornwall Bridge, Connecticut. His name was changed to Harvey Asa Baldwin. He died before his twin brother, Benjamin, who died in 1912.

Isaac W. White (William Wallace⁸), born in June, 1823. He married, June 20, 1875, Mary Hall White, daughter of William Aitken White. He died July 5, 1903, and is buried at Poughkeepsie, New York. From his obituary: "In early life Isaac White was associated with the late Judge James Ernott in the manufacture of pig iron. Later he was interested in the development of lead mines in Placentia Bay, Newfoundland, and in the introduction of tramways in Liverpool and London. He assisted with the organization of the Chase National Bank of New York City, of which he was an officer for many years. Afterward he was associated with the Colonial Bank. His last business investment was with the Toledo, St. Louis and Kansas City Railroad." Had one child:

Gertrude White*, born October 12, 1879.

Edward White (William Wallace⁸), born November 14, '1844, at 308 Main Street, Poughkeepsie, New York. He died April 12, 1914, and is buried there. He married, July 30, 1872, Mary Bryan Johnson, who founded Brooks Seminary, a select school for girls in Poughkeepsie before

*Means more in next generation.

Vassar College was started. She later rented her school to that institution and the building that was then Brooks Seminary is now Putnam Hall. She died July 3, 1925, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. C. O. Miller, at Stamford, Connecticut. Edward White was a banker and trustee. He was assistant cashier of the Chase National Bank of New York for three years and treasurer of the Erie R. R. fourteen years. Issue:

Mary Elizabeth White*, born August 30, 1877.

Lavina Conell (Maria White^s), born March 21, 1825, and died October 22, 1861. Married Elias D. Vail. Issue:

1. William Cornell Vail*, born May 17, 1856.
2. George E. Vail, born October 5, 1861, died 1877.
3. Edwin G. Vail, born October 5, 1861, died 1916. Never married.

Philena White (Isaac Vail White^s), born March 19, 1820, at Goldens Bridge, Salem, Westchester County, New York. Married, at South Salem, New York, Asial Bronson, February 22, 1837. He was a Methodist clergyman for more than seventy years. He lived for a number of years at Wyoming, Iowa. He performed the marriage ceremony for all seven of the daughters of his sister, Mary R. White Chamberlain, and among that family of twelve there have been no divorces. She died July 4, 1904, at Wyoming, Iowa. Children:

1. James White Bronson*, born June 20, 1842.
2. Frederick A. Bronson*, born March 21, 1860.

Thomas White (Isaac Vail White^s), born at Goldens Bridge, Salem, New York. He was a Methodist minister. Married Katherine VanBenscoten. Children:

1. Lavinia White, died when quite young.
2. Benjamin Thomas White*.

Mary Rebecca White (Isaac Vail White^s), born August 5, 1828, at Goldens Bridge, Westchester County, New York. Married, March 20, 1844, Park Chamberlain, who was born September 3, 1818, in Brown County, New York. He died March 7, 1884, and is buried in Wyoming, Iowa. He was

*Means more in next generation.

the son of "Judge" William Chamberlain, born November 18, 1771, died June 12, 1850, buried at Binghamton, New York. "Judge" William Chamberlain was a son of William Chamberlain, captain in the Revolution in Colonel Humphrey's regiment. He entered the army under General Gates, and took part in the battle of Saratoga which resulted in the capture of General Burgoyne. He was an active member of the committee of safety prior to the war. He married Abrigal Hatch, March 27, 1767. He died November 27, 1810, and his widow died April 4, 1812. Captain William Chamberlain was the youngest of four sons of Joseph Chamberlain, who came to America from Holland in 1755. Our subject died December 2, 1903, and is buried beside her husband at Wyoming, Iowa. Children:

1. William Isaac Chamberlain*, born March 24, 1846.
 2. Mary W. Chamberlain, born September 29, 1848. Married Albert Brown of Wyoming, Iowa, where she died. No children except an adopted son, William Brown, whose address is 1485 Seamen Avenue, Riverside, California.
 3. Lucy Chamberlain*, born October 7, 1850.
 4. Philena B. Chamberlain*, born May 17, 1852.
 5. Frances A. Chamberlain*, born November 19, 1853.
 6. Janett Amory Chamberlain*, born November 17, 1856.
 7. Ruffus Amroy Chamberlain*, born May 29, 1858.
 8. Charlotte Louise Chamberlain*, born January 17, 1860.
 9. Isaac Chamberlain*, born June 7, 1861.
 10. Benjamin White Chamberlain*, born March 4, 1863.
 11. Josephine Lester Chamberlain*, born July 17, 1868.
 12. John Richard Chamberlain*, born November 15, 1869.
- Ten born at Binghamton, New York. Two born at Wyoming, Iowa.

Josephine White (Isaac Vail White⁸), born August 18, 1843, at Binghamton, New York. Living there in 1925 at 81 Grand Boulevard, the last of her family. Married Richard Lester, a wholesale shoe merchant. Children:

1. Clarence Lester, died in infancy.
2. Lee Lester, died in infancy.
3. Herbert Lester, died November 27, 1894, aged 20.
4. Ada Lester*, born November 6, 1879.
5. Elizabeth Lester, born September 16, 1881. Married Louis Z. Green, attorney and counselor at Binghamton, New York, residence, 81 Grand Boulevard.

Frances White (Isaac Vail White⁸), born in Bingham-

*Means more in next generation.

ton, New York. Died in Berkeley, California. Married Ambrose Eggleston. Children:

1. Ethel Eggleston, married William Chamberlain. Living in 1925 at 1915 Fifth Avenue, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
2. Charles Eggleston, living in Oakland, California. Has a son, George.

Lavina Cornell White (Abner^s), born in 1834, died 1915. Married Samuel H. Rundle, who died in 1921, aged 91. Lived at Danbury, Connecticut, where both are buried in the Wooster Cemetery. Children:

1. G. Mortimore Rundle, president of the Savings Bank of Danbury. Married Miss Bacon and had two daughters, Marguerite, and Christine, who married Stuart McLean.
2. Anthony Merritt Rundle, died in 1914, aged 57. His widow lives at Terrace Place, Danbury, Connecticut.
3. Rupert T. Rundle, died in infancy.

Thomas White Lyon (Ruth White^s), born March 25, 1824. Married December 23, 1849, to Margaret Howes, who was born June 29, 1830, at Spencertown, New York. Moved in 1855 to Winona, Minnesota, where he died in 1890. His wife died August 15, 1919. Buried at St. Charles, Minnesota. Children:

1. Evalina Ruth Lyon*, born November 21, 1850.
2. Lucy Ella Lyon, born March 3, 1852, died in infancy.
3. Isaac D. Lyon, born May 26, 1853, died in infancy.
4. William Lyon, born February 11, 1865, died in infancy.
5. Minnie Lyon, born February 11, 1867, married Charles H. Robbins. Two children died in infancy. Has a beauty shop at St. Charles, Minnesota.

Addison John Lyon (Ruth White^s), born July 6, 1827, died April 27, 1894. Married Henrietta Hooper of Binghamton, daughter of Ransom Hooper, who owned one of the largest lumber mills in that section of the State. She was born August 11, 1834, and died May 26, 1885. Buried at Spring Forest Cemetery, Binghamton, N. Y. Children:

1. Helen Lyon, born December 11, 1854, died August 28, 1856.
2. Walter Stanley Lyon*, born September 15, 1858.
3. Ruth Lyon, born November 5, 1860, died October 5, 1861.
4. Alfred Hooper Lyon*, born February 9, 1863.
5. John Addison Lyon*, born November 19, 1868.

James Walter Lyon (Ruth White^s), born September 5,

*Means more in next generation.

1838, died January 5, 1913. Married Mary Kernan, born October 18, 1858, at Dorchester, Massachusetts. Issue:

1. Beulah Ruth Lyon, born July 6, 1882. Married February 21, 1916, Frank H. Hickey, born August 23, 1875. Live at No. 1 Front Street, Binghamton, New York. No children.
2. James Lyon Jr., born March 6, 1888. Lived 48 hours.

Tamar Parmelia Lyon (Ruth White⁸), born December 23, 1842, in Binghamton, New York, living there till her marriage December 25, 1863, to Festus Confucius Baily, when they took up their residence on Dungle Ridge near Brewster, New York, living there till 1901, when they moved to 152 Deer Hill Avenue, Danbury, Connecticut. Mr. Baily was born August 21, 1837, on Dungle Ridge, town of Southeast, Putnam County, New York. Was a farmer till 1892 when he went into the commission business, selling in New York, live stock and farm produce obtained from Brewster and other stations along the Harlem division of the New York Central. He died there June 12, 1910, and is buried in the family vault in Wooster Cemetery, Danbury, Connecticut. Children:

1. Halycan Gilbert Baily*, born April 2, 1873.
2. May Baily*, born November 27, 1874.

Benjamin White (Ethan White⁹), born January 27, 1825, died January 4, 1891, at Fond-du-lac, Wisconsin, and is buried there. Married, March 24, 1848, Harriet Briggs, born September 16, 1831, died March 19, 1889, daughter of Jabez and Clara Benham Briggs. They moved to Fond-du-lac, Wisconsin, in 1853. Issue:

1. Hannah Augusta White*, born January 6, 1850.
2. Harriet Elizabeth White*, born January 23, 1862.

Abner White (Ethan White⁹), born January 27, 1825, died January 4, 1891, at Amenia, New York, and is buried in the Amenia Island Cemetery. Married, February 16, 1853, Betsy Reed Boyce, born March 1, 1830, died October 26, 1907, daughter of Philip G. and Adaline Northrop Boyce. She died and is buried at Upson, Wisconsin, where a daughter, Adeline, lives. Abner bought the old White

*Means more in next generation.

home when his father died, and when Abner died his sister, Hannah White Briggs, bought it, and her grandson, Augustus, owns it in 1925. Issue:

1. Annie Mira White*, born August 8, 1854.
2. Adeline Elizabeth White*, born July 1, 1857.
3. Charles Abner, born August 16, 1862, died December 23, 1862. Buried in Amenia Island Cemetery.
4. Mary Briggs White*, born March 2, 1864.

In 1925 the only living granddaughters of Ethan White were Annie and Adline.

Katherine White (Ethan White⁹), born February 17, 1829. Married November 1, 1860, to Edward Roswell Kenney, born December 11, 1820, died March 19, 1888; son of Roswell Kenney. Lived near Lithgow, Dutchess County, New York. Died January 11, 1908, at Amenia, New York. Was a graduate of Yale. Issue:

1. Edwin Roswell Kenney*, born August 5, 1870.

Hannah White (Ethan White⁹), born April 9, 1830. Married February 24, 1852, Anthony Briggs, son of Jabez and Clara Benham Briggs. He died February 6, 1895. Died October 1, 1912, at Amenia, New York, and buried in Amenia Island Cemetery. Issue:

1. Davis W. Briggs*, born February 24, 1853.
2. Mary Sabra Briggs, born October 20, 1857, died September 2, 1860.
3. Homer Everett Briggs, born January 22, 1860, and died September 9, 1915. Married February 26, 1907, to Mrs. Martha Manning. He was a lawyer and for several years was district attorney for Dutchess County, New York. Was drowned while fishing. Had no children.

TENTH GENERATION.

Harriett Humestone (Amy White⁹), born December 15, 1831, died May 1, 1902, and is buried at Dover Plains, New York. Lived at Mabbettsville. Married, May 31, 1847, Joseph T. Losee of Dover, New York. Children:

1. Henry Clay Losee*, born in 1847.
2. George H. Losee, born August 21, 1849, died November 24, 1881. Married about 1880. Left no children.

(To be continued).

*Means more in next generation.

CARTER AND BADGER FAMILIES.

Concluded from Page 300

Theodore D. Badger was born January 22, 1835.

Mary L. Badger was born July 8, 1839.

R. M. Closson was born September 23, 1834.

Deaths.

James C. Carter died March 30, 1843.

Rodney Carter died August 16, 1844.

John C. Badger died March 18, 1846.

Mary L. Badger died April 24, 1849.

Lucas Curtis died August 22, 1847.

Lucy Carter died September 27, 1855.

Theodore D. Badger died June 25, 1864.

Louis Badger died August 23, 1872.

Laura B. Ashley died February 17, 1876.

Eva M. Mann died May 3, 1881.

Mary L. Closson died March 30, 1908.

R. M. Closson died March 28, 1913.

Marriages.

James C. Carter and Lucy Curtis married October 29, 1797.

R. M. Closson and Mary L. Badger married October 14, 1861.

Curtis A. Mann and Eva M. Closson married March 4, 1880.

(Contributed by Mary Badger Halsey, Fairmont, Nebraska).

FIRST MARRIAGES ON RECORD IN NORTH PLATTE,
NEBRASKA, WHEN NORTH PLATTE WAS
A TERRITORY.

Nov. 9, 1866. George Shaw and Rebecca Swartz were married by Frank Matter, Lutheran Missionary, at Cottonwood Springs. Witnesses: P. B. Eaos and Charles Kennady.

Dec. 9, 1866. James Fagen was married to Josephine

Huff at Cottonwood Springs by Frank Matter, Lutheran Missionary. Witnesses: P. B. Eaos and Charles Kennady.

FIRST MARRIAGES RECORDED, NORTH PLATTE, NEB.

- July 23, 1867. Clemens Landgraeber and Elizabeth Banger, age 21, were married by Probate Judge W. M. Hinman. Witnesses: J. A. Morrow and A. J. Miller.
- Nov. 9, 1867. Shilvrum Bormgen and Francis Kaisy were married by Probate Judge W. M. Hinman. Witnesses: A. J. Miller and J. A. Morrow.
- Aug. 6, 1867. Geroge Knox, age 32, and Agnes E. Jarvis, age 19, were married by Judge W. M. Hinman. Witnessed by Joseph Dubois and Mrs. Joseph Dubois.
- Nov. 6, 1867. Leon Pallindy, age 36, and Valentine Morin, age 16, were married by Judge W. M. Hinman. Witnessed by General W. T. Sherman and General J. B. Sanborn.
- Dec. 13, 1867. Abner Perry, age 26, and Lucy Deamer, age 16, were married by Judge W. M. Hinman. Witnessed by Mr. Burrows and Mrs. Burrows.
- Apr. 26, 1868. Joseph Wolf and Lucy Hull were married by Judge W. M. Hinman. Witnessed by S. M. Hite and Charles Burk.
- May 31, 1868. Thompson Burdette and Lucy M. Stamp were married by R. C. Dougherty; license granted by W. M. Hinham per B. I. Hinman, clerk.
- Dec. 23, 1868. Patrick Harland, age 21, and Eliza Lannin, age 21, were married by R. C. Dougherty.

Witnessed by W. S. Beniston and A. J. Miller.

- Dec. 25, 1868. Patrick O'Sullivan, age 49, and Edna Longfellow, age 30, were married by W. M. Hinman. Witnessed by Joseph Dubois and Annie Dubois.
- Jan. 9, 1869. John McCulloch, age 28, and Mary Gallagher, age 25, were married by the Rev. J. M. Rejan at Fort McPherson. Witnessed by Mr. John Burke and Mrs. John Burke.
- Feb. 2, 1869. William Volley, age 23, and Clara Keith, age 18, married by R. C. Dougherty. Witnessed by Mr. Thomas B. Smith and Mrs. Thomas B. Smith.
- Mar. 14, 1869. George W. Carver, age 26, and Rosetta Curtis, age 16, were married by E. E. Ericsson at Cottonwood Springs. Witnessed by William Banit and Annie Banit.
- Mar. 29, 1869. Francis LeRoy, age 22, and Rachel West, age 18, were married by W. M. Hinman. Witnessed by W. L. Davis and Mrs. J. Wolf.
- Aug. 23, 1869. John F. E. Kramph and Mary E. Hubbard were married by the Rev. A. A. Reese, chaplain of the United States army, at M. E. Church services. Witnessed by A. J. Miller, Dr. Flint and W. S. Peniston.
- Nov. 9, 1869. James R. Cumings, age 23, and Caroline Gliffer were married by R. C. Dougherty. Witnessed by John Ell and Mary Ell.
- Feb. 10, 1870. Richard O'Keiff and Julia A. Vaughan were married by R. C. Dougherty. Witnessed by B. I. Hinman and John Sullivan.
- Feb. 15, 1870. Thomas Daily, age 22, and Mrs. Mary Chisson, age 18, were married by W. M. Stone. Witnessed by William Woodhurst and Thomas Tracy.

- Mar. 14, 1870. Ambrose Christian and Mrs. Sarah Briant were married by W. M. Stone. Witnessed by Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Miller and John Kramph.
- Apr. 5, 1870. Louis M. Wooden, age 24, and Sarah Snell, age 21, were married by A. A. Reese, chaplain of the United States army. Witnessed by W. C. Furbush and Minor Hiliard.
- Apr. 14, 1870. Henry W. Elliot, age 30, and Louise C. Haywood, age 27, were married by W. M. Stone. Witnessed by Mrs. Annie Peniston and Mrs. Kate Miller.
- May 3, 1870. John P. Mobley and Julia Webb were married by R. C. Dougherty. Witnessed by Hester A. Brown and N. Russel.
- Jun. 25, 1870. Charles McClelland and Mrs. Sarah Henry were married by W. M. Stone.
- Sept. 2, 1870. Alva C. Colby and Murray A. Clark were married by A. A. Reese, post chaplain.

(Contributed by Mrs. Y. A. Hinman, North Platte, Nebraska).

VICKERY.

William Henry Vickery³ (William², Thomas¹) was born August 20, 1824, in Hamshire, England, and married Elizabeth Frost on August 22, 1847. She was born August 13, 1823, in Kent, England. They came to America immediately after the marriage and landed at New Orleans after a long sea voyage in a sailing vessel. Cholera broke out upon the ship and many died. They remained in New Orleans four months when they moved to St. Louis. Here the cholera also was raging but, while very ill with it, they escaped death. In 1851 they removed to Jacksonville, Illinois. William Henry Vickery was a baker and confectioner; one of the best in his profession at that time. He was head baker for the State Hospital for the Insane at

Jacksonville for some years. Later he started a bakery and grocery store in partnership with a Mr. Hughes and they carried on the largest and best bakery for several years. Just before the opening of the Civil War he broke up in business and was one of the first to enlist. The first service was for nine months at the end of which time he re-enlisted and served until the close of the war in company G, 14th regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry, under General John M. Palmer. He was in many battles, among which were the battles of Pittsburgh Landing and Shiloh. He was honorably discharged at the end of the war and returned to Jacksonville. In 1865, feeling the restlessness that possessed the soldier, he left for Quincy, Illinois, where he joined a party of surveyors for the Union Pacific Railroad Company in charge of provisions. He camped out during the entire survey straight to California. He remained in San Francisco and other places in California a short time then shipped as steward on a steamer to China. He traveled over the Orient in this manner. He returned to California and was on his way home, according to a letter received from him in the spring of 1875, in which he stated that he would be in Jacksonville by August 20. He was never heard from afterwards and probably met with sudden death. He was a well read man and had seen much of the world. Most of his education was obtained in Quincy, Illinois, where his mother taught school.

(To be continued).

(Mrs. C. S. Paine, Lincoln, Nebraska).

MAYFLOWER LINE FROM JOHN AND PRISCILLA ALDEN.

John Alden (1599-1687) arrived in Plymouth, Massachusetts, in the ship, Mayflower, in 1620. He was the youngest and last survivor of the Pilgrims who signed the noted Compact. His long and valuable life was distinguished foreminent services rendered to the Colony. He married Priscilla Mollines, who also came in the Mayflower

with her father and mother, William and Alice Mollines. To John and Priscilla were born eight children; the oldest daughter, Elizabeth (Betty Alden) married William Pabodie.

Elizabeth Alden, born at Plymouth, Massachusetts, 1624, married December 26, 1644, William Pabodie, and died at Little Compton, Rhode Island, May 31, 1717.

Rebecca Pabodie, daughter of William and Elizabeth Pabodie, born 1659, married William Southworth, (about) 1680, and died December 3 (or 23), 1702.

(Ref: Sav. Vol. 4, p. 143, Vol. 3, p. 375).

Alice Southworth, daughter of William and Rebecca Southworth, born June 14, 1688, married May 25, 1709, John Cooke (4) (Thomas 1. John 2. John Jr. 3). She died April 25, 1770. John Cooke was born November 5, 1685, and died April 25, 1770.

William Southworth was a son of Constant Southworth, and grandson of Edward and Alice (Carpenter) Southworth.

(Contributed by Mrs. Victor F. Clark, Diller, Nebraska).

BARRINGTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Like many other New England settlements, Barrington, New Hampshire, lost most of its records, both town and church, through Indian raids and by fires. Captain William Cate, who was allied to the New Hampshire Young, Hayes, Cotton, Tucker, Emmons and Fernall families, was one of the earliest settlers. There is a Cate genealogy a, thin, amateurish book, whose shortcomings inspired Eben Putnam to marginal comments and his copy is now in a large Boston library. The seeker for truth had to go to the poor farm! The town of Barrington, a hundred years ago, bought the old Cate farm for its own use and the family graveyard was left undisturbed in the town's care. Tracing the land transfers pointed the way to this source.

(Contributed by Miss Alice Hayes, Cambridge, Massachusetts).

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

